This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,037,243

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS
1817
LIBRARIES

SERIES OF CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF

THE LORDS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD CLERK-REGISTER

OF SCOTLAND.

LEDGER

OF

ANDREW HALYBURTON

1492-1503.

Ate honore sp̃ms messr̃ Andreas
Alberton conservatore de la
nasion de espagnos Amiselburgh

Monsr le conseillier T[illegible]
de Verm[illegible] de ses moys / et aussy se les vous
vous farteis / desquelles vous remercy / et les lettres venues se
lauayre vous playse de les / nous envoyer icy / et le parte
des draps / envoyes en aunes a Jehan arguet vrd stemtemo / et
de fect pour tout deus payes dermis vy de ce / desquelles
en semble les autres despenses vous tiendray compte / et vous
prie de moy envoyer memoyre du tout en semble des despenses faites
icy devant alayres de melzos et autres / q envoyres ne les
mons escriptes / et aupresent volons faire tous nous comptes
et pour ce vous prie de envoyer lad memoire des despenses
Item si vous envoye pour labsense de maystre jaques marchetton des
lettres venant de Rome / et les embassadeurs sont sur le chemin de
retour et de Rome devoyt partir le pape aussi de lapostolense
monsr je vous prie vellier escrire q ayons vrd arguet de
paturk esdorf / et ce ya pse q pour vous faire ce pouse may
... et le Caronplivray Aydant vrd se dieu lequel soyt
L. P. ... vrd stemtemo pse qualitecorte

LEDGER

OF

ANDREW HALYBURTON

CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH
NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS

1492-1503

TOGETHER WITH

THE BOOK OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION
OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND
1612

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS OF THE TREASURY
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LORD CLERK-REGISTER
OF SCOTLAND

HER MAJESTY'S GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE, EDINBURGH
1867.

HF
3525
.H18

PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE BY
THOMAS CONSTABLE, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN AND TO THE UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH.

To 6-6-6-7-8-9

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. PREFACE,	xv
Appendix,	cxii
II. BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON—	
Account of the Archbishop of Saint Andrews,	4
Account of Janet Patirsone,	8
Account of John of Pennycuik,	9
Account of Sir Robert Wellis,	10
Account of the Abbot of Holyrood,	14
Account of Laurence Tayllyefer,	17
Account of Sir John Crawfurd,	28
Account of James of Towring,	29
Account of John of Twedy,	31
Account of Jhon Quhythed,	34
Account of John Patersone,	36

PAGE

Account of Robart Rynd, . . . 39

Account of John Paterson, . . . 49

Account of Master Walter Drummond, . . 60

Account of George of Towrs, . . . 62

Account of William Rynd, . . . 76

Account of Walter Chepman, . . . 77

Account of William Clerk, . . . 79

Account of Amand de Bellaw, . . . 85

Account of the Duke of Ross, . . . 87

Account of Andrew Moubray, younger, . . 89

Account of Alexander Towris, . . . 92

Account of James Richartson's wife, . . 93

Account of Donald Crowm, . . . 94

Account of John Cant, ... 96

Account of Peter Rekyer, . . . 98

Account of Master James Comyng, . . 100

Account of Roger of Moray, . . . 107

Account of Thomas Cant, . . . 113

Account of Thomas Carcatyll, . . . 122

Account of Peter Rekeir, . . . 126

Account of Edward Spyttall, . . . 130

Account of John of Morray, . . . 132

Account of Hector van Artryk, . . . 134

PAGE

Account of John of Shaw, . . . 136

Account of Francis Amand, . . . 137

Account of Master George Hepburn, . . 139

Account of Thomas Halkerston, . . . 140

Account of Petir van Artryk, . . . 142

Account of Sir Alexander Symson, . . 143

Account of Martin Olet, . . . 146

Account of Thomas Karkatyll, . . . 148

Account of Master James Merchemston, . . 150

Account of the Duke of Ross, . . . 153

Account of the Archdeacon of Saint Andrews, . 155

Account of Bodyn de Graff, . . . 164

Account of Thomas Halkerston, . . . 165

Account of Robert Rynd, . . . 167

Account of Master Andrew Bissat, . . 173

Account of the Archdeacon of Saint Andrews, . 174

Account of William of Carmichel, . . 175

Account of Andrew Cullan, . . . 177

Account of the Bishop of Aberdeen, . . 182

Account of Andrew Elphynston, . . . 186

Account of John Rattrye, . . . 188

Account of William Rynd's widow, . . 191

Account of Robert Craig, . . . 193

PAGE

Account of John Paterson, . . . 197

Account of Alexander Lawder, . . . 204

Account of Richard Hopar, . . . 211

Account of Adam Hakarston, . . . 213

Account of the Duke of Ross, . . . 214

Account of Robert Blyndsell, . . . 219

Account of Thomas Prat, . . . 222

Account of Duncan Collyson, . . . 228

Account of John Anderson of Aberdeen, . . 229

Account of William Fudes of Aberdeen, . . 231

Account of Master Robert Daloquhy, . . 234

Account of Roger of Moray, . . . 235

Account of Master William Cooper, . . 238

Account of James Collyson, . . . 239

Account of William Chalmer, . . . 241

Account of John Cullan, . . . 242

Account of Patryk Chyrnside, . . . 244

Account of Thomas Tod, . . . 245

Account of the Archdeacon of Saint Andrews, . 246

Account of Dean William Crawfurd, . . 253

Account of Dean of Dunkeld, . . . 254

Account of John Williamson, . . . 256

Account of Master John Brady, . . . 257

PAGE

Account of Davy Rattry, . . . 258

Account of Henry Preston, . . . 259

Account of George Edwardson, younger, . . 262

Account of James Homyll, . . . 263

Account of Master Richard Lawson, . . 270

Account of John Smollet, . . . 274

III. BOOK OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES, ANNO 1612, . 279

On Imports, ... 287

On Exports, ... 336

GLOSSARY AND INDEX, . . . 343

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

FACING TITLE-PAGE.

1. A Letter of PHILIP GUALTEROTTI to the much honoured LORD MASTER ANDREW HALYBURTON, Conservator of the Nation of the Scots at Middelburgh, dated at Bruges 30th July. The Letter is printed at page xx.

IN THE PREFACE.

2. Three Specimens of Bookbinders' Stamps used in the binding of Halyburton's Volume, . . Page xviii

3. Specimens of Water-marks of the Paper of the Ledger, and of a Blotting-leaf inserted in it, . . xviii. xix

4. Draft Letter, Andrew Halyburton to a Correspondent in Scotland, ... xxi

5. Some Forms of Oaths De Calumnia, . . xxii

6. Autograph Book-mark of William Schevez, Archbishop of St. Andrews, from a Book formerly his Property, in the University Library at Edinburgh, . lvi

7. Facsimile of the Title and commencement of the Tariff of Custom Duties described in page lxxxix of Preface—Note, ... cxii

8. The end of the same Tariff authenticated by the Signatures of the Lords Auditors of Exchequer and Commissioners deputed to that effect by His Majesty and the Three Estates, ... Page cxiv

9. Facsimile of the Signatures of the Lords of Exchequer subscribed to an Ordinance ordaining the Tacksmen of Customs to make their Compt by the Rates contained in the Tacks set by His Majesty. Likewise to cause their Deputes to make Compt by the Rates of the Outward Customs, to the effect His Highness may have Compt and Payment of his Highness' bullion, conform to the Acts of Parliament :—dated at Edinburgh 4th July 1600, ... cxvi

IN THE BOOK OF HALYBURTON.

10. Facsimile of folio 32 v. of Halyburton's Ledger, 31

11. Facsimile of folio 63 v. of Halyburton's Ledger, being the Account of the Duke of Ross, . 87

IN THE BOOK OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES.

12. Beginning of the Book, with the Superscription of King James, 1612, ... 287

13. End of the Book of Customs and Merchandises, with the Subscriptions of the Chancellor and Lords of Exchequer, ... 341

THE PREFACE.

THE PREFACE.

For illustrating the early trade of Scotland, there are brought together in this volume our oldest extant Ledger or merchant's account-book, and the earliest complete Tariff of Customs.

Halyburton's Ledger.

The book of accounts of Andrew Halyburton has been in the General Register House at Edinburgh for a long time. It is found in the Inventories of the House made up in 1701, where it is placed under the head of 'Promiscuous Account Books,' and described as 'a large and very old book, of what nature unknown.' But on the copy of that inventory made in 1727, a modern hand has added the dates—'3 Aug. 1493 to 1503,' which sufficiently identify our Ledger.

The book described.

It is a thick folio of 16 by 11½ inches, in its original dark leather binding, the back strengthened with bands and parchment thongs, very much in the style of modern account-books. The boards are covered with stamps and tooling of the binder's art; but I cannot say whether usual or appropriate to the mercantile account-book of Flanders of that age. Dragons and wyverns may be local

heraldic badges, or merely the readiest tools at the

workman's hand, while the two-headed eagle, crowned, marked everywhere the dignity of Imperial Germany.

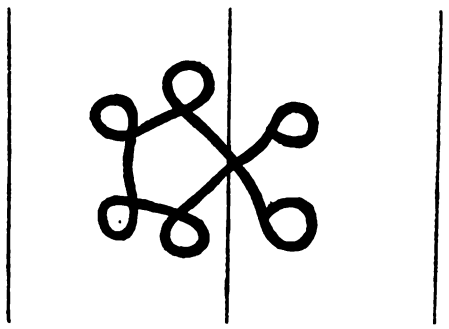
Round the edges of the binding runs a pretty scroll of foliage, not unworthy of imitation, and which is represented at the top of this Preface.

The Ledger contains about 300 leaves—of which only 261 written upon—of a stout cotton paper, 15 by 11 inches, with the water-mark so frequent in the Netherlands; but the common account of which—that it is the initial, and put for the name, of Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy—is not very satisfactory. When I first examined the book, in investigating the history of our early trade, some twenty-five years ago, I found in it two or three scraps of written paper, some of

them attached to the leaves of the ledger by coarse and much verdigrised pins.

Fragments contained in the ledger.

One piece of thick brown paper seems to have stood for a blotting-leaf, for the writer had not used the French fashion of drying his writing with sand or dust. This blotting-leaf also has a water-mark, which may give some light to students of that manufacture.



The other scraps of writing, now all unattached, consist of such memorandums and ephemeral documents as are to be looked for. We find, for instance, a letter addressed to the owner of the book, by a correspondent, Philip Gualterotti, of Bruges. It is in French, and with the license of spelling in which French writers then indulged, while there is a quaint turn of expression which may, perhaps, be thought to mark the Italian original of the writer, no doubt one of those merchants and bankers of Venice or of Lombardy, drawn by the growing trade to settle in the great emporium of the Netherlands. The letter is addressed—

A tres honoure Sire Messire ANDRIS ALIBERTON,
conseruateur de la Nasion des Eschosoys a Midelburg.

Letter from Ph. Gualterotti.

MONSIRE LE CONSERUATOR,—Je me recomande a vous. Je ay recheu vous lettres du xxviii de che moys et auecq che les lettres venant d'Eschose de uotre facteur, desqueles vous remerchy, et les laynes venues par la nauyre vous playse de les nous envoyer ycy, et le pack des draps enuoyes en Anuers a Jehan Acquet notre seruiteur, et de frect pour tout deues payer xviii s. vi^{d}. gℓ. desqueles en semble les aultres despenses vous tiendray comte, et vous prie de moy envoyer memoyre du tout en senble des despenses faytes ycy deuant a laynes de Melros et aultres que encoyres ne les auons escriptes, et aupresent volons fayre tous nous conptes, et pour che vous prie de envoyer la dite memoire des despenses. Item, Je vous envoye pour labsense de Maystre Jaques Markston des lettres venant de Rome et les enbassaytes sont sur le chemin de retour et de Rome deuoyt partir le Pape a cause de la pestilense. Monsieur Je vous prie vellies solliciter que ayons notre argent de Patrick Redoch, et syl y-a chose que pour vous fayre je puisse mande la moy et je laccomplirray aydant notre Sire Dieu lequel soyt garde de vous,

A Bruges le xxxi^{e} de Julett.

votre serviteur,

PHE. GUALTEROTTY.

Memorandum of money found in the purse of John of Carkettel.

Then we have a memorandum of the money found in the purse of John of Carkettel, a cousin of Halyburton's, who made his will, and perhaps died, in his house. It is printed [within brackets] at p. 51. Next, we find a draft of a friendly letter and invoice of goods sent by the Conservator to a Scotch correspondent :—

Ryght worschypfull Sir, I recommend me to yow [illegible] and ye schall resseyue, God willing, [illegible]

[illegible] a butt of malvesey [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] God willing [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] at Wednesday [illegible] oure Lord [illegible]

[illegible] January 100 2

Wretyn at Middelburgh the xxiij day of

Be [illegible]

[illegible]

[Draft Letter, ANDREW HALYBURTON to a Correspondent in Scotland.]

Letter to a Scotch correspondent.

RICHT WORSCHIPFULL SCHIR,—I commend me to ȝow with all my hert. And ye sall resaiu, God willing, furth of Gilbert Edmestouns schipe, a boit of Malwesy, markit with ȝour mark; cost at the first bying, v ℔. xij ſ. Item, for cran gilt, scout hyr and pynor fee, xij ℓ.; sovm of this wynn with the costis, v ℔. xiij ſ. Item, sall ȝe resaue furth of the sammyne schipe, God willing, a roundale in the first ij steikis of Rissillis claith, ane brovne and ane blak, of the gret seill, cost xvij ℔. Item, a steik of Rovane tanny, quhilk was berterit with ane sek of woll of ȝouris; cost v ſ. ilk ell, haldand xxxj½ ell, ½ ane ell to bait; sovme of that steik is vij ℔. xv ſ. Item, ij copill of fustiane, cost ij ℔. ij ℓ. Item, ij breddis of bughe, ane better and ane slichtor; cost ij ℔. xij ſ. Item, ij steikis of lawne; ane cost xxxvj ſ., the tother xxj ſ.; sovm of the ij steikis, ij ℔. xvj ſ. Item, half ane pund of fyne gold, cost xix ſ. Item, i^c and lvj ellis of canvess, cost xxiiij ſ. the 1^c; soum of the canwess, xxxvij ſ. ij ℓ. Sovme of all the gudis in this roundale at the first bying, is xxxv ℔. iiij ℓ. Item, for the roundale, nalis and packing, xxvj ℓ. Item, for toll in Berre, viij. ℓ.; for the pynor fee and scout hyr to the Weir, vij ℓ.; sovme of this roundale with the costis is xxxv ℔. iij ſ. ix ℓ. Sovme of the gudis ȝe haue in this schipe with the boit of Malwesy, is xl ℔. xvj ſ. ix ℓ. Item, thar standis ȝit ij sekkis of woll of ȝouris vnsauld; and quhen thai are sauld I sall send ȝow ȝour rekyning of all thingis betuix ws. And ony vther that ȝe haue ado in this cuntre I am at ȝour command. And forther plesit ȝow to wit that her is ane evill mercat, sa help me God, except ȝowr woll, the best woll that I sauld

to yer I couth not get xxj mark for it. ȝouris haue I sauld, ane sek for xxij mark, ane vther for xxiii markis. Hydis, I trow, salbe the best merchandice that cumes hir at Pasche, for thar is mony folkis that speris about thaim. It wer bot a sport to ȝow to cum oure this somer tyme in this cuntre, and mak ȝow blyth, and lat ws talk of auld fernȝeris, and thairefter mak your Jubile, and syne ȝe may pas hame at Witsonday. And our Lord Jhesu be your keper in saule and body. Writtin at Middilburgh the xxiij day of Januarr 1502

ȝouris at power

ANDROW HALYBURTOUN.

And lastly, there occur some forms of procedure used in the court of the Conservator, which have been preserved as styles, but, I fear, had reference to a dispute with James Cumming, a partner of some of Halyburton's ventures :—

[FORMS OF OATH *de Calumnia.*]

JHESUS M. JA.

Forms of procedure.

I swer that throw na galangȝe or yit haterand or for trubbil, I begyne (follous), or sal continew thys pleye of curt and debait betuix the Conseruator, Androw Haliburton and me, bot trastand me to haue ane gud caus, and for werite of the samen caus sweris to gyf in wriit and ask fra the samen Androw nother hail nor rest of ony som that ewir I knaw or trowis pait, cuntit, allowit, and defasit afortyme to me be the said Androw or other in hiis naym, with owt the defasans of the self som efter my onderstandyn.

ANDROW and JAMES.

Item to schaw the verite efter my onderstandyn and

The M.ja.

I swer yt throw na galangze / or yre / hatezand of for trubbil I begynnis / follows / or sal stinew
thys pleye of cunt and debat betwne be ye gentil andrew haliburtan and mi bot
trasand mi to hane ane gud tauch / and for wisit of ye samin tauch swre to gif in writ /
and ase fra ye samin andrew nocht hail nor rest of any sum yat cwm I knaw or trowe part
cunt allowit and disfayt a for tym / to mi be ye said andrew or ony in his naym / and te
~~gif mi sum of yat he hath tansmit~~ wt out ye disfasand of ye self sum eft my undstandyng

Andrew and James

Item I schall ye verite eft my undstandyng and remembrance a poy al punt at I knaw in ye matir be
tuix andrew and mi at gwand of ye nocht I eft or ob sport and sal nocht dim yt
Item I sal not corrup or hath not corrupt nor ony dwedrat persone nocht for fulth be gif any
nor dylating of justice and verite / nor wrangus sentens in ye mat qn my famer qlk
be god help mi / and be ye hale evangelis and my part of paradys I swer

A haliburtan

I swer yat I trow myself to hane ane juste mat / and to mak just and lawful disch
aynis ye forsaid mast ja. rdyng dud yat I sal nocht gacstand nor dim na
sowmis proponit alegit nor followit I be ye said mast James. qlk I trow wrangus
or alowit part or defalkyt. And yat I sal gif na falsh defasand at trow or knawis
be falsh

rememorans a pon all puntis at I knaw in thir materis betuix Androw and me at command of the Jugis qwhen it is sperit and sal nocht deny yt.

Item I sal nocht corrup or hais not corrupit nor other immediat persons, nother for fals probation nor dylating of justice and verite, nor wrangus sentens in the mater in my fauor, quhilkis I sweir

Sa God help me, and be thir hali ewangelis and my part of paradyss.

A. HALIBURTON.

I swer that I trow myself to haue ane juste mater, and to mak just and lawful defenss aganis the foirsaid Master Ja. Cumyng, and that I sal nocht gaenstand nor deny na sowmis proponit alegit nor followit, be the said Maister James, quhilkis I trow wranguis or alowit, pait or defalkyt. And that I sal gyf na false defasans at I trow or knawis be false.

Mode of writing and accounting.

Almost the whole book is in Halyburton's own hand. He is a careless scribe, satisfied if his letters indicate what he means. In spelling, he mixes a little Flemish and Dutch with his native Scotch. The numeration both of goods and of money is for the most part in the modern or Arabic numerals. But these were only a late acquisition of the writer, who uses them very rudely, and often reverts to the Roman i., v., x. Each account is solemnly preceded by the name of 'Jhesus,' a practice not uncommon amongst writers of lay as well as church books. I have thought it worth while to represent on my margins, the 'merchants' marks' of the correspondents, where these are noted. The money,

where not otherwise expressed, is the common currency of the Netherlands, sometimes marked by the sign gſ.; and counted in pounds, shillings, and groats,—ℓ. s. gſ.[1]

The period of the book an eventful decade.

Without seeking to intrude on the province of the public and political historian, it may serve merely to fix in the memory the time embraced by our merchant's book, if I say, in the words of Hallam, that 'this period of ten years—1490-1500—will ever be memorable in the history of mankind. It is here that we usually close the long interval between the Roman world, and this our modern Europe, denominated the Middle Ages. The conquest of Granada, which rendered Spain a Christian kingdom; the annexation of the last great fief of the French crown, Brittany, which made France an entire and absolute monarchy; the public peace of Germany; the invasion of Naples by Charles VIII., which revealed the weakness of Italy, while it communicated her arts and manners to the Cisalpine nations; the discovery of two worlds by Columbus and Vasco de Gama, all belong to this decade.'[2]

In the decade so full of European interest, Flanders was the very centre of it. Maximilian of Austria, taking these rich provinces as the dower of Mary of Burgundy, his wife, behaved towards them with

[1] A debt of 8 *libræ grossorum monetæ Flandriæ* was the subject of a law-suit in Aberdeen in 1442. —*Misc. Spald. Club*, v. p. 20.

[2] Hallam's *Literature of Europe*, Part I. c. 3.

the policy of his race. Setting the burghers against the nobles, and the nobles against the cities, debasing the coin, insulting customary and chartered privileges, he had almost stamped out the freedom of the freest people in Europe, and much injured their trade, when, in 1493, he succeeded to the Imperial throne, and handed over the Netherlands to his son Philip the Fair, who at seventeen years of age received the homage of these Provinces.

It was a gloomy prospect for the free provinces, when, in 1496, Philip married Joanna, daughter of Frederick and Isabella; from which marriage, in 1501, was born Charles v., inheriting the double power of his parents, with greater abilities, and all their hatred of freedom, whether in politics or religious opinions. But providentially, freedom, and its companion commerce, once planted, are not easily rooted out; and all the might of the Empire, with Spain and the Indies, failed to impose the Inquisition upon Flanders, or to quell the Dutch spirit of trade.

Freedom and trade in danger, but not extinguished.

Our own Scotland in that time enjoyed one of its brief periods of quiet and of national prosperity. Notwithstanding the little episode of Perkin Warbeck, James IV. kept on good terms with England, and at length seemed to 'take a bond of Fate,' by his marriage with Margaret Tudor. Under the most accomplished of the Stuart princes, the country made progress which showed itself in enlightened legislation, in learning and literature, as well as in commercial activity. It was in the beginning of

Scotland under James IV.

this period that Bishop Elphinstone founded the University beside his flourishing commercial burgh of Aberdeen. It was scarcely past the end of it, that our first printing-press was set up, and the wonderful efforts were made in printing, which, like those of Aldus and the Italian masters, throw later work into the shade. Scotland was in her best attire, and it was in the Court of James IV. that Ariosto found subjects for his romantic admiration, and where poets rivalling Chaucer—I mean Dunbar, Douglas, Henryson—sung, and were appreciated.

Of the owner of the Ledger.

Of Andrew Halyburton, the owner and chief writer of the Ledger, and whose trade for ten years it records, I can give no account, except what its pages furnish. It is a good old Scotch name,[1] and many of that surname bore the Christian name of Andrew; but whether our Flanders merchant was of the Halyburtons of that ilk, of Dirleton in Lothian, or of the family of Pitcur in Angus, I cannot determine. I can tell nothing of him and his life and actions, except what is told in the leaves now printed; and the personal acquaintance derived from that source is wonderfully scanty. Whether of gentle birth or no, his relatives and connexions seem to have been of his own rank in life, merchant-burgesses of Scotch towns.[2]

[1] The name of Halyburton gave —*Or*, on a bend *Azure*, three mascles of the first.

[2] He was cousin of John of Carketil (p. 51) one of a family of Edinburgh citizens. His sister was married to Laurence Tailyefer (25-6); but her son was Sandy Mosman (27). Tailyefer and Mosman are both names of old burgess families of Edinburgh. James Homyl is called Halyburton's brother—by marriage we must suppose. I think he was an Aberdonian.

But it is proper to remember that in Scotland we did not in this matter use the customs of France and Germany. From the earliest times, to follow trade was no degradation of the Scotch gentleman. The noble with us, when he sought to better his fortunes by commerce, was not required to give up his sword in the face of his brother nobles—to be reclaimed when he had renounced the gainful calling. I suppose we inherited from our Teutonic fathers some of the feeling which made so curious a mixture of soldier and trader, merchant-seaman and pirate, in the old rovers of the North—the same spirit that survived in 'Cnut the opulent' of Berwick, of the thirteenth century, and among the munificent citizens of Roxburghe, while it was still a city. From our earliest records, burghs and burgesses were held in respect and honour, and their trade encouraged and protected. They throve under such institutions, and in a country so poor as Scotland the trading element was soon powerful and influential.

Trade no disparagement to nobility in Scotland.

Here, however, and I believe in England also, the union of trade was only an accident of nobility. Our rich burgesses of Edinburgh and Aberdeen did not found houses taking pride in their trading origin, and continuing their ancestral trade and their connexion with their parent city. That which took place in Venice and Genoa—perhaps on account of the narrow territory at the disposal of the merchant princes—and in the cities of the Netherlands,

In Scotland traders easily entered the landed class.

from the early predominance of an outside aristocracy who held the land—was not rendered necessary in Britain. The younger son of a landed man with us found occupation in trade, without severing his ties of birth and family; and he was prepared to revert readily to rural life, whether a succession opened to him, or prosperous trade enabled him to 'conquer' some wild territory, to be cultivated by money and taste acquired in his commerce with more favoured countries. The names of our early burgesses, and such memorials as remain of their history, prove many to have been of good families, often noble. Foreigners from the Netherlands are found in high honour in Aberdeen in the fourteenth century, and many charter-chests of our own landed families show accessions of wealth and treasures of foreign art and luxury that must have come from the young merchant adventurers of the house. But when these Scotch gentlemen had realized the moderate fortune which in those days enabled them to become 'landed men,' they found no impediment to their reception among their brother lairds, and left the burgh behind them, only perhaps keeping up a neighbourly friendship, which made the Bannermans and Menzieses so often Provosts of Aberdeen, the Charters's of Perth, and the Prestons of Edinburgh.

Many landed families owe their origin to trade.

In commercial communities so connected with the landed gentry, it was an easy thing for any burgess, even of pure burgess blood and rearing, to pass, when fortune smiled on his merchandise, into

the landed class, to become laird and 'baron;' and many Scotch landed families of high standing, and now quite unaware of it, owe their origin to successful trade.

Good effects of the intermixture.

The result of this drawing together of the industrial and noble classes, the burgher and the laird, was, I believe, in both ends of the island—I am sure in Scotland—to produce a mutual good-will and esteem. They were often equal in education. They had the same freedom,—for nobility never in Britain conferred the odious privilege of exemption from public taxes. They intermarried without disparagement.[1] We had the old Teutonic traditions of birth and gentry, but the 'sullen line of demarcation,'[2] which in other countries of Europe separated the two orders as effectually as the *caste* of Bengal, was unknown here; and so it has come to pass that, in all the convulsions of a much disturbed society, in the constant strife of opinions, in the civil wars of religion and political faction, we have escaped the greatest of national evils—the separation and opposition of orders, the deadly war of the rich against the poor, the educated against the ignorant.

Middleburgh Halyburton's residence.

Haliburton's residence, during all the time of this book, was probably at Middleburgh, then a place of much importance, at least to traders.

It is now a place of no great consequence, though

[1] De Tocqueville says 'free intermarriage is the true test of equal rights, which even the French Revolution has failed to produce in France.'

[2] The phrase is Mackintosh's.

its market place and its town-house preserve the memory of its ancient grandeur. To us, it has been known in modern times chiefly in connexion with the miserable expedition to Walcheren in 1809. But in the time of our account-book, it was a place of great trade; and for a century after, was one of the chief trading ports of the Netherlands. Lodovico Guicciardini,[1] writing in the middle of the sixteenth century, praises its admirable situation, its two ports, Ramua and Sclusa; its two canals, one lately made, broad and deep and straight, by which great ships of more than 200 tons can pass and repass from Ramua to Middleburgh to the great profit and pleasure of the inhabitants. He boasts of its defences, too necessary in those times,—its excellent double wall, the broad and deep ditches, which made it a very strong place. At a league distance, at the other end of its canal, he notices Vere, or Camp Vere, a pretty place, he says, and with moderate traffic, chiefly by ships from Scotland, which there for the most part take harbour.[2]

Camp Vere.

Walcheren.

Another writer, somewhat later,[3] speaks of Wal-

[1] *Descrittione di tutti i paesi bassi.* Lodovico, the nephew, I believe, of Francesco Guicciardini the historian, seems to have been settled at Antwerp, and although styling himself Patrician of Florence, writes with all the enthusiasm of a citizen of the Low Countries. He dedicates his work—'Al Gran Re Cattolico,' Philip II.

[2] P. 376-7.

[3] 'The Low Country Commonwealth, contayninge an exact description of the eight United Provinces now made free. Translated out of French by Ed. Grimeston. The author, John France Petit, 'one of the chief authors of the Hist. of the Netherlands.'

The translator, E. G. dates from Orleans, April 10, Stilo novo, 1609.

cheren as the richest and chief of the islands of Zealand, 'famous for the strength and safety of the seate, and the qualitie of the soyle, the infinite number of people that inhabit it, their great commerce, and the great riches which the sea brings to them by their navigations.' This author also praises 'the new straight haven from their port of Dam unto the sea, the which is good and deepe, able at a full sea to carry shippes of 4 or 500 tunnes.' Of Middleburgh he says—'The towne, is good of itself, faire and neate, and of a great trafficke, which the gallies of Spaine, which came to Scluse under the command of Don Frederic Spinola, restrained for a time. But since, they have undertaken long voyages to the East and West Indies, as well as the Hollanders, from whence they draw great commodities, and withal, since the taking of the Scluse, the said gallies being falne into the Estates' hands, they are no more anoied, neither have they any more feare on that side. This town alone has the right of the staple for all wines that come from France, Spain, Portugal, Candy, the Canaries, and all other places by sea.'[1] Middleburgh.

[1] P. 165. The same author says Camp Veer 'is a good sea towne, one of the four of the Island of Walcheren. It retains the name of the passage it was wont to have into the village of Campe, in the Island of North Bevelandt . . . for the commoditie of the seat, the goodnesse of the haven and of the road, it was frequented by many nations. They were the first that went unto the Canaries, from whence they brought, in the year 1508, a shippe laden with sugar. . . . One thing is specially to be noted, that the Magistrate of this town never showed any rigor against them of the reformed Religion, yea, hath alwaies favoured and supported

The places of Halyburton's trade.

Having Middleburgh for his head place of traffic, our Scotch merchant disposes of his native commodities and purchases the productions of the East and South, at Antwerp, or at the great cities of Bruges and Ghent. Sometimes he deals with traders of Tourcoing, a manufacturing place still of some importance between Lille and Courtrai, sometimes with men of 'Bery,' perhaps Bergen-op-Zoom, a place of immense trade before it was sacrificed to the great fortress by which alone it is now known. It was upon the ruins of this commercial mart that Antwerp rose to be the great centre of European commerce. Even in Halyburton's time Antwerp was the foremost city of the Netherlands; and half a century afterwards, the Florentine whom I have already quoted, luxuriates in the description of its universal commerce. He tells us of the crowds of Germans, Danes, and Osterlings, French, Italians, English, and Portuguese, and Spaniards more than all, that fill the Exchange at Antwerp—speaks of the Fuggers (*i Foccheri*) and Signor Antonio, truly prince of all

Antwerp centre of European commerce.

The Fuggers.

them as much as he might. So as in the beginning of the wars and troubles since the year 1572, they have, with all their meanes, both of bodies and goodes, with them of Flishing, more than any other of their neighbours, repressed the tyrannie of the Inquisition of Spaine in divers exploits and enterprises of warre both by land and sea, and especially with their brave captaines at sea. In the beginning of the year 1578, they did, before Bergen-up-Zoom, aid to defeate that mightie Spanish fleete in view of the great Commander of Castile. . . . Afterwards their Captaines did in like manner helpe to confound that feareful and invincible sea armie (as they did vante it) which the King of Spaine sent in the year 1588 to invade England.'

the merchants, who in his will disposed of property to the value of six millions of crowns of gold (*scudi d'oro*).[1] We find that in his time the Queen of England, the King of Portugal, and even the mighty *Re Cattolico,* Philip of Spain, were not too proud to have factors at Antwerp, whose business it was to raise monies upon the credit of their Crowns. Sir Thomas Gresham (*cavaliere molto honorato*) is Queen Elizabeth's factor, and has raised for her Majesty great sums of money on the Exchange at Antwerp, and goes on meeting his engagements nobly (*ricapitando nobilmente*). The bankers of Antwerp gave bills of exchange upon all the towns of Italy; upon many places in Germany, such as Augsburg, Nürnberg, and Frankfort; for the four great fairs of Spain; upon many places in France—Lyons, Paris, Rouen; upon London alone of British towns; and upon Besançon.

Bankers of Antwerp.

Guicciardini professes to detail the most im-

he Merchant f Venice.

[1] I cannot write this name of 'Signor Antonio,' as my author calls him, without suspecting that this greatest of the great house of Fugger stood for the portrait of the 'Merchant of Venice.' In the story of Giovanni Fiorentino, from which Shakspere seems to have taken his incident of the pound of flesh, the merchant—*il quale era il maggiore e'l piu ricco mercatante che fosse tra i Cristiani*—was named Messer Ansaldo, not Antonio. At any rate, the 'taking stock' by Shylock, of the royal merchant, who had an argosy to Tripoli, another to the Indies, a third to Mexico, and a fourth to England, as well as his personal character—

> . . . 'The kindest man,
> The best-conditioned and unwearied spirit
> In doing courtesies, and one in whom
> The ancient Roman honour more appears,
> Than any that draws breath in Italy'—

fits well with the description of Signor Antonio Fugger, the universal trader, the mighty capitalist, the bountiful patron of literature and the arts, truly prince of all the merchants.

Trade of Antwerp

portant merchandises which daily come and go to and from all parts of Europe by sea and land. Giving precedence to his own country as befits a noble Florentine, he tells us that—

with Italy: Imports.

From Italy much of the merchandise came by land, but we are not told the route. From Rome was brought little of consequence, but thither were sent cloths of many kinds, tapestries, and many other goods. From Ancona is sent an incredible quantity of camlets, grograms, mohair of many sorts, spices, drugs, silks, cottons, felts, carpets, Cordovan leather, indigo, all which are merchandises from the East. Thither, again, goes a vast quantity of cloths of English and of Netherland manufacture, and tapestry, and also the crimson dye called cochineal, which comes from Spain, to a considerable value. From Bologna was brought silk in all shapes, woven, spun, and raw, and cloths of gold and silver; and in return were taken woollen cloths, much 'mercery,' and the tapestry for which the looms of Arras and all Flanders were renowned.

Venice sends to these northern shores, spices from Asia, plenty of drugs; not only rhubarb, aloes, and senna-leaves, but dragons' blood, mummy, mithridate, and other antidotes against poison and pestilence, all from the East.

Of old, Venice sent her Eastern commodities by sea; and five Venetian galleys came to the fairs of Flanders, laden with drugs and spices; but all that commerce has now been cut off by the King of

Portugal, and the Venice merchants must send by land their stuffs of silk, excellent for beauty and richness, their carpets, splendid scarlet cloths, silks raw and dressed, cottons, ebony, indigo, and other dyes; and they take back jewels and much pearls, cloths and wools of England, though of this latter much is now carried by sea direct, native stuffs of Honscot, Lille, Arras, Valenciennes, Mons, tapestry and merceries of all sorts, crimson dye (*il color chermisi*) to a great value, household furniture in great quantity, often sugars, and sometimes even pepper. Imports.

From the Kingdom of Naples came silks of all sorts, some peltry, the saffron of Aquila, and excellent manna; the returns being the same as to Venice.

From Sicily, by land and sea, was brought a great quantity of cottons and silks, and some sorts of strong white wine, as Vernaccia and others, in exchange for immense quantities of cloths and woollen stuffs, tapestries, and metal goods.

From Milan and its territory they brought gold and silver thread to a great value, cloths of silk and gold of many kinds, an infinity of fustians, scarlet 'stametts,' and other fine cloths, a quantity of good rice, excellent armours, merceries of many sorts, even Parmesan cheese; and took back pepper and sugar, jewels and perfumes, the unfailing cloths and tapestries, crimson dye, and also wools of England and Spain. Imports.

The peculiar commodities of Florence are cloths

of gold and silver, with the nap, or shorn, brocades and other stuffs of silk, rich and beautiful, some furs, and many fine wares of ornamental art (*gentilezze di lavori fini*).

From Genoa come a marvellous quantity of the highest priced velvets, the best that are made anywhere, with other sorts of cloth; and thence comes coral; and again, the excellent antidotes against poison. Mantua, Lucca, Verona, Brescia, Vicenza, Modena, dealt in the same commodities as the rest of Italy. Besides these commodities, mostly landborne, came by sea, the alums of Civita Vecchia, the oils of Apulia, of Genoa, and of Pisa, sulphur and orpiment, and other heavy merchandise; and the same ships took back tin and lead, madder and Brazil wood,[1] wax, hides, linens, tallow, salt fish, some ornamental woods, sometimes also wheat, rye, and beans; the mixed produce, it will be observed, of the North, and of Spain with its new world.

With Germany. From Germany came silver and quicksilver, copper in incredible quantity, the excellent wools of Hesse, glass, dye-stuffs, saltpetre, household furniture, arms and armour of every sort and price. The white wines of the Rhine, excellent in taste, and best for health and digestion, with the peculiar quality that you can drink twice as much of them as of other wine, without hurting head or stomach.

[1] This wood, chiefly used formerly for dyeing, was at one time thought to have its name from the country of Brazil; it is now more correctly believed that the country was named from the wood produced there.

The Antwerp merchant again sent into Germany jewels and pearls, immense quantities of spices, sugars, drugs, English cloths to a prodigious value, and a good quantity of native manufacture. **Imports.**

From Denmark, Osterland, Livonia, Norway, Sweden, Poland, and the unknown regions of the North, there came by sea to Antwerp an inestimable quantity of goods, corn, copper, saltpetre, woad, vitriol (*vetrivolo*), madder, excellent wool of Austria, lint, honey, wax, sulphur, ashes of merchandise, the finest furs of all sorts, sable, martin, ermine vair, lynx, leopard, polecat, beautiful white foxes, and the common fox, white and common wolves, and fish skins of many kinds. Then hides of all sorts of beasts, especially buffalo, ornamental woods, and timber for ship-building; especially a sort called wainscot (*waghescot*), truly beautiful, and variegated like the walnut, which is here much in use for a thousand works, and is even sent into Italy. We must not forget flesh and fish, salted, smoked, dried in the sun or wind; but above all, that mysterious substance Amber, which is called of Dantzig, but which comes from a hundred miles beyond; sovereign it is in medicine against all sorts of fever, besides other marvellous qualities. Into those Northern parts they send immense quantities of spices, drugs, saffron, sugars, salt, English and Flemish cloths and stuffs, jewels, cloths of silk and gold, camlets, grograms and mohairs, some tapestry, some wines, especially those of Spain, **From the northern countries: Imports.** **Exports.**

alum, Brazil wood, merceries, and household furniture.

With France: Imports.

From France they bring by sea salt [sali de Bruaggio ?] in immense quantity, woad from Toulouse in a large quantity and of good quality; a great value of canvas and other coarse stuffs from Brittany and Normandy; wines red and white, of many districts, good, wholesome and nutritious, oils, saffron, the corn of Provence, molasses or marmalades (*melazzi*), turpentine, wax, writing-papers of different sorts and of different places to a great amount, glasses, dried plums, Brazil wood, which the French go with much peril to cut upon that coast of America called Brazil from that wood. By land they bring many finely wrought gildings, very fine cloth from Paris and Rouen, light cloths from Tours, the buntings of Champagne, thread, probably silk-yarn, from Lyons, hemp, verdigris of excellent quality from Montpelier, and great value of other wares from different parts of the country. In return they send into France jewels, pearls, silver, quicksilver, copper, bronze, brass, tin, lead, vermilion, indigo, crimson, sulphur, saltpetre, and vitriol, camlets, grograms, mohairs, cloths of England of many sorts and names, and cloth and fine fabrics of Flanders to an immense value; Austrian peltry, hides, wax, madder, tallow, dried meat, and much salt fish.

Exports.

Spain: Imports.

From Spain were brought innumerable kinds of merchandise; jewels and pearls, which the Spaniards bring from their Western Indies and New World;

the pearls large and fine, but not so perfect as the Oriental; great quantities of gold and silver, pure, which also they bring chiefly from that new and happy world; so also the crimson dye called cochineal and the roots of sarsaparilla. From Old Spain, saffron, some drugs, much raw silk and stuffs of silk, especially the velvets of Toledo, and taffety, salt, alum of Mazzeron, excellent wools, iron, Cordovan leather and morocco, white wines of many kinds, as Bastards and Romanés, and other kinds good and wholesome, fruits, dried and fresh, sugars from the Canaries, those islands which the ancients called the Fortunate Isles. To Spain they send quicksilver, cloths of Flanders and England, tapestries, fine and coarse fabrics of cloth to an immense value, camlets, grograms, mohairs, lint, yarn, wax, madder, tallow, sulphur, and often corn, salt fish, cheese, butter, merceries of all metals, of silk, of silkworms, for an incredible value, a good deal of plate, many arms and armour, and all munitions of war, and household furniture; in short, Spain is furnished from these countries of everything of which they have daily manufacture, and which requires industry and man's labour, for of these the Spaniards, in their own country at least, are most intolerant. **Exports.**

As Spain pours in the produce of her Western world, Portugal brings from the East, and from Africa, jewels and perfect orient pearls, gold in ingots and leaf, spices, drugs, amber, musk, civet, ivory, that is, elephants' teeth, in large quantity, **Portugal: Imports.**

rhubarb, aloes, indigo, called by the Portuguese anil, cotton, China root, and other precious articles, which the Portuguese bring from the Eastern Indies, from Calicut first to Lisbon and then every day hither; hither also they bring sugars from the Island of Saint Thomas, placed right under the equinoctial line, wood of Brazil, wine of Madeira brought from that island, and so excellent that it may pass for Malvoisie, and from their own country, salt, wine, oil, woad, grain, raisins, morocco leather, and such a quantity of fruit of all sorts, fresh and dry, comfitted and conserved as to produce a large sum. In return, they take the same commodities with Spain.

Barbary. From Barbary in Africa they bring sugar, indigo, gums, coloquintida, skins, furs, and most beautiful feathers of many sorts; and they send in return cloths, says, and thinner fabrics, and an immense quantity of merceries, of metals and other kinds.

England: Imports. From England came cloths of all sorts, fine and coarse, to an immense value, the finest wools, the best saffron, but in small quantities, tin and lead to a great value, an immense quantity of skins of sheep and rabbits, and some other peltry of the country, some hides, beer, cheese, Malvoisie wine, brought yearly by sea from Candia.

Scotland: Imports. From Scotland they bring a great quantity of sheep-skins and rabbit-skins, and much other fine peltry of different little beasts, but especially marten-skins, the most beautiful that are found anywhere; they bring many hides, some wool, some cloths, ill-

made; and moreover, large pearls, but not of so good water and colour as the Eastern, nor nearly of such value. Into Scotland, because the people are poor, and because they are supplied for the most part from England and France, no great quantity of goods is sent from Antwerp, only some spices, some sugars, madder, some stuffs of silk, camlets, grograms, and mohairs, serges of different kinds, and mercers' wares.

Exports.

Thus, for the decade of our book, and for the half century following, the trade and manufacture of the world, circled round and centred in the busy hive of Antwerp and the Low Countries. I have thought that the enumeration of commodities, tedious and oft-repeated as they are, helped to show this. If I could give even an approximate statement of the quantity and value of these commodities, my purpose would be served. But this, which must have been difficult at first, is impossible after the lapse of time and the change in the value of money. The author, whom I have been following, estimates the value of the imports from Italy into Antwerp alone, at the average of three millions of crowns (*scudi*) yearly.

Value of imports.

The Rhine wine alone from Germany, estimated at forty thousand casks, at thirty-six crowns the cask, comes to a million and a half of crowns. More than a million and a half crowns are estimated as the value of the annual importation from the North.

Rhine wine.

Imports from France.

France is set down as sending forty thousand casks of wine, which, counting one with another, at twenty-five crowns, gives a million of crowns *per annum*. Woad from France is to the value of three hundred thousand crowns, and salt a hundred and eighty thousand.

From Spain.

Spain, he says, used to send to Bruges more than forty thousand sacks of wool, but having, of late years, begun to make much more cloth at home, she does not send at this present time (1560) more than twenty-five thousand, which, estimated at twenty-five crowns the sack, amount to six hundred and twenty thousand crowns. The wine of Spain gives about as much.

From Portugal.

Portuguese imports to Antwerp were above a million crowns yearly.

Scotland and Ireland placed in the same class with Barbary, and passed by as of too little importance to be mentioned in this calculation, Guicciardini passes next to England. The wools of that country, which once had their staple at Calais but now at Bruges, exceed twelve hundred serplaths, estimated at two hundred and fifty thousand crowns annually. But the quantity of cloths which come from that realm to this province is a marvellous thing, and amounts to two hundred thousand pieces of cloth, worth, one with another, twenty-five crowns the piece, giving the sum of price, five millions of gold by the year, all of which is invested in other merchandise for returns. 'On the whole,' says this writer,

England.

Import and export.

'considering and well calculating such a traffic, I find that between giving and receiving, the trade between England and the Low Countries reaches yearly—who could believe it! to twelve millions of crowns, with such advantage and profit of both countries, that scarce can one exist without the other.'[1]

Guicciardini would have us to believe that the greatness of Antwerp was chiefly owing to two causes: (1.) Its two great fairs; that of Whitsuntide, and the other of St. Remigius, called also the Fair of St. Balbo, each of which fairs lasts for six weeks, and which were no doubt, in his day, the greatest mercantile assemblages in Europe. (2.) The second cause I will give in his own words. The movement which has made this city so great, rich, and famous, began about the year 1503-4, when the Portuguese having, a little before, with marvellous and stupendous navigation and appliances, taken possession of Calicut, and made an agreement with its king, began to bring the spices and the drugs of India into Portugal (a voyage of sixteen thousand miles,

[1] This writer, without the sagacity of his uncle, the historian of Italy, has the advantage of writing on the spot, and would seem to have been engaged in trade himself, probably the Italian trade. He mentions, amongst other great improvements in commerce, the equalizing and dividing risks of ships at sea by mutual assurance among merchants. Though this is an early notice of it, insurance against sea-risks must have been well known before this time in Spain and the Netherlands, and even in England. It was in 1556 that Bacon took an illustration from mutual assurance—'Doth not the wise merchant, in every adventure of danger, give part to have the rest assured?'

which is ordinarily performed in six months), and from Portugal to the fairs at Antwerp. Now, these spices and drugs used before to go by way of the Red Sea to Beyrout and Alexandria, and thence were carried by the Venetians to Venice, and through all Italy, through France, through Germany, and all the provinces of Christendom. Our author tells us that the Fuggers and Welzers, and other German merchants, soon took up the trade brought by the Portuguese to Antwerp, but the people of Germany, ignorant of this new voyage of the Portuguese, were much astonished at first, and doubted the genuineness of the commodities. This change brought much of the trade that had formerly centred in Bruges to Antwerp, and with it came many of the honoured trading houses of Spain, and first the Gualterotti, the Buonvisi, and the Spinoli, all houses of great following and very large trade.

Scotch trade. I cannot bring facts to contradict the rather contemptuous account of Scotch trade given by the Florentine. Our country was poor in soil and climate; and internal dissension and continual jealousy or strife with England withdrew the care, industry, and capital that should have developed her products as well as her trade. Of such trade as there was, Halyburton seems to have had his share, and the position which he occupied as Conservator of the privileges of his nation, marks him as a leading

merchant, and probably the chief of the Factors of the Scotch Staple.

In a collection like the present, intended chiefly for illustrating the early trade of Scotland, I may be permitted to look back to the commencement of it, without pretending to give more than an outline of what our records afford.

Almost as early as we can trace any settled government or civilisation in Scotland, we have proofs of the esteem in which commercial industry and enterprise were held among us.

In the time of King David I.

We may think Ailred's praise of the saintly King David exaggerated, as well as his picture of Scotland under his dominion—'no longer the beggar from other countries, but of her abundance relieving the wants of neighbours—adorned with castles and cities, her ports filled with foreign merchandise and the riches of distant nations.' Yet the historian was a contemporary and eye-witness, and some traits of the King's manner of life which drop from his pen accidentally, serve to prove, more than his poetical description, the prosperity of trade and David's consideration for merchants.[1]

[1] *Eulogium Davidis*, by Ailred, Abbot of Rievaux. A new light is thrown on our Scotch Court and its sovereigns by the Orkney saga, which (if there is no mistake of date) shows us King David in close alliance and friendship with a body of Northern rovers,—agriculturists on some isle of the Orkneys in seed-time and harvest, at other seasons ploughing the sea, and reaping a harvest of trade or of plunder, as fortune led. We moderns do not scruple to call them pirates.

In the year that Earl Rognvald returned from the east (1153), Swein Asleifa's son, a great Ork-

Customs very early a reliable source of revenue.

In the reign of Edgar, in David's own reign, and much more in the time of his grandsons, William and Malcolm, and of the two Alexanders, the customs of foreign merchandise arriving at the ports of Scotland were a reliable source of the royal revenue, and often formed the fund from which the sovereign endowed his religious foundations, as well as a fund of credit for national loans.[1]

Code of Scotch burgh laws.

But the whole history of David's civilizing reign is written not more in the endowment of cathedrals and abbeys than in the erection of numerous burghs, with the privileges then deemed necessary (and perhaps really necessary) for protecting trade

Northern rovers at the Scotch Court.

ney viking, and a friend of David, was nearly caught by the Berwickers whom he had plundered, when David,—our own saintly David!—hearing of his danger, and anxious for his safety, sent messengers to treat for his deliverance, who rode to seek him, their hose full of silver, in case such argument should be required to secure his liberation. Swein, however, escaped without the king's intervention, and in his turn sent messengers to the King of Scots to tell his adventures. The messengers met on the road, and all returned to the King at Edinburgh, who made light of the loss of his subjects, and sent Swein a fine shield and more good gifts. —*Orkn. Saga*, pp. 344-346.

Custom duties used for endowing religious houses,

[1] The Priory of St. Andrews, the monks of Holyrood and Dunfermline had, among their earliest property, small annual rents payable out of the duties on imports at Perth, Stirling, Aberdeen, Inverkeithing, Inveresk. In 1292, John Mason, a merchant of Gascony, to whom the late King Alexander owed a bill of £2197, 8s. sterling, for wine and corn, held as his security an assignation to the King's custom of Berwick.—*Rotul. Scot.* p. 17. Berwick was then the greatest port on the east coast, after London, and our chroniclers describe its trade and wealth and splendour only in too florid language. I have pointed out the information regarding the early trade of Scotland to be found in the very curious tariffs reaching back quite to the time of David I., in a selection of lectures which I printed under the title of *Scotland in the Middle Ages* (p. 236), and do not think it necessary to repeat the reference.

and as security for King's debt

and manufacture; and the consolidation of that remarkable code of burghal law, the real and proud distinction of Scotland which our foolish forefathers sought to draw from the borrowed plumes of the *Regiam Majestatem.*

Rise of the burghs.

I must not be held to limit the commencement of trade to the foundation of burghs; but commerce and all moveable property were very precarious in Scotland till David gave them security, by encouraging and directing the spirit of combination that distinguishes our race, and furnishing the material safeguard of the King's castle and its garrison, as well as the moral support of the law for trade and traders. He protected his burghers—and encouraged them to protect themselves—not only against robbers and pirates from without, but against the upland man, the marauding baron, or the lawless leader of catherans, who was but too ready to turn from his everlasting war with his fierce neighbours of the glen to pillage or 'sorn' upon the peaceful men of trade, whom fortune seemed to have put in his hands as sheep to be shorn, till the great legislator came to their aid.

Antiquity of burghal institutions.

Let me guard against being thought to have fallen into two errors. The first, that of dating all our Scotch burgh institutions as not earlier than David I.; secondly, confining them as peculiar to Scotland. With regard to their date, it will be found that here, as in other cases, legislation followed after and adopted (perhaps modified) the

institutions which it seemed to create. We had our little 'Hanse' of Scotch traders long before the same phrase was adopted for the great European union of the Hanse Towns;[1] but the burghal spirit was awake over all Europe in those centuries, and it produced a freemasonry in feeling, and a uniformity even in forms of self-government, from Barcelona and Leon to Inverness and Novgorod. The spirit was most active perhaps in Italy and Spain, but the *consuls* and *prudhommes* in Southern France, the *maires* and *échevins* in the Langue d'oil, the *schout* and *schepens* of the Low Country cities, and many another name of magistrature, hardly differ in essentials from our own alderman, provost, bailies, and councillors. Unfortunately, the form and show of burghal usages, in most countries, survived the free institutions, which made them respectable.[2] Our country has been more fortunate,

Their universality.

[1] King William the Lion (who reigned 1165-1214) granted to the northern burghs of Scotland 'ut habeant liberum *ansum* suum.' The same King grants privileges to burghs, 'Sicut consuetudo et assisa fuit tempore Regis David avi mei,'—not as David made the law, but as he found it.

[2] Augustin Thierry, the most zealous lover of the *Tiers Etat*, tells us how, after all their great power and independence were gone, the French towns still clung to the shadow of burghal government. A letter of Racine I cannot resist quoting after him. It is written from Uzès, in Provence, in 1664, when the system of Richelieu, followed out by Louis XIV., had extinguished burghal independence:—'De quoi voulez vous que je vous entretienne? De vous dire qu'il fait ici le plus beau temps du monde! vous ne vous en mettez guère en peine; de vous dire qu'on doit cette semaine créer des Consuls, ou *Conses* comme on dit! cela vous touche fort peu. Cependant c'est une belle chose de voir le compère cardeur et le menuisier gaillard, avec la robe rouge comme un président, donner des arrêts, et aller

for, while we have kept all that was still valuable, our artisans and burgesses have abandoned the monopolies which the progress of society and law rendered no longer a public good.[1]

Exclusive spirit of traders.

I need not point out that through all that burghal legislation, whether specific or general, runs the jealous, exclusive spirit, which offends the modern merchant and the politician well read in Adam Smith. Freedom of trade, protection for honest industry, was not enough. Every privilege granted to individuals or corporations, to be valued, must be accompanied by prohibition of rivals. This is seen in the code of the burgh laws, but much more in charters to some of our older burghs, as Perth, Aberdeen, Inverness, Ayr. The burgh was the only place free to manufacture or to sell—privileged to

les premiers à l'offrande ; vous ne voyez pas cela à Paris.'—*Tableau de l'ancienne France Municipale*, p. 244.

ocratic ele- in burgh utions.

[1] We cannot shut our eyes to the aristocratic element that runs through the early burgh institutions, as it does indeed quite manifestly through the whole early organizing of our existing society. The 'rights of man'—the 'natural equality of men'—was an afterthought, worked out by the reasoning of philosophers, but not dreamt of in the time when the elements of society are seen emerging out of confusion, and taking their form and place. In rural districts this element soon took the shape of a feudal aristocracy, —the lords of the soil. In towns an analogous distinction gave to merchants—the *riccos hombres* of the society, the same superiority over the mechanic and artisan which the knight and noble had over the *ceorl* and the *serf*. It is pleasant to trace these distinctions downwards—to see the armed chivalry of the feudal ages subsiding into the class which is only distinguished by its consciousness of gentle birth and the manners which befit it; while the jealous and contemptuous exclusiveness of the merchant of our old burghs has toned down into that self-respect which our writers of last century liked to connect with the name of the 'British merchant.'

Exclusive privileges in burghs.

brew ale or to tap wine, to make cloth or to sell it, within a wide geographical boundary. Within the burgh itself, only the members of the 'crafts' might carry on the little manufacture known then; only the merchant burgess, the proud member of the merchant guild, was free to deal in merchandise in the smallest way of retail, as well as in greater dealings and over-sea trading voyages. The merchant burgess directed all the penalties of the law against the unfree trader—just as in another department the Church gave forth its anathema against schoolmasters poaching in her privileged manor of education.[1] But this was not all, the brother of the merchant guild—*gilda mercatoria*—was of another clay from a man of a craft, a plebeian that worked with his own hand! The burgess of a royal burgh might 'have battle'—might claim the right of duel—against burgess, abbot, prior, earl, or baron.[2] But that was only for merchant burgesses. No craftsman need hope for such honour. A craftsman who aspires to the privilege of the merchants' guild must first forswear working with his own hand.[3] It is clear the weaver and dyer were of no high consi-

[1] That was at Glasgow, in the year 1494. The persecutor of unlicensed education was the chancellor of the diocese, who successfully vindicated his monopoly of teaching against Mr. David Dune—who had actually set himself to instruct scholars in grammar, and children in elementary matters.—*Reg. Episc. Glas.* pref. p. l. Half a century later the Chancellor of Aberdeen claimed the right of presenting the master of the city grammar school, 17th Jan. 1556.—*Extr. Burgh Records of Aberdeen*, Spald. Club.

[2] Leges 4 burgorum c.xiii.

[3] Leges 4 burgorum c.xciv., *abjuret facere officium manu propria, sed per servientes suos sub se.*

deration, nor even held worthy of encouragement. I think the line of demarcation between the merchant burgess and the craftsman or mechanic, though not impassable, was broader than that which separated the merchant from the landed man.

The burghal institutions, however, were suited to their time. It was much to have a steady centre for security of life, property, trade, manufacture, against a turbulent, lawless population without, and with that protection, vigorous and still gaining strength, trade continued to thrive.

Trade under the Alexanders.

Fordun's continuator, the Abbot of Inchcolme—dwelling on the fatal event, the death of Alexander III., which had befallen just a century before his own birth,[1] relates the good King's care in administering justice through his dominions; his war against idle beggars and the extravagant retinues of nobles, and finally his protection of merchants and merchandise. Trade had been impeded and the kingdom impoverished, he says, by the depredations of pirates, the losses by shipwreck and arrestments used on slight ground. Unluckily the historian, never very logical or consecutive, does not describe the remedial measures adopted. But he assures us that, within a year after they were used, ships of diverse regions came to this country laden with various merchandise, to be exchanged for our own produce. And so it was provided,

[1] Bower relates the date of his birth at Haddington, 1385. The good King fell from his horse 19th March 1285.

says the chronicler, that none but burgesses should meddle with such transactions. By which means within few years the kingdom abounded in all goods as well in victuals as money, cattle and sheep, merchandises and trades, so that many from the east, and from the west, and from the ends of the earth, came to witness the justice, the policy, the power and wisdom of the King. This praise, borrowed from Solomon, is supported by one statement which may have been true. Justice, says Bower, was so well administered through the land, that Lombards of great wealth (*et ditissimi Lumbardi*) came in numbers and offered to the King to build for themselves royal cities (*regales civitates*) at such places as the fine roadstead of St. Margaret's Hope, or the Isle of Cramond, provided they had certain privileges granted them —for they too relied on the protection of exclusive privileges.[1] Their petition did not please some of the estates, but Bower intimates that it would have been successful, if the wise and good King had not died so suddenly.

Upon Alexander's death ensued the evils of the disputed succession, the deadly civil war, the inter-

[1] Bower oddly says they desired spiritual privileges (*spiritualibus quibusdam privilegiis*). What spiritual freedom the Lombard merchants could desire beyond the Scotch canon, it is difficult to imagine. The dread of the Inquisition had not yet arisen in the Low Countries. It is scarcely worth while speculating on the meaning of the Abbot of Inchcolme, and perhaps a Porson would cut the knot by suggesting to read *specialibus* for *spiritualibus*.—Goodall's *Fordun*, vol. ii. pp. 128-130.

vention of Edward, and the attempt to make Scotland a province of England. The violence and oppression of that attempt, among other and more temporary evils, produced the long enduring mutual hatred between two countries united by nature. It was perhaps hardly to be expected that under any rulers, such nations—the one rich and powerful, the other poor and thinly peopled—should live in perfect peace and amity, content with the Tweed and an ideal line through the border hills as their boundary. But the deadly hatred of the Scots, the hatred and contempt of the English, were Edward's doing, and they put a stop to all beneficial commerce between the two countries for centuries.

Effects of Edward's wars on the trade of the two countries.

When Scotland had time for breath, after Bannockburn, the vigorous and enlightened rule of Bruce again gave us a fitful gleam of national and commercial prosperity. Foreign trade and traders were encouraged, and Scotch merchants began to trust to their own ships. The King was a sailor in a small way himself, and spent his short leisure of latter life in cruising with a mimic fleet on the firths and inland seas of the west coast. Under David II. and the early Stewarts, Scotland relapsed into anarchy, and trade almost expired. James I. made vigorous efforts to restore civilisation at home, and foreign trade slowly and feebly revived along with it. James IV. had the pursuits, and some of the character, of his great ancestor, Robert Bruce.

Staple in the Netherlands.

The trade between Flanders and Scotland, of immemorial antiquity,[1] was not of old restricted to any one port or staple.

In the beginning of the fifteenth century, Bruges was the recognised Staple of the Scotch trade in the Netherlands, as it still was the grand emporium where many currents of commerce intersected and centred. In 1444, in consequence of the marriage of Mary of Scotland to Wolfred, Lord of Camp Vere (to whom she brought the Earldom of Buchan), the Staple was changed to his State; and although the Lords of Camp Vere did not descend from that

[1] All circumstances lead us to believe that Flanders was the first nation of the continent to carry on a trade with Scotland. The shortness of the voyage, the activity and enterprise of the Netherland merchant, the convenience, almost necessity, for the weavers of Flanders to draw their raw material from its nearest place of growth, would leave no doubt on the subject, were it not for a curious statement, occurring in an unsuspected quarter. It appears that the city of Limoges, so well known for its beautiful manufacture of enamel, possesses a manuscript concerning its antiquities, which contains the following statement:—The old records of the country tell us that, at the end of the tenth century, Venetians trading with merchandise from the East, and shunning the passage of Gibraltar, came to settle at Limoges, established a Venetian bourse there, and brought thither on mules and waggons their spices and other goods, which they had landed at the mouths of the Rhone. These Venetians dwelt long at Limoges, and from thence, as from a centre, sent their merchandise 'to Rochelle, Brittany, England, Scotland, and Ireland.' I quote from M. Viollet-le-Duc (*Architecture*, vol. i. p. 137), whose statement of facts is not to be questioned, and here he quotes his authority carefully, which, however, I have not thought it necessary to refer to. If the 'old records' quoted do mention the settlement of the Venetian colony at Limoges, which I have no interest to question, I am satisfied that, in enumerating our islands amongst the countries to which they pushed their trading adventures, they wanted merely to express places incredibly distant, and known only through the mist of fable.

marriage, the Staple continued there until 1539, when it was removed to Antwerp, and two years later to Middleburgh; but it soon returned to Camp Vere, and it remained, with short interruptions, at that port down to the French Revolution; so that the Conservator of Scotch privileges, who was a consul, only with more defined powers, and with an extensive jurisdiction over Scotch subjects and in all disputes between Scotsmen, was commonly called the Conservator of Camp Vere.[1]

Conservator of Scotch privileges.

We must not expect to know much of the trading correspondents of a merchant three hundred and fifty years ago, yet some of Halyburton's correspondents are known to us.

Halyburton's correspondents.

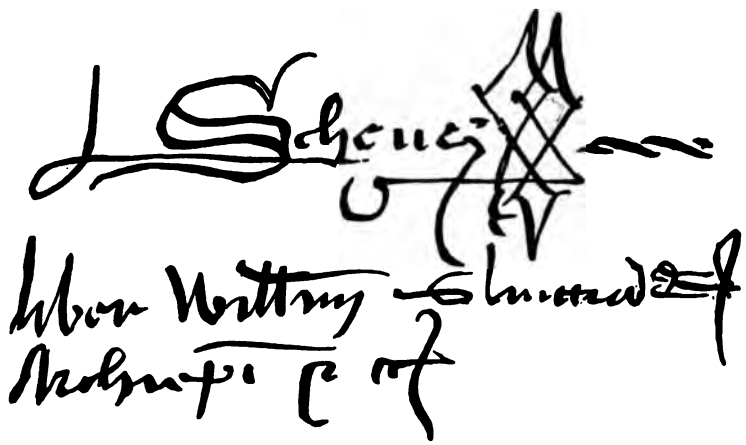
The first name in his Ledger, 'my Lord of St. Andrews,' is William Scheves, the second Archbishop in Scotland, Primate and Legate *natus*, in-

Archbishop of St. Andrews.

Conservator.

[1] I had intended to give here an account of the Conservator and his court, as well as of the men who in succession held the office, Andrew Haliburton being the first whose name I find in connexion with it. Much of the materials for such a dissertation are to be found in Scotland, but a large and interesting part of that history must be sought in Holland and Belgium. I had made arrangements for crossing to the country so interesting to Scotsmen, in connexion with a meeting of Northern Antiquaries, which was proposed to be held at Antwerp last autumn; but that meeting was abandoned in consequence of a visitation of cholera, and the disease was particularly virulent in the district where I had hoped to have got access to the most authentic and interesting materials for my subject; so the investigation was reserved for another season. I am not sure that the importance of my omission justifies the egotism of this note. After all, the ledger of Andrew Halyburton, although it is interesting to know that he was Conservator, is nothing more than the book of a Scotch commission merchant trading in the Netherlands.

vested with all the authority which the Pope could give our country. He was evidently a man of energy, and showed it in his fierce and successful fight against the rival Archbishop of Glasgow, which came to an end only when Parliament threatened to stop the supplies of both.[1] He had some tastes befitting a scholar, and it is pleasant to find a large part of his account was for books brought from Flanders.[2] He was amongst the earliest of our known book collectors, and several books with his mark are still preserved. Two of these are in Edinburgh University Library, one bearing the mark[3]—



[1] *Concilia Scotiæ*, Pref. p. cxxiii.

[2] Master James Watsoune of Bery received 500 crowns in gold, for redyn (clearing) of my Lord's books, p. 6.

[3] The marked volume is a manuscript treatise on medicine, having the Archbishop's autograph at the end; the other is a printed copy of the work of Johannes de Turre Cremata, with the following marking:—'Codex Communitatis fratrum predicatorum de Edinburgh ex dono Reverendi in Christo Patris D.D. W. Schewes Sancti Andree Archiepiscopi.'

We probably owe to his care one of the best copies of the Scotichronicon of Fordun and Bower, that in the Edinburgh University Library, which bears to be written by Magnus Macculloch, the Archbishop's amanuensis.[1] To say that he was an irregular liver, a churchman regardless of his vows, is but what can be said of all the great beneficed churchmen of that time (except Elphinstone). The two young men committed to Halyburton's charge in 1493, for whose clothes and personal expenses he charges his right reverend correspondent, were, without much doubt, sons of the Archbishop, though only one bears his name. I believe nothing is known of their after life. The bishop's name was of good account in the north. In 1495, he is thinking of death (not too soon, for he had worn the mitre seventeen years, and he died next year), and he gives a commission to his old friend for a tomb or monument,[2] which, after the most approved fashion of the time, was to be made and ornamented at Bruges.

Archbishop Duke of Ross.

The next Archbishop of St. Andrews was also a correspondent of Halyburton. This was James, the King's brother, and who appears in our book only as Duke of Ross,—the young prince immortalized by

The Archbishop was owner also of the Fordun among the Harleian MSS., and has written his name at the beginning and end of that MS.

A 'throwch' is Halyburton's word. A 'through stone' is still a vulgar name for a raised tomb in Scotland. Those commissioned for the bishop and others of Halyburton's correspondents were probably the monument once common in Scotland, as in other countries, the high tomb, or altar tomb, placed on the church floor, often with recumbent figures on it.

Ariosto, whom the King, his brother, was glad to provide for, with the great Archbishopric and the Abbeys of Holyrood, Dunfermline and Arbroath, which he held *in commendam.* He was not a mere monopolist of benefices, however. We have in his appointment to the office of Chancellor by his brother, the accomplished King James IV., better evidence than Ariosto's, that he was a prince of intelligence and education. He held the Chancellorship for hardly a year before his death in 1504. Ariosto may have seen him at Rome,[1] when those

[1] *Orlando Furioso*, canto 10.—Ruggiero on his winged steed, taking care to choose a good lodging for the night, landed one day on the Thames beside London, where he found a great array of knights and warriors from England, Scotland, and Ireland, preparing for their voyage. He sees the heroes of England, the Warwicks, Gloucesters, Clarences, Yorks, the Dukes or Counts of Norfolk, Kent, Pembroke, Suffolk, Essex, Northumberland, Arundel, Berkeley, March, Richmond, Dorset, Devon, Worcester, Oxford, Bath, Somerset, Buckingham, Salisbury. The historical names of England were already known in France and Italy, but the poet is not so familiar with the rest of the islanders. Ruggiero finds the Scotch thirty thousand conducted by their King's son. There he saw the banner of Scotland, the mighty lion with two unicorns for its supporters. The prince was there encamped, the most beautiful, the most graceful, the most virtuous and powerful; his title was the Duke of Ross,—

'Non è un sì bello in tante altre persone;
Natura il fece, e poi ruppe la stampa;
Non è in cui tal virtù, tal grazia luca,
O tal possanza; ed è di Roscia duca.'—
(Stanza 84.)

The first of his captains is the Count of Ottonlei; then comes the Duke of Mar, and next Alcabrun, the galliard Highland chief—

'Che non è duca, conte, nè marchese,
Ma primo nel salvatico paese.'

There is a Duke of Transforthia, and an Earl who reigns in Angus, a Duke of Albany, and an Earl of Buchan. The brave Armano was the leader of the Forbeses, and on his right hand was the Earl of Errol. Unfortunately the doubts that may arise in identifying some of these Scotch warriors are not in any degree removed by the precise information regarding their arms, the descriptions of which are equally circumstantial and inaccurate.

large remittances were made on his account to the Roman bankers, perhaps for his own expenses, but principally, without doubt, for the cost of the papal confirmation in his great benefices. We have no information of objects of art or luxury which the Prince Bishop brought from Italy. From Flanders he was supplied with signets of gold and silver, as well as the long oval seal of his bishopric. One charge, that for a messenger bearing 'white rose letters to my Lady,' points to his connexion with the widowed Duchess of Burgundy and her faction, the supporters of Perkin Warbeck, claiming to represent the white rose of York.[1] The Duke, like his predecessor in the archbishopric, chose to have his monument made in Bruges, and he showed some care for its appearance, since he allowed a charge of seven crowns for its design. The whole monument was costly, and, indeed, all the Duke's expenses were on a princely scale. He was pleased with his bankers, and made a present to one of them, Cornelius Altonitz, of six silver goblets, weighing forty-eight ounces, for the 'gentrys he did to my Lord in the laying out of his money.'

Bishop Elphinstone.

The correspondent of Halyburton, of whom it is most agreeable to hear and to write, is 'My Lord of Aberdeen,' the excellent William Elphinstone, the good bishop. His account, if not very instructive, is at least characteristic, both of the bishop and his

[1] P. 214, cf. 153.

diocese. The bishop's remittances are made in wool, perhaps from his estate of Birss (but it is in no great quantity, for the Episcopal property was evil neighbour'd), lasts of salmon and barrels of trout from the Dee and Don, with some little money. These funds are employed first in large remittances of ducats to Rome—that drain of churchmen—through the bank of De Altonitz. But the bishop was then engaged in his great undertaking, his University buildings, and I suppose it is for that he required a supply of carts and wheelbarrows (for which an Aberdonian would not now think of sending to Flanders), and a quantity of gunpowder, which he might find necessary in quarrying the granite for his college. There is the customary supply of clothes, and although there is no wine this year, there are spices and comfits for the bishop's table; for Elphinstone was no ascetic. There are church vessels, a 'counterfeit chalice,' and two chalices (of silver) double over-gilt, each in its case. Lastly, there is a payment for repairs and a new case to the bishop's horloge. There was then no watchmaker in Aberdeen, but we are not told which of the towns of the Low Countries produced the clever artist, if, indeed, Halyburton did not send the watch to Paris to be mended.

The Archdeacon of St. Andrews.

I mention the account of the Archdeacon of St. Andrews, partly because it gives some information of our intercourse with the Continent. It appears that the great churchman and his neighbour, the

Abbot of St. Colme's Inch, took their horses when they sailed for Flanders, which implies more stowage than we are prepared to expect in the trading craft of those days. The Archdeacon paid for his horses' freight three pounds. But the churchman did not go to the inn at Bruges; he and his servants found accommodation in Halyburton's house, and the Conservator scruples not to send in his bill for the expense. Perhaps Halyburton had no house of his own at Bruges, and having hired a house for their joint accommodation, allowed the Archdeacon to pay his share of the rent. The Archdeacon, like other churchmen, had to send ducats to Rome. For his own purse he preferred Utrecht guldens. Like all Scotchmen, he made his remittances in wool, hides, salmon, trouts. He took the value back in claret wine, embroidering silk, gold thread, perhaps for church ornaments, clothes and black hats for himself, pieces of fustian, a frontal to an altar, of red say embroidered, table-cloths, towelling, serviettes. Dunfermline had not yet learnt to manufacture her beautiful napery.

For his church he took a chalice; but the Archdeacon was economical, and only the cup was of silver double over-gilt, the stand was copper. Another chalice was all of silver double over-gilt, and weighed seventeen ounces.

The Archdeacon required ten dozen of 'rasit wark,' which I take to be a dinner-service of pewter. The plate he bought was only three pieces, weighing

seven marks, and costing fifteen pounds. The Conservator made him a present of a great pot for festival hospitality, but his correspondent required other pots and pans of the good Yetlin manufacture, still so well known. He had seen the neatness of Belgian housekeeping, and he took over a thousand tiles for his chamber floor at St. Andrews, which required a mat twenty feet long and as broad. It seems as if all the Scotch world must procure their monuments in Bruges. The Archdeacon was not provident enough to bespeak his own tomb, but he commissioned two monuments, 'throwis,' which were sent to Scotland, one for my Lady Ross, the other for Sir A. Scott. I believe that the twenty-four pillars of brass, which appear in his account, weighing five hundred and ninety-two pounds, were connected with these monuments, perhaps part and parcel of them. Finally, the Archdeacon having a kindness for John of Wells, instructed his friend Halyburton to give him, at the next Yule after his departure, a gown of Ypres black, lined with say, a doublet of black camlet, a hat, a bonnet, a pair of hose; in short, a handsome suit for Christmas, at the respectable cost of £3, 14s.

The trading correspondents of Halyburton.

Of the trading correspondents of Halyburton, not much can be known individually. The names in a merchant's ledger of our own time are not destined to live for three hundred years. But some of them are individually known as bountiful to the Church, as founders of chapels or altars; and many of them

are of known families, merchant burgesses of Edinburgh. Such were the Pennycuiks, Tailyefers, Turing, Twedy, Towris, Halkerston, Carketyl, Chirnside, Lawson.

Among the Edinburgh burghers, one stands out prominently, Walter Chepman. The very etymology of his name shows him to be of a merchant family, and he wrote himself merchant burgess of Edinburgh. He sent a few sacks of wool and skins (some of them rotten!) and got back a piece of velvet with a little kist to pack it in, and that is all the commodity that we trace in 1496 to the hands of Walter Chepman, to be exposed for sale in the little shop with its fore-stair opening on the Southgate of Edinburgh.

Walter Chepman.

But there was room there and spirit in the owner for a mighty undertaking. A little while after his dealing with Halyburton for such small wares, Chepman and his partner Myllar set up their printing press in that little shop; and the works of that press are still the admiration and envy of printers. It is a pity to find the grand emancipator, the printing press, coupled with monopoly, but it was still the age for exclusion in all trade, and the risk of the adventure to two citizens of Edinburgh, as well as the noble results, may save James IV. from the censure of the philosopher.[1] While most of

First Scotch printing.

[1] The privilege to Chepman and Myllar of setting up a press with the sole license of printing, is dated 15th September 1507. The unique volume shown in the Advocate's Library, as the earliest

Chepman and Myllar's books.

Other trading correspondents.

Halyburton's merchant correspondents are of Edinburgh or Lothian, we meet with some names that speak a Northern *habitat*. Thus Andrew Cullan is, without doubt, the merchant burgess of Aberdeen, who figures for half a century in benefactions to the church of his patron St. Nicholas; in all undertakings for the common good, and in places of trust, showing the confidence of his fellow-citizens. So, Thomas Pratt, John Rattrye, Duncan Collyson, John Anderson, William Fuddes, Robert Craig, Robert Blyndsele, John Cullan, are all probably citizens of 'the Brave Town.'

Scotch exports.

The exports of Scotland in that age were chiefly

specimen of Scotch printing, consists of several separate works from their press, printed about the year 1508. There are in that volume works of Dunbar and of Chaucer, tales of chivalry and romance, poems of the broadest and most homely humour, joined to excellent moral poems, old ballads, and among them an antique version of Robin Hood.

Remarkable contents of their first volume.

It is worth stopping to remark what channels of thought and fields of literature are opened up by these productions of one press, almost in one year, to a people hitherto ignorant of printing. The reader is introduced to the great romance of Western Christendom, the epic of King Arthur and the Knights of his Round Table; to poems serious or satirical, the foundations of a fine part of our National literature. It was a great boon to make the Scotch student acquainted with the genius of Chaucer; but perhaps even greater, to scatter over Scotland the charming mythology of Robin Hood.

The Advocate's Library volume is unique, and of the reprint, done under the care of Mr. D. Laing, only a few copies escaped from a fire at the bookbinder's. Mr. Laing has collected, with reverent care, all that is known of Walter Chepman, but I think has hardly done justice to the beauty of his typography. It is perhaps more conspicuous in the Breviary of Aberdeen, which issued from the same press a few years later, and which has saved from oblivion a rich treasure of the legends of our early Church. The reprint of the Breviary for the Bannatyne Club, is a masterpiece of the printer's art.

the unmanufactured produce of the country. The Highlands and Borders still produced their staple of wool, hides, and skins, in small quantities, notwithstanding the unsettled state of Scotland, insecurity of property from other causes, and especially the inveterate plundering propensities of a large part of their population. The flocks and herds suffered more by the insecure state of the country than the wild animals, and the furs of marten and weasel continued plentiful in Guicciardini's time.

Wool, its varieties.

Of wool we find varieties named, some by the market title, as 'bona lana,' white, brown, middling wool, Closter; and others from their place of growth or sale, as Galloway, Aberdeen's wool, Newcastle wool. Newbottle wool must mean the clip of the Lanarkshire moors, where the Abbey had its great pastures. 'Forest wool' was from Ettrick, Yarrow and Tweed, and the other glens included in the district so commonly called 'the Forest,' that the name became synonymous with the sheriffdom of Selkirk. Lambs' wool and Tyd wool were sold separately, but all in small quantities.[1]

Cause of so trifling consignments.

And this leads me to inquire why the exports should have been on so small a scale? Why considerable merchants should have made consignments so trifling in value, and never great ones? I believe the true answer to be, that the proper produce of a pastoral country, its flocks and its herds, had been destroyed or reduced to the smallest amount by the chronic

[1] In the Index, under the word *Wool*, the varieties are enumerated.

disturbance I have already spoken of, and the state of rural management which we shall find flowing from it. At an earlier period, before the fatal feud that separated England from Scotland, the southern Highlands and Border hills, chiefly in the hands of monastic landlords, were known for large quantities of fine wool, which had an established character in the foreign market, and its name at least was known to Halyburton and his correspondents. Whether at that time—in the time of peace and good rule that extended from David to the War of the Succession—the great central and northern Highlands were equally productive, I cannot pretend to say.[1] The produce of that extensive Highland district was evidently very small in the time of Bishop Elphinstone and Halyburton, and it cannot have increased much during the following century, perhaps it might be safe to say for two centuries.

The rental of Huntly, 1600.

In records and private charter-chests, we can trace pretty clearly the manner of rural occupation which produced such results; but we have perhaps the fullest and best evidence concerning the whole matter in a rental of the great lordship of Huntly, or rather of the whole possessions of the noble family of Gordon, in the year 1600. I cannot resist giving a short account of it.

[1] The name of Aberdeen wool, apparently in small quantity, marked the produce of the glens of Mar, which would naturally be shipped at that port—the 'highland wool' of our day.

The possessions—farms, we should call them now, are generally let to several tenants in joint occupancy, each contributing his share to the labour, and his proportion of the rent. A very common size of farm is two ploughgates let to eight joint tenants, each holding two oxgangs, and contributing two oxen and labour to the common ploughs (of eight oxen each).

Rent, mail, ferme.

The payments, like the labour, were in common, and consisted of, first, a very small sum of money-rent called 'mail,' or 'silver-mail;' and, secondly, of certain bolls of oatmeal and bere, universally known as 'ferme.' The money is of course Scots money, then reduced almost to its lowest degradation, and the solid part of the rent is 'ferme,' producing, on a barony of moderate extent, such a quantity of oatmeal and bere fit for malting, as to require distinct barns for holding the lord's share.

Customs.

Besides the mail and the ferme there was a payment of 'customs,' including a considerable variety of commodities in small quantities, such commodities as were devoted to the present use of the lord's kitchen, or his house. These are often a mart or beast to be killed at Martinmas, two or three wedders or muttons, as many lambs, grice or young pigs, geese, capons, poultry, chickens, eggs, and almost universally the ancient tax of a 'reek hen,' or a hen for every fire house. There was a very little tallow, sometimes distinguished as 'brew tallow,' paid from the parish ale-house, a little butter,

and rarely cheese. Besides these commodities for the kitchen, in the 'customs' of the low-country farms is often included a few ells of 'cloth,' not made of the native wool, but linen cloth of three-quarters broad for my lady's napery-chest, made of home-grown lint, or, failing the linen, a commutation of ten shillings an ell.

It is observable that in this Rental there is no difference in the measure of extent nor in the kind of rent between the Highland and the low-country farm. In the wilds of Badenoch and Lochaber, the measure of the possession is in ploughgates, and the payment of rent uniformly in ferme meal and bere, just as in the low country of Enzie and Strathbogie.[1] While the rents are paid 'in kind,' and represent the produce of the land, in all that vast estate, reaching from sea to sea, across a country now closely pastured by sheep or cattle, there is no payment of wool or woollen cloth, nor of hides or skins, nor any of sheep or cattle, beyond the occasional mart or wedder for the lord's own table.

At that period, it is evident that there were no cattle or sheep reared in large herds and droves to seek their food on the hills; nothing but the petty flock of sheep or herd of a few cows, still found in

[1] The Cabrach, a lofty moorland range at the heads of Doveran, is an exception. There we find butter and cheese instead of ferme meal and bere.

The 'forest' of Morven, in Mar, was perhaps under deer exclusively. It is let to one tenant for £100 of money, without ferme or customs. Deer are not named in the rental. They had been almost extirpated, and existed only in small herds in the highest glens and mountain corries.

some ill-farmed districts, kept close round the farm-houses, and probably housed nightly for fear.[1] Under such a system of rural economy, Wool, the proper product of the country, was hardly an object of commerce. It continued to be produced only in such quantities as we see it in Halyburton's consignments; and Money was a name, and no reality in trade. In neither of these can there have been much revival when James VI., only five years before his accession to the English throne, thought to enrich the country by acts for compelling merchants to import bullion; and tried to foster a sickly infancy of home manufacture by ordinances for 'restraining and retaining within this realme of all the woll which grows within the same, and that craftismen strangearis be brocht hame within this countrey for workeing of the said woll within the same, for the commoun wele and proffeit thairof in tyme cumming.'[2]

No actual money.

In Halyburton's time, and, I may say, for two centuries afterwards, the Scotch laird estimated his income in bolls of meal and malt; and the surplus, after maintaining his family and a large following of dependants, was turned to account in Leith and Aberdeen, sometimes even in Newcastle (speaking of the east coast), and returned in the comforts and luxuries that come next in importance to food.

[1] Rental of the Lordship of Huntly, etc., anno 1600, printed in the fourth volume of the Miscellany of the Spalding Club.

I have not noticed payments of teinds or of multures—mill dues—as not bearing on my present subject. The whole Rental is full of information regarding the rural affairs of the seventeenth century.

[2] Convention of Estates at Dundee, May 13, 1597.—Act. Parl. vol. iv. p. 119.

Aberdeen subscription, 1493.

I have not met with anything that shows the absence of actual money, at the period of our ledger, so much as a subscription in 1493 by the citizens of Aberdeen for repairing the choir of their parish church. It was a very popular object, for the citizens were not only good churchmen, but were proud of their church, and zealous servants of their patron, St. Nicholas. But money was not to be had, and a large majority of the subscribers bound themselves to pay *in kind*, as we should say; each man in the commodity in which he dealt, or which he chanced to have in store. Alexander Reid, Alderman and Alexander Chalmer each gave a barrel of salmon; Alexander Menzies a barrel of salmon and a hundred of lentrinware; Robert Blindsele gave a barrel of salmon and eighteen shillings of money; others gave barrels of grilse, a quarter of a hundred lambskins, a dozen futfell. Many bestowed lentrinware, but a still larger number subscribed salmon and grilse. Richard Wricht, not being rich in world's goods, subscribed *labores pro octo diebus*, and William Wricht the same. Those who gave money did not for the most part go beyond five shillings. Andrew Litster gave 'ane cow.' Another burgess subscribed a piece of lead; but small quantities of sheepskins and lambskins were the most usual contributions after the fish of the river.[1]

Fish for export.

The only fish exported in Halyburton's time were salmon, with the varieties of grilse and trout, the

[1] Aberdeen Burgh Records, p. 48.—Spalding Club.

produce of the rivers. No sea fish was yet taken and cured in sufficient quantity for export, not even herring, or rather the produce of our seas still went to reward the enterprise and skill of the Dutch fishers. Another commodity, the produce of our rivers, was of old in great esteem. As early as the twelfth century Scotch pearls were coveted by princes and great churchmen,[1] and they were still in demand in Halyburton's time, who gave a correspondent two pounds in English groats to buy pearls in Scotland.[2] Later I have not met with them as objects of trade, until almost our own time, when the taste seems to have revived. I suppose the demand becoming great at any time produces such a slaughter of the pearl-bearing mussel, mature or not, that it takes a considerable time to repair the damage, and during that interval the Scotch pearl is not brought to market and is forgotten.[3]

Pearls.

A little cloth of a cheap quality sent to Halyburton and sold in Antwerp;[4] a pack of cloth sold

Cloth manufactured in Scotland.

[1] Nicholas, evidently a great churchman, writing to Eadmer, a monk of Canterbury elected to the see of St. Andrews, a letter full of wise counsel, concludes with a request to procure for him some pearls of good water, and a few 'Unions' (great pearls like onions), the largest to be had, of such at least four. If, writes Nicholas, you cannot get them otherwise, ask them as a gift from the King [of Scots, Alexander I.], who in this commodity is richer than any man,—*in hac re omnium hominum ditissimus est.* The election of Eadmer, who was never confirmed (owing to a zeal for the superiority of Canterbury which King Alexander I. would not give into), fixes the time of this letter to A.D. 1120.—Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*, ii. p. 236.

[2] P. 189.

[3] I remember a man tried for some offence at the Circuit Court at Inverness, who had described himself in his 'declaration' as pearl-fisher in Spey.

[4] P. 89.

in Bery for six guldens the dozen ; and some packs of white cloth—'Peebles white'—sent to Antwerp to be dyed red—mark an infant manufacture in the country of Tartans and Tweeds ; and we must keep in mind that the woollen cloth for the common clothes of the natives was always manufactured at home. Alum, and a few other materials for the dyer, may have been used in connexion with no higher manufacture.

Imports into Scotland.

In return for these raw commodities or simple manufactures, Scotland imported in those days nearly everything of consumption beyond the bare necessaries of existence. But means were small, and the traders were mere retail dealers. Every package put up by Halyburton for his trading correspondents, shows their commerce to have been something like that of a 'merchant,' as the little dealer is still called in a Scotch country town. He packed in the same bale a piece of canvas, of fustian, or buckram, a small quantity of fine cloth, 'Ryssells' or 'Ypres,' some linens for the table, and lawn, holland, cambrics, for dress, pieces of silk, velvet, satin, damask, taffety, ribbons, sewing silk, and silk for embroidery, gold and silver leaf, gold and silver thread, a small packet of pins, not stuck in a paper as now but in a cloth, and a belt to the 'prins,' which I venture to read a 'sheath' for knitting needles. One of his consignments to a single correspondent would, in the last generation, have furnished respectably the shop of 'the mer-

chant' in a remote country town, and not very long ago might have been found exposed for sale together in many a booth or modest shop of a 'general merchant' in the High Street of Glasgow or Edinburgh.

Evidence afforded of the manner of living.

The commodities imported ought to give us some idea of the manner of life in Scotland during Halyburton's time, but there is much wanting to our knowledge. In the satins and cramoisics and velvets, damasks and taffeties, even in the Ryssells and Ypres cloth,[1] we probably have only the state dress of our great-grandfathers and grandmothers, at a time when dress was a more important concern than it is at present, when the apparel of both sexes was not only held to indicate the position of the wearer, but was a family treasure handed down for generations. All the evidence goes to show that the dress both of men and women was much handsomer and much more costly in the sixteenth century than in the nineteenth, and as its price formed a larger proportion of domestic expenditure, the part

[1] Many of the names of gorgeous apparel, now most hazy in meaning, have gone out of date almost in our own time. In 1616, the Countess of Sutherland had for a wedding dress a doublet and skirt of Reisles grograme, 4¼ ells, at 53s. 4d. the ell; and the tailor who made the lady's dress required in addition—

Three-quarters Poldavie to the double, 15s.

Ane ell of buckram, to sleeve the doublet with.

Ane ell of balling, £1, 12s.

Two ells plaiding, 16s.

Half an ell of bukessie, to line the tails, 6s. 8d.

A quarter of taffetie, to line the hands and neck of the doublet, £1.

Ten quarters bukessie, to line the skirt.

Ten ells of perpetuana, 50s. the ell. I quote from a book full of social history drawn from private charter-rooms.—Captain Dunbar's *Social Life in Former Days.*

bequeathed at death was a more notable share of the inheritance.

Ladies' occupation: 'work.'

The considerable proportion of work materials, canvas, silks, gold and silver thread, point to the occupation of ladies at a time when the tailor was still the only dressmaker, for women as well as men. Ladies had not the resource of making or superintending their own dresses, and being, with rare exceptions, unprovided with out-door amusements, and altogether innocent of literature, what remained to them was a more than German devotion to the kitchen and confection-room, the napery-chest, and the never-ending labours or joys of the tapestry or embroidery frame.

Jewels and plate.

Of more precious merchandise, jewellery was almost confined to jewelled rings. We have a ring with a turquoise, a ring with a ruby, a sapphire in a ring. Silver plate was in the shape of chalices for the church, vessels for the table, and ornaments for the buffet, plain or gilt, parcel gilt, or double gilt. They all went under the name of *pieces*, and are distinguished by their weight, not by the manufacture. Forks and spoons of silver were not yet known with us, and the common dinner-service was of pewter, unless there was a still cheaper material from Delf, of which I have not found evidence.

Books.

On the other hand, foreign literature was in demand in Scotland, Archbishop Scheves pays five hundred crowns in gold at one time for a purchase of books, and many of Halyburton's other corre-

spondents bring them home in smaller quantities. Some part, no doubt, are breviaries and service-books, but one order is for books of the law, and we may indulge the belief that Halyburton himself loved a handsome book, since we find him paying the sum of £1, 16s. to a bookbinder at Bruges.[1]

Wine.

Perhaps some of the wine drunk in Scotland was brought direct from Bordeaux and the wine countries. As yet whisky was not, and although small-beer was the drink of the commons, and a mightier ale satisfied the good burghers and lairds, which the highest class sometimes condescended to share, yet French and Southern wines were the drink of the upper orders. My Lord of Holyrood, Abbot Robert Bellenden, famous for his charity scattered amongst 'poor householders and indigent people,' and his munificent benefactions to his church, lived sumptuously in his own household, but got his wine cheaper than even in our days. For three puncheons of wine bought in Middleburgh, he had to pay only £7, 16s., and he actually got two puncheons of claret for £1 each.[2] Another correspondent, Andrew Moubray, younger, who may have dealt in wine, among other commodities, buys two tuns of Gascony claret for £4 a tun, and two butts of Malmesey (Malvoisie), which cost together £12, 13s. 6d., but in both cases the wine was bought in

[1] P. 99. An uncomfortable suspicion may arise that this charge was for binding his ledger (handsome as I have described it), and the journal which he so often refers to, but which has not been preserved to us.

[2] Pp. 14-16.

the Netherlands, not at head-quarters,—the first at the Dam (Amsterdam), the other at Middleburgh.[1] Another butt of Malmesey goes to Andrew Cullen, costing him at the first buying £5, 15s.[2]

It will shock the modern wine-drinker to learn that the greater part of this store of wine, perhaps all the claret and much of the Rhine wine, was mulled and drunk hot. It is for this, and for the baker, pastrycook, and confectioner that the sugar is required which we find in our ledger, as well as the great quantity and variety of spices.

Wines used hot.
Sugar and great quantity of spice.

It is worth noting the absence of some commodities which would swell a modern consignment to Scotland. No brandy occurs, nor any strong waters, though both in the Netherlands and France spirits must have been used in Halyburton's time, but perhaps in but small quantities. Tobacco was not introduced to England until the end of the sixteenth century, and later into Scotland.

Some commodities missed:

Spirits.

Tea and coffee are wanting, and their absence suggests perhaps the greatest change of manners that has taken place in the three centuries since the date of our book.

Tea and coffee.

There is not much of the fine arts, beyond the ornamental tombs and silver plate and jewellery which I have mentioned. No pictures were yet brought from Flanders, no produce of the school of the Van Eyks with which the merchants of Bruges and Antwerp were already ornamenting their

Fine Arts.

[1] P. 91. [2] P. 181.

palaces. It was a long time till the feeling for art reached Scotland. But Art did at last follow in the path of commerce; and a century after Halyburton had exchanged the wool of Scotland for the luxuries of the Netherlands, our first Scotch painter went from Aberdeen to learn his art at the feet of Rubens.[1]

Hangings and carpets.

We know that at a time before Halyburton's period, the walls of rooms unplastered, were hung with cloth, which also covered the doors. In the apartments of greater houses, these hangings were from the looms of Arras, and we find in Halyburton's accounts that this beautiful manufacture was also used for bed-hangings.[2] Carpets for the floor were not yet invented. Straw and rushes in the public-rooms did their duty, but benches and settles had coverings which also came from Arras and the Netherlands.

Corn.

A few measures of wheat were imported from the Low Countries, but during the short period of our merchant's accounts there was not one of those dearths which afflicted Scotland periodically, and which necessitated such importation of corn as our scanty means could obtain. We are surprised to find salt imported in a country which manufactured sea-salt from the earliest period of record. Perhaps the salt sent from the Netherlands by

Salt.

[1] George Jamesone, the portrait-painter of our heroic age, was born at Aberdeen in 1586, was studying at Antwerp in 1616, and returned to Scotland in 1628.

[2] Pp. 156-187.

Halyburton was rock-salt,—the produce of France or of Austria—which has long been used by our fishcurers.

Trade between Scotland and the Netherlands.

The history of the connexion of Scotland with the Netherlands is really the history of Scotch trade. As I have endeavoured to show, two countries so circumstanced, inhabited by kindred people, each affording so much that was wanted by the other, could not fail to be drawn together. The first approach, or rather that of which we have the first evidence, is made by ourselves. Before the end of the twelfth century, the monks of Melrose found it desirable to obtain a right of free passage through Flanders, the best market for their wool; and Philip Count of Flanders and Vermandois (the crusading Count, who fell at the siege of Acre, in 1191) granted a charter to the brethren of Mailros, enjoining all his men and dependants, as they love him and his honour, not to dare to extort any toll or exaction in land or harbour, nor to put hands upon them, nor to take any of their goods in pledge.[1]

The monks of Melrose—their privilege in Flanders.

[1] *Nec de rebus eorum quicquid in vadimonium auferre.*—I think it means to arrest goods in security for the appearance of a party sued in court. The contingency provided against, is a quarrel between the merchants of Flanders and Britain (the Count of Flanders calls it Anglia), when process against any British merchants might be held to include the goods of these Melrose monks.

The beautiful charter of the Count of Flanders, who took the style of Count of Vermandois in right of his wife, is preserved amongst that treasure of old Melrose charters, now the property of the Duke of Buccleuch, and which his Grace has deposited in the General Register House at Edinburgh. It was published thirty years ago in the *Liber de Melros*, and will appear in a yet more unquestionable shape in the great collection of Scotch manu-

But, if the first advances came from our side, the weavers of Ghent and Bruges were not always to be content with what the wool-growers, or the hunters and fishers of our Highlands chose to send them. An amphibious people, full of maritime enterprise, soon made their way down our coast on trading adventures, and found a port at the mouth of every little river, where their forefathers had perhaps left a colony ages before, and where they still found people kindred to themselves, speaking with a good Teutonic tongue, made up like their own of many elements, but to be one day welded into a serviceable language, fit for prose or song.

Protection to the Netherlanders in Scotland.

It was long after the Melrose privilege, but still longer before Halyburton's time, that we find the next contemporary evidence of the connexion in trade being kept up; and this time the Netherlanders are the movers in the negotiation. They wanted only to be protected against lawless violence in the exercise of their trade, and they obtained a Brief from the Scotch Sovereign, who declared his will that the merchants from the dominions of his friend, William Count of Hainault, Holland, Zealand, and Lord of

scripts, which are now printing in photography from zinc, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James. The exact date of the charter was probably 1182. That was the year of the Countess Elizabeth's death. Pope Lucius the Third confirmed the charter, which was evidently thought of great importance. His pontificate extended from 1181 to 1185, and it is observable that he does not give the Count of Flanders his conjugal title of Count of Vermandois.—*Liber de Melros*, Nos. 14, 15. National MSS. of Scotland, No. XLIII.

Friesland, with their ships and all their goods, should be received with honour, and permitted to dispose of their merchandise, according to the laws and customs of Scotland, with the much desired privilege that each man should be liable only for his own debts.[1]

It hardly wants the aid of such disjointed evidence to prove to us that the trade once begun between Flanders and Scotland continued and increased. In less than a century from that time, we become acquainted with a trading community of our own country, showing a great mixture of a low country element, both in persons and institutions. This was the royal burgh of Aberdeen, the early records of which present us with a very curious picture of burgal life and usages, and incidentally throw light upon the Scotch connexion with the Netherlands. The town was surrounded with rough neighbours, always in arms, and of very predatory habits, but not incapable of kindly feeling, and not at all insensible to the luxuries and plenty which a trading community brought into the midst of them. Perhaps this evil neighbouring, which kept them constantly on the alert for defence and mutual protection, was good for the discipline of the citizens. They gloried

Burgh usages of Aberdeen resembled those of the Netherland towns.

[1] This protection is written, amongst other *formulæ*, without the name or even the initial of the King who grants it. It is found in an ancient manuscript of Scotch law, written in the time of Robert the Bruce. I take the Prince, whose subjects had the protection, to have been William the First, sometimes called William the Good, Count of Hainault, who succeeded in 1304, and died in 1337.—Ayr MS., in the Register House.

in submission to their magistrates, unlike modern burghers, and rose to the ringing of the common bell with as zealous a spirit of union as that with which the burghers of Ghent obeyed the tolling of their great bell 'Roland.'

In some of the earliest transactions recorded in the town books, we find men whose names are sufficient to show their Flemish origin. Two of the first that occur—Mauritius Suerdsleper and William Moden—are mixed up in what must have been a street brawl. Half a century later, we have a dispute between John Ghesinot, master of a ship of war of Dieppe, and Hans Lubec, master of a ship of Traillsond and his merchants and shipmen 'Almaynes,' touching the taking of their ship. Soon after, we read of the appointment, with the express consent of the magistrates of Aberdeen, of a certain prudent man (*providus vir*) Lawrence Pomstrat, burgess of Flusa, who shall be the host and the receiver of all Scotsmen, merchants or others, that may visit the town of Flusa in Flanders. This, I take it, is the first appointment of a Scotch consul on record, and Lawrence Pomstrat was evidently the predecessor of our Halyburton, though under a different title.[1]

A.D. 1398.

A.D. 1451.

A.D. 1456.

When the Government of James III. was projecting an embassy to 'the Duke and Duchess of Burgundy and Ostrage,' for the good of merchandise and renovation of the privileges of Scotch mer-

A.D. 1478.

[1] 20th July 1456.—Burgh Registers, p. 20.

chants passing into Flanders, the King invited the burgh of Aberdeen to join in that embassy,—bearing a part of the expense; and the magistrates, without difficulty, taxed their burgh for so good a cause.[1]

Aberdeen.

Popular institutions.

This little republic of Aberdeen, turbulent and often factious, yet left its affairs, its exchequer, the power of taxing, the judicial power, as well as the pomp and circumstance of office, in the hands of its magistrates, whether alderman or provost and bailies, almost without challenge or murmur. To be sure these dignitaries knew how to carry along with them the public opinion, and on great occasions summoned the whole inhabitants, by the hand-bell, to a 'law day;' and the whole community so summoned, presided over by their magistrates, would proceed and act with the solemnity befitting sovereign power; as they did when they took over the long-desired and well-endowed Bridge of Dee from their Bishops, and authorized a bond to be given, binding them and their successors for ever to uphold it.[2] Indeed republican forms are seen to the best advantage in the primitive proceedings of a young

A.D. 1529.

[1] 22d April 1478.—Registers of the Burgh, Miscellany of Spalding Club, vol. v. p. 26. Could the Aberdeen burghers and the Government of Scotland be ignorant at that date of the death of the Duke of Burgundy, at the siege of Nancy, three months before (5th January 1477)? At that season of the year their correspondence with the Low Countries might be interrupted.

[2] The bridge—a marvellous work for the time, was endowed with the estate of Ardlar, by Bishop Gawin Dunbar. The money arising from the land was to be kept in a chest with four locks, of which the provost to have one key, the merchant guild another,

trading community, or an infant colony, where, on occasions of general interest, the general good is preferred.

Such liberal enactments for the common good were sometimes passed in strange company. On the 18th March 1518, all the merchants of the good town met with the Town-Council, and unanimously granted to their patron, St. Nicholas, and for the repairs of their parish church, two shillings 'great Flanders money,' for every sack passing out of their port, whether to France, Flanders, or Eastland (the Baltic countries). But mark the price of this liberality! The magistrates and Town-Council, and the most part of the community being present, and representing the body of the whole town (self-constituted representatives, I fear), ordained, that no manner of man should be made burgess of guild (that is, should be entitled to trade) except burgesses' sons, or those who married burgesses' daughters.[1]

Mixture of exclusive feeling.

The burghers were very jealous of the freedom of election of their Provost, and gave out strong denunciations against gentlemen to landward, who happened to be burgesses of the town, interfering in it, seeing they neither dwell there, nor yet 'scott, lott,

Jealous of rural interference.

the masters of the kirk-work and the crafts, the other two. And the haill toune statute and ordained that every year, in the choosing of magistrates, those chosen shall take the great oath, never to meddle with the said money, but for the purpose of the said bridge.—10th December 1529. Extracts from Council Register; Spalding Club.

[1] Extracts Council-Register, p. 94.

walk, nor ward' there.[1] But every page of these records of Aberdeen—so fortunately preserved and so judiciously published—is full of the most instructive details of burghal life and the usages of merchants in Scotland.

Aberdeen the type of our burghs.

We see there more plainly what was going on in all the burghs of Scotland with greater or less energy. We distinguish the true burghal element, the assertion of freedom with submission to authority. There are our own ancient institutions mixed and modified with the Netherlandish, or rather the general European spirit of free *communes*. It is the healthy and simple childhood that was to produce the manly vigour of a great trading community. The subsequent progress of the town may have been accidental, but it was singularly fortunate that material well-being should enjoy the civilizing of a splendid hierarchy and a series of bishops, producing men like Elphinston, who founded the University, and Dunbar, who endowed the bridge.

In preparing for the press our oldest merchant's book, I have sought to throw light upon some points

[1] Against this Statute, a small minority—one of whom was John Collison—protested that [some] gentlemen of landward, 'sic as the lairdis of Drum, Wardes, Balquhyne, and Meldrum, suld have their votes.' I regret to find that John Collison was a factious citizen, and on his defeat in the matter of elections, promoted an onslaught upon the city, by Setons and Leslies, with eighty spears or thereby. An old keeper of the records has marked opposite his name—'It is to remember this John Collison had the laird of Drum's brother to his son-in-law, and Balquhyne and Wardes to his wife's sons, and Meldrum to his wife's brother. An ambitious, proud man was this John Collyson.'—P. 34.

from the records of the trading community which was so early connected with that merchant's place of business. Like all who are interested in the antiquities of Aberdeen, I acknowledge my obligations to the Spalding Club, and to its secretary, Mr. Stuart. In his guidance the Club of the Northern Counties has made accessible a vast mass of materials, necessary for the local history, and the history of society among us.

Treaty of Trade with Charles v.

The last document I propose to notice touching the relations of Scotland and Flanders, is afforded by the archives of another of our burghs, much interested in former times in trade with the Netherlands.

In the archives of the city of Edinburgh is found recorded 'the Peax between this realm and the Imperatour,' dated at Antwerp 1st May 1551.

The treaty is in Latin, of course. There is something amusing in the contrast of the style and titles of the contracting parties. On behalf of the young Queen of Scotland and her tutor the Duke of Chatelherault, Sir Thomas Erskine, Knight, contracts and promises. On the other side, we have the principal counsellors of Charles, by Divine clemency Emperor of the Romans (*semper Augustus*) and of Germany, the Spains' and both Sicilies' King, Archduke of Austria, Duke of Burgundy, Lorraine, Brabant, Limburg and Luxemburg, and Gueldres; Count Palatine of Hapsburgh, Flanders, Artois, and

Burgundy, and Prince of Hainault, Holland, Zeland, Ferrete, Namur, and Zutphen, of Suabia and the Holy Empire Marquis, Lord of Frisia, of the salt springs of Mechlin, of the city, towns, and province of Utrecht on this side Saal and on the other, and of Groningen; Dominator in Asia and Africa.

Ratification of older treaties.

But it is a general alliance of friendship on equal footing. Old treaties are ratified, in particular one between James of Scotland and Philip Duke of Burgundy, made in 1448. The ancient friendship is renewed; and the special privileges granted to Scotch subjects in the Netherlands, by Louis Earl of Flanders, in 1359, and Philip Duke of Burgundy, in 1394, and Charles Duke of Burgundy, son of the said Philip, in 1469, and also a contract of 1529 and 1531, are confirmed and renewed.

There are provisions for putting down of piracy and pirates,—for perpetual peace and good neighbourhood by land and sea, so that the subjects of each sovereign may pass everywhere through the dominions of the other, without passport, buying and selling at their pleasure. It is a treaty of absolute freedom of trade—*solutis teloneis et vectigalibus.*

THE TABLE OF CUSTOMS, 1612.

The next contribution to the history of Scotch trade, included in this volume, is the Tariff or Table of Rates of Custom, and Valuation of Merchandises, settled by Royal Warrant, in 1612. It was chosen as the most complete of those Customs tables, which seem to have originated in a very practical Convention of the Estates, held at Dundee in May 1597. When it was printed it was believed also to be the earliest extant, but since it has gone through the press another table has been discovered, nearer the date of that Convention at Dundee, settled indeed in the same year, 1597, which, though not so complete as that here printed, affords some additional light by its variations, and a few of these will be found at the end of this Preface.

Tariff of Customs, 1612.

Earlier Table of 1597.

When I bring these forward as early tariffs, I only mean that they represent the earliest attempts to collect and value all articles of export and import liable in custom. It would be a great mistake to suppose these the first authoritative Customs tables, for in truth there are perhaps no older documents of a public nature than some of the rude and little

Such Tables extant from the twelfth century.

discriminating lists of duties on imports and exports that are found in our ancient law manuscripts. The *Assisa de Tolloneis* and the Chapters *de Custuma Portuum*[1] can be traced back on good evidence to the period when Lothian and Northumberland were subject to the same law and government, and when the tariff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne was identical with that of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and collected by the same authority,—that of the good King David. It is difficult in those very early lists to distinguish between the great or King's custom and the harbour dues or petty customs in which the burgh had an interest, nor is it now of much importance; for no labour bestowed on estimating the change in the value of money can make the information these old tables afford as to rates and prices of any value. What interests us now is to ascertain the commodities themselves, the articles of commerce in that early time. The most authentic materials for that purpose are collected in the first volume of the folio edition of the Acts of Parliament of Scotland. Such rude tables as are there printed, modified by the changes of many ages, and subject to the continual fluctuation of the value of money, must have been used as the warrants for collecting customs down to about the time at which we are now arrived.

May 1597.

The Convention of Estates at Dundee set themselves in good earnest, and according to their lights, to regulate and improve the Revenue. Among other

[1] Acta Parl. Scot. vol. i. and Preface.

Acts, they ordained that all merchandise brought within the realm should pay of custom twelve pennies of every pound's worth; and certain persons were appointed with power to set down the A B C of the custom of all wares. This part of their ordinance was at once complied with, and probably that A B C was used as the rule of custom taxation for a few years. But it was soon found to be defective; some of the rates were too high, others too low, and a number of commodities were altogether omitted.[1] To remedy these defects, the tariff of 1612, now printed, was framed, and it seems to have been the authoritative warrant for customs through all that disturbed time down to the Restoration.

Customs' duty of 12d. in the pound.

It is certainly very carefully formed, although we may regret that it appears intended to contain and exhaust all articles of possible commerce. It would have suited our purpose, the purpose of the historian, better, if it had indicated the commodities which were habitually or even occasionally shipped and landed, bought, sold, bartered in Scotland, just nine years after King James had gone to fill the long-expected seat of Queen Elizabeth, and thought that he had ended the national feud which had so long interrupted the commerce of his two kingdoms. In this respect we might hope for most

Tariff of 1612.

[1] As mentioned above, the original A B C of 1597, duly authenticated by the Commissioners of the Estates, has lately been found among some Exchequer papers by the Deputy-Keeper of the Records, Mr. George Robertson, who very kindly informed me of his discovery. Its title and such of the entries as seem to illustrate the more complete tariff now printed, are subjoined to the Preface.

information from the smaller number of articles included in the Exports. But some disturbing causes deprive even this portion of part of its interest. For instance, the very first entry of articles for Export is the same commodity which stands at the head of the Imports; the only difference is that *Aires* (oars) on being transported out of the kingdom are to pay five pound the hundred, while they are set down amongst Imports at a duty of twenty pounds. So *Brazil*, a dye-wood, *Cables*, a foreign manufacture, and other foreign commodities entered in the list of Scotch exports, show that many of these duties are rather transit dues than common customs of export.

Suggestive as is this large catalogue of the articles of commerce of two and a half centuries ago, one thing is particularly striking,—the disproportionate importance and room allowed to the head of 'Drugs.' Feeling my own want of learning in the Pharmacopœia, I requested Sir J. Y. Simpson to introduce this subject to my readers, and to him I am indebted for the following remarks :—

Sir J. Y. Simpson's remarks on list of drugs.

'The list of drugs and chemicals contained in the Customs table of 1612 is certainly very remarkable, in consequence of its extent and variety, and is calculated to give to the medical profession and others a higher estimate of the "cunning and mystery" of the art of the apothecary and physician in Scotland two and a-half centuries ago, than we

can derive from any other source with which I am acquainted. In the list—so very ably read and glossed by Professor Maclagan—there are named above 220 different medicinal and chemical substances. Of these about a fourth are still retained in the last British Pharmacopœia of 1864.

'At the date of the Table of Customs, a great battle, begun in the previous century, was still waging in the European schools of physic between the two opposite sects of the Galenists and Chemists. The former declared stoutly and long for all the old internal medicines mentioned in the Greek works of Galen, and hence almost entirely for drugs derived from the vegetable and animal kingdoms. The Chemists again fought for the administration internally of metallic and chemical remedies, as antimony, mercury, etc., various salts, and distilled waters, oils, and extracts. It is interesting to observe among the medicines imported into Scotland in 1612, a goodly sprinkling of medicinal metals and salts. For, only three years previously, or in 1609, the strife between the Galenists and Chemists was still so fierce on the Continent, that M. Besnier, a Parisian physician, was expelled from the Faculty of Medicine for administering antimony to a patient, the Supreme Council of Paris having totally proscribed its use some fifty years before.

'This drug tariff possesses additional interest when we couple it with the fact, that, at its date, the practice of physicians in Scotland was still

commingled with many superstitious practices and beliefs, as with faith in the King's touch for the cure of scrofula (Charles II. touched 92,000 such patients, and his "Chirurgion," John Browne, tells us the marvels produced by the royal finger were only doubted by "Ill-affected men and Dissenters"); in the efficacy of charm-stones, like the Lee Penny (for the purchase of which, in the reign of Charles I., the magistrates of Newcastle offered to forfeit £6000); and in the healing power of holy wells, amulets, relics, phylacteries, abracadabras, etc. As late as the middle of the last century the Edinburgh College of Physicians published in their Pharmacopœia a formula for the *Decoctum ad Ictericos*,—a compound which, like some used in other diseases, acted according to the old doctrine of Signatures; that is to say, the patient was yellow, and this yellow mixture was given with the hope of curing him of his yellowness.

'Ample as the catalogue is, however, it would be wrong to suppose that the list of drugs imported in 1612 contains a full enumeration of all the medicines employed by the Scottish Leeches and Mediciners of those days. They used in addition various "simples" that could be obtained at home, and did not require to be imported. In the first Scottish Pharmacopœia, published by the Edinburgh Royal College of Physicians in 1699,[1] there is an enumera-

[1] Though this is the oldest authorised Scotch Pharmacopœia, an earlier shop-list of drugs was published in 1625. It is a very

tion of the whole Materia Medica of that day. In this list are some strange native "simples," and still stranger "compounds." For instance, among the list of remedies obtainable from the animal kingdom to be got at home, and used in ointments, lotions, potions, etc., are "Lumbrici terrestres," "Millepedae," "Cicadae," "Formicae," "Limaces," "Bufo," "Ranae," 'Hirundines" as well as "Hirudines," the "Fel Catuli, Perdicis et Tauri," the "Sanguis Columbae, Hirci et Leporis," some thirteen "Stercora," and among them "Stercus Anserinum, Ovile, Equi non castrati, Vaccinum, Humanum," etc.; the "Testes Equi et Galli," the "Secundina Humana," and distilled preparations from the dead human subject,[1] as the spirit, volatile salt, and oil from the "Cranium Hominis violentâ morte extincti." Another "simple," laid down in the first Edinburgh Pharmacopœia as required to be furnished and ready in all proper apothecaries' shops, namely the "Urina pueri impuberis," could be provided, of course, by any young

curious, and, I believe, a rare thin quarto volume, from the press of Edward Raban, printed at Aberdeen. It is entitled 'Pharmaco-Pinax, or a Table and Taxe of the Pryces of all vsuall Medicaments, simple and composed, contayned in D. Gordon's Apothecarie and Chymicall Shop within Mr. Robert Farquhar's high lodging in New Aberdene.'

[1] The first Edinburgh Pharmacopœia contains another human product as a drug—and one necessarily an imported drug—(it is, indeed, mentioned in the Table of 1612)—viz., Egyptian mummy (*Mumia*), the best samples of which, observed Dr. Alston in his 'Lectures on Materia Medica in the University of Edinburgh' (London 1770), 'are rare in Europe and costly.' They are, he adds, 'said to dissolve coagulated blood, and are commended for the vertigo, apoplexy, palsy, epilepsy, convulsive and hysteric disorders, contusions, gangrenes, pleurisies, etc.'

apprentice belonging to these establishments. This ingredient, or at least the "Urina Juvenis sani," enters into the composition of the "Aqua Styptica" of this Pharmacopœia of 1699. In it also we have various other very complicated and very strange compounds,—as a "Pulvis ad Partum," containing a quantity of dried "Testiculorum Caballinorum;" a plaster made by boiling together live frogs, "Ranae vivae," earthworms, etc., etc.

'If we only possessed the list of medicines imported into Scotland in 1612, and which was drawn out some eighty years before the appearance of the first Edinburgh Pharmacopœia, we should now perhaps entertain more respect for the Scottish physicians and drugs of the seventeenth century. But the home supplies of drugs mentioned in the official Edinburgh Pharmacopœia of 1699 are awkwardly detractive, and rather revolting.'

Customs and Imports set in tack, 1609.

Among some miscellaneous bundles of papers in the General Register House, is a draft of a Tack of the Customs, as well outward as inward, of the whole realm of Scotland, set in 1609 for five years.[1] The

[1] The parties are:—James Inglis in Glasgow, Michael Finlasoun, Edward Makmathe, William Nicolson, Rodger Dungalsoun, and Alexr. Home, Merchants in Edinburgh; John Makesoun, Clerk of Craill, James Johnstoun in Air, James Fleming in Glasgow, Robert Hamilton there, Mr. Thomas Barclay and Mr. Francis Bothwell—as Principals; and John Inglis skynner in Edinburgh, David Johnston baillie in Edinburgh, Halbert Maxwell at the New Well, Johne Murray burgess of Edinburgh, George Cres-

customs had been farmed previously (I find evidence of it in 1600) but I do not find the terms or rent. In 1609, the king lets, for the yearly rent of 115,000 merks, the whole customs, inward and outward, together with the whole old and new imposts of the wines; reserving the right given by sundry Acts of Parliament to noblemen, barons and freeholders, of sending out of the realm their own merchandise and goods grown on their own ground, and to bring in necessary commodities for furnishing their households free of custom. I think this exemption was not ancient with us in Scotland. How far it was operative I do not find the means of ascertaining.[1]

The next minute information of the state of trade in Scotland, is derived from some accounts still preserved of the payments to the Customers at the

tiane, Johne Arnot burgess of Edinburgh, Andro Woode of Largo, Thomas Fleming, Wm. Barclay of Innergellie, James Riddell in Leyth—as Cautioners.

[1] This bad privilege was not likely to get into desuetude, like other Scotch laws; but I do not find when it was put an end to. If Cromwell abated the nuisance, that might account for the universal encouragement of smuggling after his time by all classes, but notably by the gentry, aggrieved by the withdrawal of their privilege. On the north-east coast, especially in Morayshire, for a century after the Restoration, everybody in town and country used brandy and foreign goods, all duty free; and the best gentry lent their stables and their servants and horses to help the 'free trader.' Scott has described the thing on the Galloway coast in his 'Guy Mannering.' The high duties of the last war produced a similar state of things along many of the English coasts.

different ports, from 1617 for a few years after. Imperfect as these are, they throw some light on the manufactures, as well as on the exports and imports of our burghs.

Customs at Aberdeen, 1617.

The first shipment from Aberdeen is on 2d May. The bark of Alexander Ramsay for Flanders was charged with custom upon plaiding (11,380 ells), in packs, pacquets, and rolls, and 2700 woolskins. Another bark of Aberdeen, called the 'Margaret,' master, under God, Robert Fiddes, bound for Flanders, was charged for 2800 ells of plaiding, and 300 woolskins. The 'Bon Accord,' Patrick Findlay, master, sailed from Aberdeen to Flanders, with 10,300 ells of plaiding, and 400 woolskins. In the same year two little barks took cargoes amounting to 8000 lambskins, and 2500 ells of plaiding, to Danskyn. On the 9th of August, the 'Greiffhound,' a bark of Aberdeen, was loaded for Dieppe, with 21 lasts 2 barrels salmon. On the next day, the 'Blessing,' a bark of Leith, sailed from Aberdeen for Dieppe, with 18 lasts 9 barrels of salmon. On the 13th of August, the 'Blessing,' a bark of Dundee, sailed from Aberdeen to Dieppe, with 29 lasts 10 barrels of salmon. On the penult of October, the bark of Aberdeen, the 'Star,' took 2 lasts 6 barrels of Aberdeen salmon, 15 lasts and 18 barrels of Spey fish, along with 100 ells of plaiding, and 10 dakers of goatskins, and 2 dakers of wild leather, or deer skins. These seem to be all the goods shipped from Aberdeen in the year 1617, for which either custom

was taken or bullion was to be returned. I think all the ships are Scotch. I cannot account for all the salmon going to Dieppe. No account of that year's imports at Aberdeen is preserved.

None of these imperfect accounts of Customs notice any ports to the north of Aberdeen. This may be simply accidental. There certainly was always some small traffic between Flanders and the Moray Firth, but perhaps the customs were not very regularly or easily levied in that northern region, which deprives us of the only light which we might have on the subject. North.

The account of 'the merchant-goods outward enterit on the south side of the water of Forth, Nov. 1619, Nov. 1620,' notes—A ship of Burrowstoness, called 'The Gift of God,' whose cargo was yarn; a ship of Campvere, loaded with sheepskins. Customs on exports, south side of Forth.

Of the north side, 'The Gift of God,' of Kirkcaldy, shipped yarn and linen-yarn from Culross; 'The 'Good Fortune' of Kirkcaldy, shipped linen-yarn from Kingorne. John Lowe's bark, of 'The Ness,' shipped at Alloa 12 chalders, and William Anderson's bark, of 'The Ness,' 10 chalders oats at Alloa. North side of the Forth.

Import custom was paid on the south side of Forth, chiefly on timber-deals, double-trees, single-trees, stings, unloaded from Scotch ships at St. Ninian's and at 'The Ness.' But 'a Hollander' looses (*discharges*) at Carrieden a mixed cargo of brimstone, Customs on imports, south side.

brissel, olive (or olive oil), tows, hemp, hards, alum, sugar (only 25 lb.), of 'blue medoun veyade' (*woad*), barrels of beir, 'lam plaitis,' and finally, of 'little drums for bairns, xij pieces.'

North side of the Forth.

Inward custom on the north side was paid at Culross and Kirkcaldy, on timber as before, deals, stings, double-timber, single-timber, on English beir, pocks of hops, pocks of hards, half-tree (half-barrel) and three couple of figs, half-barrel of 'medopis,' one tree containing sugar and spices.

1620. Shipping.

In 1620, the collector for Preston and Aberlady took custom for goods shipped in the 'Providence' of Preston, the bark called the 'Grace of God' of Fisherraw, the 'Moyses' of Leith, the 'Salamander' of Preston, the bark 'The Fortoun' of Middleburgh, the bark 'Barbara' of Preston, the bark 'Jonas' of Preston, the 'Williame' of Preston, the 'Mary' of Leith, the 'Wine Terrie' of Leith, the 'Pelican' of Leith, the 'Grace of God' of Leith, the 'Lamb' of Leith, the 'Noble' of Middleburgh, the 'Canns' of Flushing, the bark called 'The Lyfe' of Middleburgh, carrying fardells and trusses of yarn (fardell of 160 pound weight), chalders of coals, chalders of wheat, chalders of salt, lasts of lead ore, fardells of harden claith, fardells of Scots woollen hois (containing 120 pair), hundreds of kid skins, chalders of oats, bolls of peas, some bound for London, more for Flanders; while of imports customable, the bark 'Grace of God' of Pittenweme, the 'Blessing' of Pittenweme, the 'Town of Hipslo,' the 'Grace of

Goods shipped.

Imports.

God' of Fisher-raw, brought timber deals, 'stings,' and single timber, and 'fathoms of burnwood' from Norway.

1622. South side of the Forth. Exports.

In 1622, three merchant adventurers of Linlithgow shipped in the 'Swan' of Middleburgh, whereof Mathias Ransone is master, 700 sheepskins and four dakers of salt hides.

A bark of the Ness (Borrowstounness) called the 'Michael,' James Gibb master, carried for the same three merchants of Linlithgow 600 sheepskins and five dakers of salt hides; and other shipments in that year are of the same commodities, except one hundredweight of yarn.

Imports.

The note of inward customs of that year shows importations of English and foreign bere or barley, in large quantities; also wheat, rye, and pease; for there was manifestly a dearth of corn in Scotland in this year of 1622. There came also raisins in barrels, and black pepper, some deals and timber.

Shipping.

Let me name the ships in which these commodities were brought. They were, a hoy of Middleburgh, called the 'Hope,' Cornelius Jansen master; the 'Merry Katherine' of Kirkcaldy; the 'Andrew' of Kirkcaldy; the 'God's Gift' of Kirkcaldy; the 'Sea Horse' of the Brill; the 'Margaret' of Kirkcaldy; the 'Marjory' of Lin; the 'Marie' of Trailsund; the 'Fortune,' a hoy of Embden; the 'Pelican' of Trailsund, whereof Claus Junsone is master; the 'Grace of God' of St. Ninian; the 'Neptune,' a hoy of Embden; the 'Long Stair' of

Rotterdam; the 'Black Horse' of Rotterdam; the 'Elspeth,' a bark of the Ness; the 'Jonas' of Rotterdam; the 'James' of Kirkcaldy; and, finally, a busch of Rotterdam, called the 'Sea Horse,' whereof Jan Stensone is master, brought a cargo of hards to Brignes,—namely, 12 poks containing 15 hundredweight.

1617-21. Ayr. 'The goods brocht in within the burgh of Ayr, betuix 1617 and 1621:'—

Imported from Flanderis in the 'Flower de lice' of Ayr, John Darymple, maister; from Campveir, in the 'Gift of God;' in the 'Unicorne' of Ayr, John Murdo, master; in the 'Blessing' of Ayr, William Wylie, master; lasts of soap, hops, lit (new lit, orchard lit), hards and cairds.

Irving 1623. James Scot, Customer of Irving, rendered his account at Edinburgh 2d December 1623, and in the good old scholarly fashion, his account is in Latin—'honerat se de octo lastis halecum'—eight lasts of herrings, customed at the said burgh, and exported out of the kingdom; also 360 ells of cloth, 66 tons of coals, 6 gallons of aquavitæ, and 40 stones of wool, shipped for foreign parts within the year.

I find an account kept more methodically than most of these notes of customs, with the following title:—

Edinburgh exports. 1627-8. 'The Entress of the ships, gudis and geir transportit out of Edinburgh at the port of Leith, fra the

last day of Octobar 1627 years, to the first day of Novembar 1628 years.'

I do not propose to follow this account in detail,[1] but rather to state some of the results. The first entry, however, has some special attraction; it specifies the cargo of the ship 'Salutation' of Yarmouth, whereof, under God, John Hunt is master, bound for Leghorn or Venice in Italy, 8th November 1627. The whole cargo seems to be on account of William Dick, the well-known enterprising citizen of Edinburgh. It consists of 32 lasts of red herring, 8 lasts of white herring, 100 bolls of wheat, 8 barrels of lead ore, 3 score barrels of salmon, 30

A Yarmouth ship takes cargo for Italy.

[1] The sum or abstract of the account made with reference to the bullion which was to be imported against this export, is unluckily injured by damp, but the greater part is readable. It gives the following exports:—

Red herrings,	37 lasts.
White herrings and fish,	245 ,,
Wheat,	5355 bolls.
Salmon,	51 lasts 5 barrels.
Wax,	35½ shippunds.
Linen yarn,	4230 pound weight.
Boot hose,	13,300 pairs.
. . . dakers of hides.	
Cloth and plaiding,	55,850 (ells.)
. . .	
Futfells,	6600
Fustians,	20 pieces.
Otter skins,	40
Mertrik skins,	4
Points,	12 score groce.
Brass,	72 stone.
Malt,	100 bolls.
Meal,	240 ,,
Flour,	50 bolls.
Tod skins,	13 score.
Halfiangs,	800 ,,
Kid skins,	3800 ,,
Rae skins,	160 ,,
'Currupt butter,'	4 lasts 8 barrels.
Wool,	488 stones.
Oil,	32 barrels.
Stirk skins,	2 daker.

There is a deduction of duty on 6500 ells of plaiding which had already paid custom at Dundee, and salmon from the North, which had also been taxed already. Also, there is to be 'discharged of this compt the 52,000 pound weight of shumach pertaining to William Dick, merchant, conform to the Lords' warrant,' and after that, the counter is to pay of bullion, conform to the Act of Parliament, and the A B C set down thereanent, 12 stone 15 pounds 14 ounces 2 deniers bullion of 12 deniers fine.

shippund of wax. During the course of this year, William Dick is a constant shipper of wheat, and almost the only one.

Shipping for exports.

It is worth while to ascertain, so far as we can, who were the carriers of our foreign trade at that time. Of the ships employed at Leith, 19 belonged to it, 12 to Prestonpans, 10 to Kirkcaldy, 8 are described as Flemish, 7 I think are Scotch, but without port expressed, 6 are of Queensferry, 5 belong to Dutchmen, 3 hail from Burntisland. There are 2 from Hamburg, 1 of Lübeck, 1 of Campvere, 1 of Yarmouth; and the little ports of Preston, Musselburgh, Kinghorn, Dysart, Ferriden, each fitted out its ship for the foreign trade of Leith.

Ports to which consigned.

Next notice the places to which the Leith shippers consigned their cargoes:—33 ships cleared for London; 20 for Campvere, the staple of the Netherlands; 9 for Flanders generally; 7 for Amsterdam; 7 for Queensburg;[1] 3 for Rotterdam; 3 for Ireland; 2 for Stockholm.

For Hamburg, Lübeck, Elsinore, 'Lupcum,'[2] and the Eastern seas and Italian ports were despatched one ship to each.

Cargoes.

The cargoes of these are very miscellaneous. Large quantities of hides and skins, plaiding, and

[1] Perhaps Quedlinburg. It is sometimes coupled with Danskene.

[2] I do not know what place this is. and I am equally ignorant of another, which the Leith customer writes Dallishaven. The Eastern seas are, of course, the Baltic waters. The Italian ports to which William Dick consigned his herring, salmon, wax, and wheat, with the trifling quantity of lead ore, are 'Leghorn or Venice,' a strange coupling of ports so distant by sea.

'cloth,' and a prodigious number of boot-hose, go to Flanders and Holland. Thither also goes the commodity which the customer enters as 'corrupt butter.' Cloth, hardware, gloves, English cloth and cottons, with rabbit and other common furs, are sent to Stockholm and the Baltic. Scotch salmon—it is brought under cocquet from Dundee, Banff, Elgin, but chiefly, and in the largest quantity, from Aberdeen—is acceptable everywhere. Herrings, whether white or red, are shipped only in very small quantities. The export to Ireland (one cargo goes direct to Londonderry) is wheat, flour, malt, meal, and salt. London is the only English port to which cargoes are consigned from Leith; and London and Flanders fairly divide the export trade. Perhaps the most remarkable thing of the account is the almost entire absence of wool. Even the few sacks of Halyburton's days are there no longer, and one is led almost to believe that the Scotch Act of Parliament for retaining and manufacturing it at home had taken some effect.[1]

Imports by land.

A subsequent part of the same account gives us at least a partial view of the Imports of the year. It is titled, 'Inward fra London,' and states the duties of the 'London wares,' brought by land to Edinburgh. These are chiefly, London cloth, camlets, bais, carsayes, Yorkshire cloth, calzico, silk, and passments, meaning embroidery, and a great many productions of the loom, with names which

[1] 1597, noticed above.

I think have now lost their meaning, such as nonesopretties, figuratos, perpetuanas, tafetties, grograms, tiffany, russels, buffens, Norwich say, Carthajenes.

These imports by land pay custom at Carlisle, at Berwick, or at the middle marches, according to the road of the carrier. It had not yet occurred that Scotland should treat England as other than a foreign country, England doubtless reciprocating the feeling.

Free trade under Cromwell.

A few years later, when the Government of Scotland as well as of England had fallen into the hands of Cromwell, the barriers at Carlisle and Berwick, the odious duties which made England and Scotland foreign to each other, were swept away. 'Freedom of trade between the two countries was established by the ordinance or constitution of 12th April 1654, in the fullest terms, and without one of the qualifications, which in subsequent projects for communicating trade privileges to the Scots, were so perseveringly and pertinaciously retained, until the whole was at last wrung from the reluctant gripe of English trade monopolists.'[1] The author whose words I quote, tells us, it was during the few years of prosperity that followed this emancipation of trade, that 'many of our commercial cities arose. Scotland enjoyed peace and abundance, and was making rapid progress in wealth.' But it did not quite so appear to

[1] Burton's *History of Scotland from the Revolution*, vol. i. p. 269.

an eye-witness, a competent judge and unprejudiced, save that he was an Englishman and given to measure other countries by an English standard.[1] In the year 1656, Thomas Tucker, an Englishman, was sent down into Scotland, for the purpose of introducing order into the Excise and Customs, and upon his return, he made a report which has now become very well known. It was printed by Lord Murray for the Bannatyne Club, and, though that edition was necessarily limited, the importance and interest of its contents immediately attracted attention, and it has been used and made the subject of so many writings and speeches upon the comparative state and progress of our trade, that it would be un-

Thomas Tucker's Report, 1656.

[1] 'Although Scotland is almost encompassed with the sea (which hath very many inletts into the mayneland), and hath a very greate number of islands adjoyneing thereunto, both on the easterne and westerne parts thereof, and soe naturally comodious for comerce and traffique, yett the barrenesse of the countrey, poverty of the people, generally affected with slothe and a lazy vagrancy of attendeing and followeing theyr heards up and downe in theyr pastorage, rather than any dextrous improvement of theyr time, hath quite banished all trade from the inland parts, and drove her downe to the very sea-side, where that little which is still remayneing (and was never greate in the most proude and flourishing times), lives pent and shutt up in a very small compasse, even of those parts where there is any exercised, which is mostly and chiefly on the east part, and soe northerly along the side of the German ocean; or else on the westerne part, along Dunbryton Firth into the Irish or English seas; the rest of the country from that Firth on the west side, with all the islands up towards the most northerne headland, being inhabited by the old Scotts or wilde Irish, and speakeing theyr language; which live by feeding cattle up and downe the hills, or else fishing and fowleing, and formerly (till that they have of late beene restrayned) by plaine downeright robbing and stealeing.' —Tucker's *Report*, 1656, p. 24.

reasonable to dwell upon its details here.[1] Tucker sets forth the whole customs, arrangement, and produce, and the distribution of trade through the ports of Scotland, under the administration of the Protector. The poverty of the country, and its petty trade struck the Englishman two hundred

[1] He speaks of Glasgow as 'a very neate burgh towne lyeing upon the bankes of the river Cluyde,' and thus describes it: 'This towne, seated in a pleasant and fruitfull soyle, and consisting of foure streets, handsomely built in forme of a crosse, is one of the most considerablest burghs of Scotland, as well for the structure as trade of it. The inhabitants (all but the students of the Colledge which is here) are traders and dealers: some for Ireland with small smiddy coales, in open boates, from foure to ten tonnes, from whence they bring hoopes, ronges, barrell staves, meale, oates, and butter; some for France with pladding, coales, and herring (of which there is a greate fishing yearly in the Westerne sea), for which they returne salt, paper, rosin, and prunes; some to Norway for timber; and every one with theyr neighbours the Highlanders, who come hither from the isles and westerne parts; in sumer by the Mul of Cantyre, and in winter by the Torban to the head of the Loquh Fyn (which is a small neck of sandy land, over which they usually drawe theyr small boates into the Firth of Dunbarton), and soe passe up in the Cluyde with pladding, dry hides, goate, kid, and deere skins, which they sell, and purchase with theyr price such comodityes and provisions as they stand in neede of, from time to time. Here hath likewise beene some who have adventured as farre as the Barbadoes; but the losse they have sustayned by reason of theyr goeing out and comeing home late every yeare, have made them discontinue goeing thither any more. The scituation of this towne in a plentifull land, and the mercantile genius of the people, are strong signes of her increase and groweth, were shee not checqued and kept under by the shallownesse of her river, every day more and more increaseing and filling up, soe that noe vessells of any burden can come neerer up than within fourteene miles, where they must unlade, and send up theyr timber and Norway trade in rafts on floates, and all other commoditys by three or four tonnes of goods at a time, in small cobbles or boates of three, foure, five, and none of aboue 6 tons a boate.' —Tucker's *Report*, 1656, p. 38.

years ago; but the contrast of poor Scotland with the wealth and commercial activity of England then, was less striking than the comparison we might institute between the Scotland of Tucker's day and the Scotch industry, trading enterprise, and wealth of our own time.[1]

The Restoration brought back restrictions of trade between England and Scotland.

When Charles II. came back in 1660, neither the King nor his advisers were inclined to adopt any of the policy of the great Usurper. England and Scotland were at once thrown back into the position of foreigners to each other, and antagonists in trade. Immediately after the Restoration, an authoritative table of customs was issued for Scotland.[2] In it

[1] Trade in Scotland, says Tucker, was never great, 'and what it is or may bee hereafter is not difficult to divine, from the smallnesse and fewnesse of shipping, and greatnesse of the poverty of the countrey. They trade outwards onely with pladding, coale, salt herring, and salmond, for Norway, Eastland, Holland, and France, from whence they returne with some few comodityes home againe. But the greatest parte of theyr trade hath and wilbe a coast trade to and from England, and especially as long as the warre continues with Spaine, because of the security of convoy which they always goe under when they goe to or from England, and must for the most part goe without if they make for any forraigne port.'—Tucker's *Report*, 1656, p. 44.

Tariff of the Restoration.

[2] It is preserved in the Register House, superscribed and subscribed by Charles and by Lauderdaill as secretary, but without date. This tariff gives us a few commodities worth noting. Among Exports we have stockings, of woollen or worset, charged 4s. the dozen pair; stockings called Leith-wynd hosen, the 100 pairs, £3; yarn, of linen or flax, pays £2 the cwt.; yarn of wool, £4 the cwt.; linen or dornick, each 20 ells, 4s.; sack or pack-cloth, each 20 ells, 2s.; aquavitæ pays 2s. the gallon on export; beer or ale, the tun, 13s. 4d.; carpets or table-cloths the piece, 1s.; cloths of all sorts of woollen and stuffs and plaiding of Scots making, each 20 ells, 3s.; coals, the chalder of Culross, 10s.,—the small chalder of Culross, 4s.; grain, meal, and malt, the growth of this kingdom, each chalder, 13s. 4d.; hides of oxen or kine, the daker

there is no favour shown to English commodities. London cloth, or any sort of fine broad woollen cloth, pays ten shillings the ell; Yorkshire or any sort of coarse broad cloth, four shillings; English, Irish, and all other sorts of wool, are charged indiscriminately at a duty of £1 the hundredweight; 'Mum-beer' is charged 18s. the barrel, and all other beer £2, 8s. the barrel at import. There is no preference for English ale, which is not even mentioned, while Scotland seems to have exported some of home manufacture.

Popular feeling against free trade.

The inconvenience of such an exclusive system of customs, between two countries joined under one government, must have been very apparent; but I think it was seen and admitted by the Government sooner than by the people. Successive ministries were desirous of removing the barrier which kept the two nations jealously separate. A commission was appointed in 1657-8 to treat of mutual freedom of trade between England and Scotland, and failed, chiefly perhaps through the ignorant jealousy of the Scotch burghs, and from a natural resentment at their exclusion from trade with the English colonies.

Repeated failures to abolish duties between the two countries.

of ten hides, wet or dry, 6s. 8d.; honey, the barrel, 10s.; lead, the ton, £3; lead-ore, £1, 10s. Leather is distinguished as wild leather (deerskin), white leather, and points. Lobsters and oysters are both customed. Potatoes (now first occurring) pay 16s. the 100 pound weight at import; cattle from Ireland or England pay £1, 4s. the piece. There is a similar enumeration of drugs to that in tariff of 1612. Hawks are charged from £2, 8s. to £1. Jerfalcons hold the first rank, then 'Lenners' and 'Jerkins,' Goshawks, 'Lennerts,' and 'Tassells,' and last of all, at least lowest in value, are 'Falcons,' which are taxed at £1 a piece.

In 1670, the Government took up King James's old project for a National Union, but the commission appointed for that purpose was also ineffectual. Even after the Revolution, a new commission had no better fortune. 1689.

The Union.

It is well known through what obstacles, and especially against what popular discontent, the Union was at length carried in 1707. The mutual dislike of the nations was still strong, and the Scotch aversion to any measure proposed by England was only overcome by the wholesome necessity of escaping the rigour of the Navigation laws, and of breaking through the exclusive monopoly of the English Colonial trade.

Progress of trade since the Union.

It was some time before the good effects of the Union were felt in the trade of Scotland; and even down to our own day there existed some ground to complain of restrictions on manufactures and excise duties unequally applied in the two countries; but these were trifling grievances, serving only to mark the general well-being. After the political storms of the last century had passed over, and since the only mischievous remains of our feudal system were swept away by the Act abolishing Heritable Jurisdiction, Scotland has had no real cause of complaint. Her commerce, dating almost from that last legislative measure, has gone on increasing, and the country, relieved from the old fetters, has sprung forward in industry and enterprise, in wealth and cultivation, with a rapidity which I believe to be unequalled.

20 Geo. II. c. 43. A.D. 1743.

Before concluding, I wish to acknowledge my obligations to some kind friends who have helped me in the course of my work.

I am much obliged to Lord Dunfermline for an introduction to Mr. Ward, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at the Hague, who was good enough to procure me information, as well as to offer me introductions that would have been invaluable if I had been able to prosecute my inquiries in Holland.

Mr. Dasent, to whom the world still looks for a version of the Orkney saga, kept me right as to the relations of his friends the Vikings with our Scotch court.

My brother Professors and friends, Sir James Y. Simpson and Dr. Douglas Maclagan, took pity upon me in my attempts to explain the long list of drugs which forms so curious a part of the tariff of 1612; I have enriched the pages of this Preface with Professor Simpson's observations; and the supplement to the Glossary, under the title 'Drugs,' will be more valued, when I state that I owe it to Professor Maclagan's active friendship. The eminence of those gentlemen in that department of science gives their exposition of the old pharmacopœia an authority which it would have wanted coming from me.

Mr. Small, librarian to the University, has assisted me during the whole progress of the work, besides taking charge of the first transcript.

Other friends have helped me, of whose friend-

ship any man might be proud, but I beg leave to thank them without naming them. I would avoid the accusation of vanity, and the appearance of throwing upon others a responsibility which should rest upon myself.

He who suggested the work, and who assisted and counselled me till the text was printed, is gone beyond the reach of my thanks. I must not let the first of a series of Scotch Record Publications go out into the world without the name of Joseph Robertson; but this is not the place for expressing the debt which I and all historical inquirers and the country owe to him. Still less can I venture here to speak of the affectionate regard with which his friends cherish his memory.

C. INNES.

APPENDIX.

INUARDE CUSTUMES
The Waluatioun and prices of merchandries brocht
within this realme Quhairof xij ₰. for ilk
Pund of the price thairof suld be
takin wp in name of custume.
22. Maij 1597.

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

	Bahuiffis the peice	vj ℔.
	Beiffe ye hogheid thairof	xv ℔.
	Inglis Beir the Ton thairof	xx ℔.
Alterit at command of the Lords of Cheker.	Dutche Beir the barrell thairof	x[v ℔.] iij ℔. vi ß. viij ₰.
	Bombasie the stik thairof	xv ℔.
	Brissell the j^c wecht thairof	xv ℔.
	New Bukrome the stik thairof	iij ℔.
	Auld Bukrome the stik thairof	xxx ß.
	Buttir the Barrell thairof	x ℔.
	Bukessie the stik thairof	iiij ℔. x ß.
	Bark the boll thairof	xxx ß.
	Canues callit Poldauie the ball thairof . .	j^c ℔.
	Bowane Canues the eln thairof	x ß.
	Lioun counterfit Canues the eln thairof . .	xij ß.
	Lioun canues the eln thairof	xl ß.

Inwarde Custumes.

The Valuation and prices of merchandrices brocht within this realme Anno xij. d. for ilk pund of the price thairof sutto be taken up in name of custume. 22. Maij .1597.

Agarik xx pund thairof

Alvis fra Iceland of Barrell xx d thairof — vij li

Alume the hundrit weight xxxvj — v li

Almonds the j d pund weight thairof — biij li

Aloes the pund thairof

Anneseeds the j d weight thairof — vj li

Antimonii the pund thairof

Apiceis the barrell thairof — vj li xl

Argentum sublime pund thairof

Armoniacum the pund thairof

Assa fetida the j d thairof

Ass the barrell thairof — iiij li

Aspic the dozane xxvj — v li

Cl Regis

[Tariff of Customs, A.D. 1597.]

Canves callit tiftit canues ye pece thairof . .	iij ℔. x ß.
Chamlat of silk the stik thairof . . .	xxx ℔.
Cheis the stane thairof	xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Colis the chalder thairof	iij ℔.
Claith of gold the eln thairof	xxx ℔.
Claith of silver the eln thairof . . .	xxx ℔.
Freis claith of gold and silver the eln thairof .	lx ℔.
Claith serg and steming the eln thairof . .	v ℔.
Holand claith the eln thairof . . .	x ß.
braid dornik Claith the eln thairof . . .	xl ß.
narrow dornik Claith the eln thereof . .	xx ß.
Claith callit bartane claith the eln thairof .	xx ß.
Claith callit double freis the eln thairof . .	iiij ℔.
Fische barrellit the barrell thairof . . .	iiij ℔.
Flakonis of erde the dosane thairof . . .	xx ß.
Flakonis of Tyn the dosane thereof . . .	xxiiij ℔.
Flakonis of Glass coverit with ledder the do. thairof	xij ℔.
Flakonis of glass coverit with wandis do. thairof	iij ℔.
Flakonis of glass uncouerit ye do. thairof . .	xl ß.
Flaskis for pouder the dosane . . .	vj ℔.
Fustiane of Milan the stik thairof . . .	v ℔.
Cunterfutt Fustiane the stik thairof . .	viij ℔.
Gallanga maior the pund thairof . . .	
Gwm for making of Ink the pund thairof	xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Hardis the stane thairof . . .	vi ß. viij ₫.
Harnes the stand thairof	xl ℔.
Hempt the stane thairof . . .	xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Hempt of Picardie ye j° pund wecht thairof .	x ℔.
Reid Hering the j^m thairof	x ℔.
Hony the galloun thairof	iiij ℔.
Hydis callit eisterling salt hydis the daker thairof	xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
Iuerie bane the pund thairof	xx ß.

Leimondis the pund thairof	
Licoras the pund thairof	xxx ₰.
Mirrouris greit the dosane thairof . . .	xxiiij ℔.
Litill keking mirrors the dosane . . .	ix ß.
Dropping pannis or guiss pannis ye dosane	liij ß. iiij ₰.
Quhailschoit the ꝑrell thairof . . .	xx ℔.
Sandalie the pund thairof	
Sindledort alias trelye of Almanyze the stik .	xxx ℔.
The daker of Selche skinis contenand ten .	xij ℔.
The j^c of Inglis woll skinis	xl ℔.
The j^c wecht of Casnet suker in barrellis . .	xxx ℔.
Stiffine callit Amedoue the stane thairof . .	xl ß.
and the j^c wecht thairof	xij ℔.
Virginellis the pair	xx ℔.
Voll the stane thairof	v ℔.
Voll of Spanye the stane thairof . . .	iiij ℔.
Vorset callit braid growgrade the stik thairof .	xxx ℔.
Vorset callit narrow grougrade the stik thairof .	xv ℔.
Vorset callit Lyllis worset the stik thairof .	xx ℔.
Vorset callit sewing worsettis the pund thairof	xiij ß. iiij ₰.
Vreting tabillatis the dosane	xx ß.
Vnyeonis the barrell	iij ℔.

Clericus Registri.

'The Valuation and prices of salmond and Scottis claith conforme to the quhilk the custume of the saidis guidis suld be taken up be the saidis Custumaris conforme to the Actis of Parliament.

Item all Scottis claith and plaiding being exactlie comptit twell elne for the dusane wherof the elne is valuit at x ß.

Item the Barrell of Salmond careit furth of the realme valuit to . . . . . xv ℔.'

Vretting tubiliatis the fo: —— xx s

Vnzeonis the Broll —— iij li

Cls Regis.

This is the iust Valuation and prices of merchandrice brocht and to be brocht vnthyr thie realme, Quhairof xij. d. of ilk pund sall be payit to the Kingis maiestie in name of custume. Valuet and set doun be the Lordis auditors of the chekker and commissionaris deputt to that effect be his Maiestie and the thrie estatis conforme to the tenor of ye commissioun abone vrettin.

Lenox

Alex. Home.

Robert Reynhartoun

Blantyre

Robert melville

Seton

Johnstoun

Johburns

Wallyr Scott

Gilliam Lauder

Gilliam Ker

[Tariff of Customs, A.D. 1597.]

Part of the same arrangement for the benefit of the Exchequer regarded the inbringing of bullion. It was ordained that all merchants should import 'for ilk last of hydis sex unce of bullion, for ilk last of salmond four unce bullion, for ilk serplaith of woll four unces bullion, for ilk four hundreth claith four uncis bullion, and for all other wearis and merchandice transportit be thame furth of this realme for ilk serplaith of guidis or samekle as payis ane serplaith of fraucht, four unces. And until mair perfytt knawledge be haid of the iust quantitie of the serplaith, twa tun of fraucht to be comptit to the sek, and twa sek fraucht to the serplaith.'

And it is in reference to that ordinance that we next find the following table, which looks like one to be put in the hands of the port-officer :—

The last of drinking beir, tua unce brint silver.	
The last of quheit	iij unce.
The last of Beir	iij unce.
The last of Malt	iij unce.
The last of Ry and Ry mill	ij unce.
The last of Keelling Codlings and ling . .	ij unce.
The last of Vlie	ij unce.
The last of Orknay butter	ij unce.
The last of hering	ij unce.
The last of salmond	iiij unce.
The last of saip	ij unce.
The last of as	ij unce.
The last of pik and tar	ij unce.
The last of Lint and hempt	ij unce.
The last of Irne	
The last of Copper contenand xiiij schip pund	ij unce.
The last of Hart hydes dry hydes and salt hydes	vj unce.

The last of walx contenand xiiij schip pund .	ij unce.
The Tun of wyne	
Ilk 400 claith	iiij unce.
ilk sek of scheip skynnes contenand v^{c} . .	ij unce.
Ilk serplaith of lamb skynnis contenand viij^{m}.	iiij unce.
Ilk serplaith of cunning skynes contenand xvj^{m}	iiij unce.
Ilk serplaith of futfellis contenand iiij^{m} .	iiij unce.
Ilk sek of gait skynnis contenand vi^{c}iiij^{xx} .	ij nnce.
Ilk thrie chalder of salt	i unce.
Ilk hundreth daills	i unce.
Ilk last of Nevis talloun	ij unce.
Ilk tun of leid	i unce.
Ilk four chalder coillis	i unce.
Ilk thrie hundredth dry fische . . .	ij unce.
Ilk thousand Ling or killing in peill . .	vj unce.
for ilk four cradill glass	ij unce.
for ilk sek woll contenand xiiij stanes . .	ij unce.

[Tariff of Customs, A.D. 1597.]

BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON

CONSERVATOR OF SCOTLAND IN THE LOW COUNTRIES.

A

BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON.

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

Fol. 1. . . . . quhen the ~~dyeper~~ commyssion cums fra . . . send it to Wyllȝem Carllyll in Dep, lugyt . . . lantarn, and fallȝeand to Hotchyon of Cokborn.

. . . . in the first rasauit fra hym in May anno 99 . . . Hary nobyll and 5 Frans ald crounis.

Item in September anno affor rasauit fra hym 2 hary nobill, ilk nobill 12 s. 6. Som of my rasait is . 3 li. 1 s.

Item this commyssioun cost in Rom for the speding off it x ducatis. Item the procurator tuk for hys lawbur iiii ducatis. Item paid to the cursuris that curssit vp ther and don 1 ducat. Som 15 ducatis to 6 s. 8 gl. the ducat. Som that I haf paid for this commission . 5 li.

Item the 25 day October anno affor send this commission with Schir Wyllȝem Thomas to Dep to the said Wyllȝem Carlyll, and has promyst Schir Wyllȝem ffor his fe . . . . . 10 s.

JHESUS. Anno 93, in August. Fol. 2.

MY LORD OF SANT ANDROS.

Account of William Scheves, Archbishop of St. Andrews. A.D. 1493.

Item ȝer and day affor wryttin contyt with my Lord in Sant Andros, and he restys awand me . 9 ℔.

Item he restis awand me of a precep to the chamerlan anno 91 . . . . . 40 ℔.

Item in September anno affor, rassauit fra my Lord in Sant Andros 60 ovnycornys, the quhilk makis . 54 ℔.

Item the 6 in October anno affor, rasauit fra Cornellis Jacopsone of the Feir for fynans that my Lord maid with Harye Barye, 150 crounis . . 42 ℔. 10 ß.

Item the 9 in November anno affor, resauit fra Thomas Grame in Medylburgh 200 Frans crounis of gold . . . . . 56 ℔. 13 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item 8 day of Discember anno affor, rasauit fra R. Rynd in Bery 400 crounis of gold for fynans that his fader awcht my Lord . . . . . 113 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item the 10 day of Dyscember anno affor, rassauit in Bery fra Rogar off Moray 200 crounis for my Lord 56 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Som of this rassayt affor writin, 950 crounis.

Som of thir crounis in mony, . 269 ℔. 3 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item ilk Frans croun may be contyt to 5 ß. 8 ℊ. in my cont.

JHESUS. Anno 93, in September. Fol. 3.

[Cont]yt with my Lord in Sant Andros and all thyngis clar.

. . . . he gaf me 60 ownicornys and he restis awand me . . . . . 4 ℔. 10 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item the 10 day of October anno affor, maid with Cornellis Alltanite 40 ducatis in Handwarp to be dyllywiryt in Rom to Sir Andro Purvas and master Alexander Mentetht, ilk ducat cost 6ß. and 2gℓ.

Som of thir 40 ducatis . . 12 ℔. 6 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item paid at that samyn tym in Handwarp for Master Johne Scheues 16 sturis. Item for his costis cumand in Zelland 10 sturis. Item gyffin hym in his purs, 2 ß. Item 4 ellis of gray to mak hym a gon, 10 ß. Item for makin, 12 gℓ. Item for his brodykinis and pantounis, 3 ß. 4 gℓ. Item for a hat to hym, 2 ß. Item paid for his costis in Medilburgh bydand quhill the schip sallit, 15 ß. Item gyffin hym to pay his fracht, 4 ß. 8 gℓ. Item paid to owr vardin of Bery 4 ß. that scho lent hym. Item paid for hym quhen he com fra the Fer to Medylburgh 6 meltyditis 2 ß. Item gyffin hym in his purs quhen he past to the Feir agan, 10 sturis.

Som of thir costis paid for Master Johne, 2 ℔. 10 ß.

Item paid for a gon that I causit our wardin frist hym, 5 ellis of blak, price of the ell 5 ß. Som, 1 ℔. 5 ß.

Item paid for Master R. Kynman in Handwarp, 7 meltydys 14 [gℓ.] Item for a hat and a tepat for hym 4 ß. Item his brodykinis and pantounis 4 ß. Item his costis first in Medylburgh 5 ß. 8. Item gyffin hym in his purs 4 ß. 6 gℓ. Item at his comyn agan fra the Fer to Medylburgh 6 meltydis 2 ß., and gyffin at his partin 10 sturis.

Som of thir costis paid for Master Robart, 1 ℔. 4 ß. 12 gℓ.

Item for hous hyr of my Lordis kystis, and othir costis, ... 16 ß.

Item send my Lord a box that cost . 4 ß.

Fol. 3. v. Item the 7 day of Discember anno 93, rasauit of Lorenz Tailȝefer in Bery for fynans that he was awand my Lord of Sant Andros 254 crounis.

Som in mony eftir the cont 34 sturis the croun, 70 ℔.

Item ȝer and day affor rasauit in Bery fra Sandy Hopar

for fynans that his fadir awcht to my Lord of Sant Andros 200 crounis.

Som in mony is . . . . . 56 ℔ 13 ß. 4.

Item in Fewirȝer anno affor writin, rassauit fra G. Clark for Jon Battye 171 crounis for fynans that the said John vas awand to my Lord.

Som of thir 171 crounis is . . 48 ℔. 9 ß.

. . . . in Dyscember anno 93 paid in Bery to Mastyr [James] Watsoune for the redyn of my Lordis buikis 500 crounis in gold. Fol. 4.

Som in monye, to cont 34 sturis the croun, is . . . . . 141 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item paid at that samyn tym to the said Master James by comand off my Lordis lettrys to mak his exspenssis with, ... 4 ℔.

Item paid in Bery at that samyn tym to Jaronymo Freschobaldo, factor for my Lordis dettis in Paris, by his comand, ... 170 ℔.

Item the 10 day of Januar anno 93, paid in Brugis Jaronymo Freschobald in the mynryn of my Lordis dettis, som, ... 135 ℔. 6 ß. 8 ℊ.

The quhilk 2 soms affor maid 1000 crounis of gold.

Item send with Dauy my boy a box to my Lord that cost . . . . . 4 ß.

Item the 4 day of March anno affor wryttin, paid in Brugis to Jaronymo Freschobaldo for my Lordis dettis 200 crounis off gold, price of the croun 5 ß. 8 ℊ., som, ... 46 ℔. 13 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item Schir R. Abarnathy has of myn in hand that Schir R. Wellis left with hym in Paris 700 ducatis, the quhilk makis 107 crounis and 5 sturis, the quhilk 100 ducatis I haf put in my pament to Schir R.

Som of thir 100 ducatis is in this mony, 30 ℔. 7 ß. 2 ℊ.

A.D. 1494. Item the 6 of May anno 94, paid Jaronymo Freschobaldo in Brugis for my Lord 130 crounis.

Som in mony, ... 36 ℔. 16 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item at that samyn tym lost master James Vatsone out of presson in Handwarp of 40 crounis, and 4 to his costis. Som paid for master James, . 12 ℔. 9 ʃ. 4 ℊ.

Fol. 4. v Item in Fewirȝer anno 94, contyt with my [Lord] of Sant Andros, in the [ ] of Sant Andros, and all thyngis clar to that day, of the quhilk I haf quhyttans in dobyll form of all rasatis.

Item left an of thir quyttans in Edinburgh with my Syster the tother brocht in Zelland wyth my self.

Item in Discember anno 95 rasauit in the naym of my Lord off Sant Andros off Lawrens Taillȝefferis gudis, ... 40 ℔.

Fol. 5. [Item] in Januar anno affor writin, rasauit in Medylburgh fra a [Lom]bart callit Phillop, a companȝeon of the bank de Caponibus . . . mas to my Lord the quhilk cost, ... 6 ʃ. 8 ℊ.

. . . . 8 day there eftir rasauit in Brugis out of the samyn [b]ank, a mas to my Lord that costis me, 4 ʃ. 6.

Item send thir 2 mases in Scotland with Dauy Rattrye.

Item Fewirȝer anno 95, bocht a throwcht in Brugis for my Lord, price 22 ℔. ℊ. of the quhilk paid in arllis, 1 ℔. A.D. 1495.

Item 2 day of March anno 96, rasauit in Brugis fra Cornellis Altawit a mas derekit to my Lord, the quhilk cost me pro portratura 1½ ducat. Som . 10 ʃ. 3. A.D. 1496.

Item gyffin Schir J. of Garyng for kepin off Schir Robart Abarnathis bukis, ... 2 ℔.

Item for houssin and makyn of ii kyis to his schryn, 16 ℊ.

Item on Pas ewin gyffin to a man to curs my Lordis lettris to Dep to send tham that way by Gylbart Mowsch in the Lyon, ... 10 ʃ.

JHESUS. Anno 96, in May. Fol. 9. v.

JANET PATIRSONE.

Account of Janet Patirsone. A.D. 1496.

Item ȝer and day affor writin, rasauit out off the Cowasch of hiris a sek of woyll closter. Sald this sek in Brugis to Mechell Jonsone for 26 mark with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6c 27 nallis.

Som of that sek, the bait of tayn, 19 ℔. 14 ß. 10 ℊ.

Item ȝer and day affor writin, out of the Egyll a sek of the samyn. Sald that sek in Brugis to Bodin De Graf ffor 26 mark with 2 nallis to bat, weand 7c, a nall les.

Som off sek at the furst sellyn, . 19 ℔. 8 ß. 9.

Item gyffyn Bodin De Graf in forbettryn of rottyn woyll in that sek, ... 8 ß.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in 12 and 13 lef 3 ℔. 7 ß. 6.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 sekis is . 24 ℔. 8 ß. 7.

Item in Jun anno 96, bocht in Handwarp and schepit in the Cowasch in a pip of Nychollis, a stek of ryssyllis brown, cost . . . . . 9 ℔. Fol. 10.

Item in Discember anno affor, bocht in Bery and schepit [in] Gylbart Edmeston, a poncion, in it a stek wellus, langis xxxiiii½ ellis, price of the ell 10 ß., som xvii ℔. v ß. Item ii copill off fostian, cost xxxix ß. Item a C. bowgh, costis ii ℔. v ß. Item iii stekis trellȝe, the stek xvii ß. Item L ℔. almondis, cost xii ß. vi ℊ. Item L ℔. ryis, cost vii ß. Item xvii ℔. peper, cost xix ß. Item 1 roll canvas 7 ß., som 26 ℔. 5 ß. 6 ℊ. Item for the kyst to put the sylk in ix ℊ. Item for the rondal 12 ℊ., toyll 8 ℊ. Item schout hyr and pynor fe, 8 ℊ. Som of this rondal with the costis, ... 26 ℔. 8 ß. 7 ℊ.

Item for my seruis of thir 2 sekis of woyll, 30ß.

Som of my hayll dylywirans is 36 ℔. 18 ß. 7 ℊ.

Fol. 11. v. JHESUS. Anno 95, in Discember.

JON OF PENNYCUK.

Account of John of Pennycuik. A.D. 1496.

Item rassauit in Bery anno affor ffra Georgh Clerk for fynans that he was awand to Jon of Penny cuk, thir stekis of gold onder wryttin, in the furst 8 Lewis, price 7 ß. 6., 9 new crounys, pris 6 ß., 25 ald crounis to 5 ß. 10., 6 Andris to 4 ß. 10 gℓ., 6½ hedis of Myllain to 20 gℓ. and 4 gℓ.

Som of this perciall as the mony had cors than, 15 ℔.

Fol. 12. Item send to Andwerp a child for an ymag to Jon of Penycuk of Sant Tomas of Cantirbery, laid that ymag in the Julyan.

Item paid to the pantor for the ymag. Item for the oncostis don fra Handwarp [to] Medylburgh 14 gℓ. Item paid to a chilld to feche it 30 gℓ. Som of this yamagis with the costis.

Item in may anno 96, paid to Schir Alexander Symson by the comand of Jonis letris.

Som 47½ ald crounis of gold.

JHESUS. Anno 93, in September. Fol. 12. v.

SCHIR ROBART WELLIS.

Account of Sir Robert Wellis. A.D. 1493.

Item rasauit in Medylburgh the 10 off Merch in the naym of Schir R. Vellis, of Johne of Twedyis gudis for 3 sekis of woyll that was dylyverit to the said Johne in Scotland. Som all costis paid is . 20 ℔. 11 ß. gℓ.

To cont the ducat to 6 ß. 4 gℓ. all gold there efter as it had cowrs affor the crya.

Item in Jun anno 94 in Handwarp, rasauit fra Crapald for Schir R. Wellis, ... 46 ℔. 5 ß.

Item left wyth hym in Edynburgh ȝer and day afor writtin a fadirbed that cost 14 ß. Item a cuvaryng of wardur, cost 12 ß. Item a cod cost 2 ß. Som of this ger left with hym at my partyn, ... 1 ℔. 6 ß. 2 gℓ. Fol. 13.

Item the 10 day of October anno affor writtin, put in the bank de Cornellis Alltanite to be paid in R[om] to Alexandro de Bollonia, in the naym of Schir R., 5 ducatis, ilk ducat cost 6 ß. 10 gℓ.

Som of thir 5 ducatis with the chans, 1 ℔. 14 ß. 2 gℓ.

Item send hym in the Flour 50 ℔. datis, costis 18 ß.

Item bocht in Bery, and send hym in the Flour, a bed of vardur of 20 ellis, a bankvar of 12 ellis, pendens to a bed 8 ellis, ilk ell of this wardur cost 12 gℓ. Som of this vardur, ... 2 ℔.

Item send him with my boy a Spanis swerd, cost 3 crounis of gold and 6 sturis. Som in monye, . 19ß. 6gℓ.

Item send hym with my boy a kynkin of grenger, cost 10 gℓ. the ℔. Som 7 ß. 6 gℓ. Half a rym of paper, cost 18 gℓ. Item a bag, cost 4 ß. 4 gℓ. Item a belt to the prins, cost 6 ß. 6.

Som of thir lytill tropis, . . 19 ß. 10 gℓ.

Item in Merch affor, put in the buk, and send to Alex-

andro de Boillonia, 15 ducatis, price of ilk ducat 6 ß. 10 gℓ.
Som of thir 15 ducatis, . . . 5 ℔. 2 ß. 6 gℓ.
Item gyffin to master James Watson by his comand, 1 ℔.

Fol. 13. v. Item the 20 day of Aprill anno 94, bocht in Bery and pakit in a pip of Jone of Caryntonis 2 westmentis for the prestis cost 2 ℔. 7 ß. Item frontall to an altir, cost 13 ß. Item a stek of lawn, cost 2 ℔. 8 ß. Item 2 bag irnys, cost 6 ß. A.D. 1494.

Som of this send with Jon of Carinton, 5 ℔. 14 ß.
Som in the haill that I haf laid for Schir R. Vellis sen my last cont is . . 19 ℔. 14 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item bocht in Handvarp the 14 day off Jun, and pakyt in a pyp of Lowrins, a lynyn of fonȝeis to Schir R., cost 5 ℔.

Item in Brugis the 7 day of Julii anno affor, put in the bank de Caponibus for the behuf of Schir Robart Wellis, to be dylywerit in Rom to Thomas Hawkarstoune 20 ducatis, price of ilk ducat 6 ß. 8½ gℓ. befor M. I. Bary.
Som of thir 20 ducatis, . . . 6 ℔. 10 ß. 10.

Item in Fewirȝer anno 94, contyt with Sir R. Wellis in Edynburgh, and all thyngis quyt clar to that day, excep thir thyngis wryttyn on the nex laif, the quhilk I left with hym at our partyn.

Item rasauit fra hym in Edynbrugh in Merch anno 95, to war to his behuf and profyt, and to his antir.
Som, ... 42 ℔. Scotis.

The quhilk com in Flemis mony fre syluer, 17 ℔. 3 ß.

Item the 12 day of Julii anno affor writin, rasauit in Handwarp fra Georgh Portus factor to Valter Chepman in the naym of Schir R. Vellis, . . 22 ℔. 10 ß.

Som of my rasait of Schir Robart Wallis gudis, and chans that I haf rasauit of his sen my last cont is . . . . . 39 ℔. 13 ß.

Fol. 14. Item paid to Cornellis Altanite for the cost of a Dispensacione, the quhylk Dispensacione I dylywerit Schir R. in Scotland, . . . 1 ℔. 17 ß. 10 gℓ.

Item dylywirit to Schir R. in Scotland a lytyll ryng with torkes, ... 18 s.

Item dylywirit hym the samyn tym a ryng with ruby; the stan cost me 2 li. 10 s. Item thar was in gold 2 ros nobyllis and a guldyn.

Som of this ryng excep the makyn, . 4 li. 4 s.

A.D. 1495. Item may anno 95 send to Rom in the bank de Caponibus in Brugis for the solystin of his erandis 30 ducatis to be dilywrit to Alexandro de Bollonia. Item send at that samyn tym to the said man for Schir R. comand for to sollyst a dispensacion of mariag 10 ducatis, and ilk ducat cost 7 s. Som of the 40 ducatis, 14 li.

Item in Jun anno affor writtin, bocht in Handwarp and schepit in the Cristoffir of the Fer, a pyp in the quhilk ther was 2 fedir bedis, ilk pec cost me 14 s. Item a fyn cowiryng of vardur 20 ellis, price 2 li. 10 s. Item a sadyll, cost 9 s. Item a mayll, cost 7 s. Item for 4 li. sedis confet, cost 12 gl., 4 ellis of canvas to pak the sadyll in, 12 gl. Item a bag irn 3 s. Som of this ger, ... 4 li. 2 s.

Item for the pyp, pakyn, toyll, schout hir, and othir costis, ... 3 s. 8 gl.

Item I left with hym on rakynit a ryng with a saffer.

Item 6 ellis of fyn Holland clath.

Item a stek of Holland clath haldand 24 ellis, cost 3 li.

Item the 2 day of October anno 95, maid 30 ducatis of chans in Handwarp with Cornellis Altanite by the comand off Schir Robart Wellis, to be dylywerit in Rom to Thomas Hawkarstone for the expedicion of the said Sir Robartis erandis, price of ilk ducat 4 s. 10 gl. Fol. 14. v.

Som of thir 30 ducatis, . . . 10 li. 5 s.

Item in September anno 95, put in the bank de Caponibus by the comand of hys letteris 5 ducatis, to be dylywirit in Rom to Thomas Hawkarston, price of the ducat 6 s. 10 gl.

Som of thir 5 ducatis with the chans, 1 li. 14 s.

Som off my hayll dylywrans is 38 li. 6 s. 8 gl.

Item in Merch anno 96, spendit passand to Brugis, Schir Robart Wellis erandis, . . . 12 ß. A.D. 1496.

Item paid to hast the curssur vp to Rom with his lettris, 5 ducatis, price of ilk ducat 6 ß. 10 ℊ. Som, 1 ℔. 14 ß.

Item the 6 day of may anno affor, send to Rom to Thomas Hawkarstone in the bank de Caponibus, by the comand of Schir R. Vellis lettris, 20 ducatis, ilk ducat cost 6 ß. 10 ℊ.

Som of thir 20 ducatis is . . 6 ℔. 16 ß. 8.

Item in May anno 96, in Handwarp lossyt a mas out of the bank that com fra T. Hawkarston, cost pro porturis, ... 3 ß.

Item send that samyn mas ham in Schir Tomas Todis schip with J. of Schaw.

Item in November anno 96, dylywerit to Schir G. Haldan, at the comand off Schir Robartis wryttyn, 20 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 ß. 8 ℊ. Som, . . 5 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item in Jun tharefter send hym 2 sadyllis, cost . 9 ß.

Fol. 15. Item the v day off Jun anno 96, rasauit in Handwarp fra Cornellis Gardss, as factor to Paton of Wellis of Sant Jonstone, for fynans that the said Paton was awand to Schir Robart Wellis. Som, . . 8 ℔. 5 ß. 3 ℊ.

Item in Dyscember thar efter, rassauit off Vat Chapmanis gudis to the behuff of the said Schir Robart, 14 ℔.

Item fra Dauy Rattrye for hym, . . 8 ℔.

Som of my rasait, . . 56 ℔. 13 ß. 3 ℊ.

Som off my haill rasait, . . 70 ℔. 18 ß. 3 ℊ.

JHESUS. Anno 95, in November. Fol. 15. v.

MY LORD OF HALYRUIDHOUS.

Account of Robert Bellenden, Abbot of Holyrood. A.D. 1495.

Item rasauit of his in Medylburgh 240 skynis hogis and mort mallis. Sald tham for ii ℔. x ß. gℓ. the C., the od skynis to bat.

Item paid for fraucht and oncostis of tham 16 ß. 6 gℓ.

Som fre syluer of thir skynis is . 4 ℔. 3 ß. 6.

Item in May anno 96, rasauit in Medylburgh fra Jon of Schaw that my Lord dylywerit hym in Scotland 22 hyds. Sald tham in Handwarp for 28 ß. the dakar, and 2 hids of tham was rotin.

Item paid ffor fracht and oncostis of tham 6 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som fre syluer of thir hids, . . 2 ℔. 9 ß. 4.

Item in November anno 96, rasauit of my Lordis out of James Makyssone 2 sekis of woyll, sald tham in Brugis to men of Torkconȝe for 22 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6c 7 nallis, and 6c 12 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bat of tan, 30 ℔. 1 ß. 1 gℓ.

Item paid for fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis as it standis in the 16 laif at lentht. Som, . 3 ℔. 7 ß.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the samyn schip a pok of woyll, sald it in Brugis to the said men for 19 mark, with a nall to bait, weand 4c 4 nallis.

Som of that pok, the bait of tan, . 8 ℔. 13 ß.

Item fracht and oncostis of this pok is in the 20 laif, som 20 ß. 2 gℓ. Som of thir 2 sekis and the pok, the costis of tan, ... 34 ℔. 8 ß.

Som fre syluer of my hayll rasait is . 41 ℔. 9 gℓ.

Item in Dyscember anno 95, bocht in Medylburgh and send to my Lord of Halyroudhous 3 poncionis off vyn, ilk poncion cost with the cost 2 ℔. 12 ß. 4 gℓ. Fol. 16.

Som of thir 3 poncionis with the costis, 7 ℔ 17 ß.

Item paid for 2 barellis off apllis with the costis, 11 ß. 6.
Item 5 topis of fegis doit with the costis, . 8 ß.
Item in May anno 96, send hym in Gylbart Edmeston a pip of claret vyne, cost with the costis, . 2 ℔. 10 ß. A.D 1496.
Item at that samyn tym, send with John of Schaw, 50 ℔. almondis, cost 20 ß. Item 12 ℔. peper, cost 19 ß. Item a ℔. saffron, cost 11 ß.
Som send with John of Schaw, . 2 ℔. 10 ß.
Item gyffin to Wyllȝem of the Candyll mar than my Lord send, ... 3 ß. 4 ℊ.
Item the 24 day of August anno 96, send hym in the bargh of Dunde, with Thomas Hawkarston, in potyngary als mekyll as cost . . . . . 13 ß. 4.
Item in Discember bocht in Bery and schepit in the Barbyll a Hambroh barell in it a fifty almondis, cost 12 ß. 6 ℊ. Item 50 ryis, cost 7 ß., 2 ℔. trousall 4 ß., 2 ℔. sandry 32 ℊ. Item 25 cassis sucur, weand 28 ℔., cost 3½ ℊ. the ℔. Item 2 ℔. safferon, cost 20 ß. Item 2 ℔. massis, cost 8 ß. Item 6 ℔. peper, cost 9 ß. 6 ℊ. Item 2 ℔. gynger, cost 3 ß. 2 ℊ. Item 12 ℔. scroȝattis, cost 5 ß. Som off this spis 4 ℔. Item for the barell, pakyn, toyll, and othir costis, 2 ß.
Som of this barell with the cost, . 4 ℔. 2 ß.
Item at that samyn tym, send with Dauy Rattry als mekil pottyngary as cost . . . . . 10 ß. 8.

Fol. 17. Item Fewirȝer anno 96, bocht in the Dam and schepit in the Julyan to my Lord off Halyroudhous 4 poncionis of vyn off Orlyans, cost at the furst bying 5 ℔. Item for crangylt, toyll in the Dam and schout hyr to the Feir, 4 ß.
Som off this wyn with the costis . 5 ℔. 4 ß.
Item bocht in Brugis at that samyn tym and send in Scotland with Robart Rynd clark of that said schip als mekyll potyngary, ... 13 ß.
Item bocht at that samyn tym in Medylburgh and schepit in the Julian and pakyt in an Hambroh barell, 8 topis

of fegis, the stek cost 20 gℓ. Item a gret top of rasainis, cost 5 s. Item for barell 8 gℓ. Item pakyn, pynor fe, and schout hir 12 gℓ.

Som of this barell with the costis . . 1 ℔.

Som of my haill dylywerans is 26 ℔. 3 s. 2 gℓ.

A.D. 1497. Item in Jun anno 97, send my Lord with Schir G. Haldane als mekyll potyngary as cost . . 13 s.

Som restis in my hand, . . . 14 ℔. 2 s.

Item in Discember anno 97, bocht in Medylburch and schepit in the Julyan a barell in the quhilk thar was 4 topis off rassins, ilk top cost 30 gℓ., 4 topis of fegis, ilk top cost 18 gℓ. Item for the barell and othir costis 12 gℓ.

Som of this frut with the costis . 17 s.

A.D. 1498. Item in November anno 98 bocht in Medilburgh and laid in Gilbart Edmeston 2 poncionis of claret win, the poncion cost 1 ℔. Item for crangilt, schout hir and othir costis 2 s. 6 gℓ. Som of thir 2 poncionis with the costis, ... 2 ℔. 2 s. 6.

Item bocht in Brugis at that samyn tym, send with John of Schaw, a ℔. dragalinga, cost 6 s. and othir potyngary that cost 7 s. Som of this potyngary, . 13 s.

Item Fewerȝer anno affor, bocht in Medylburgh and laid in Toms for my Lord [a] barell, in the quilk ther was 6 topis fegis and 3 rassinis.

Som of this barell with costis, . . 18 s. 4.

Fol. 19. v. JHESUS. Anno 93 in October.

LORENS TAYLLȜEFFER.

Account of Laurence Tayllyefer. A.D. 1493.

Item rasauit betwix hym and me in Medylburg 3 sekis of quhyt woyll, and a sek mydllin woyll. Sald the 3 sekis forest to men of Tornay for 31 mark, with a stan to bait, 6c 2 stan, and 6c 3 stan, and 5½c and 8 stan.

Som of thir 3 sekis the bait of tan is . 61 ℔. 18 ß.

Item sald the medyllin sek to a man of Torkcownȝe for 26 mark, with a stan to bait, weand 6c and 8 stane.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is . 18 ℔. 15 ß. 6.

Tha 4 sekis com in the Flour.

Item the costis of thir 4 sekis standis at lentht in the 20 laif. Som of costis, ... 8 ℔. 7 ß.

Item ȝer and day affor, rasauit in Medylburgh betwix hym and me out off Wyllȝem Peterson a sek forest and a sek medyllin. Sald the forest to the samyn men for 27 mark, with a stan to bait, weit 6c 9 stan.

Som of that sek, the bat of tayn is . 19 ℔. 3 ß. 4.

Item sald the sek forest woyll that com in that samyn schip to men of Walinschin for 31 mark, with a stan to bait, weit 6c, a stan les.

Som of that sek, the bait off tayn, . 20 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item the oncostis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 21 laif at lentht, ... 3 ℔. 16 ß. 2.

Item at my comyn out of Scotland I rasauit fra my boy Dauye ffor Lorens part of 2 sekis of skynis that he send to Joys Wander Bousche or my comyn. Som, 5 ℔. 16 ß.

Fol. 20. Item ȝer and moneth affor wryttin, bocht [in] Medylburgh and laid in the L. Marye 2 bottis of mawyssye, ilk bot cost 6 ℔. 16 ß.

Item for crane gylt and schout hir and othir costis of thaim, 2 ß. 2.

Som of thir 2 bottis with the costis . 13 ℔. 14 ß. 2.

Item bocht in Medylburgh, and laid in the samyn schip, a ton patow, cost 19 crounis. Item paid for oncostis of the samyn patow 2 ß.

Som of the patow with the costis . 3 ℔. 18 ß.

Item paid for hym to my Lord of Sant Andros for fynans that he maid in Scotland, 254 crounis of gold, ilk croune to be contyt 6 ß. 2 ℊ., lyk as I rasauit in the sellin of his gudis.

Som of hys fynans, . . 78 ℔. 6 ß. 4 ℊ.

Som of my hail dylywirans is . 95 ℔. 18 ß. 6 ℊ.

Som that I haf dylywirit mar than I rasawit., 11 ℔. 3 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item ȝer and moneth affor writin, rasauit out of James Makysson in Medilburgh a sek forest woyll and a sek medillin woyll. Sald in Bery the sek forest woyll to a man of Wawlinschin for 31 mark, with a stan to bait, weand 6ᶜ, a stan. Fol. 20. v.

Som of this sek, the bat of tayn is . 20 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item sald the medyllin sek to a man of Torkcownȝe for 26 mark, with a stan to bat, weand 6ᶜ, 9 stan.

Som of that sek, the bat of tayn is . 18 ℔. 9 ß.

Item the costis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 21 laif at lentht. Som, ... 3 ℔. 18 ß. 10.

Item rassauit in Medylburgh a sek of skyns out of the samyn schip betwix Lorens and me, haldand xiiii scor. Sald out of that hop 250 for 22 nobyllis with 5 skyns to bat. Som 16 ℔. 10 ß. 4 ℊ. Sald the outschoutis, the quhilk was 25, for 12 ß. 6 ℊ.

Som of thir skyns at the first selyn is 17 ℔. 2 ß. 6.

Item the costis of thir skyns standis in the 21 laf. Som, ... 1 ℔. 19 ß.

Som of thir 8 sekis of woyll, and the sek of skyns quhilk was betwix Lowrens and me, all costis of tayn is . . . . . 158 ℔. 17 ß. 9 ℊ.

Som of ilk part is . . 79 ℔. 13 ß. 7 ℊ.

Som that I haf rasauit of Lowrens gudis sen my last rakynyn is in the hayll, . 84 ℔. 19 ß. 10 ℊ.

Fol. 21. Item in Apryll anno 94, bocht in Bery betwix Lorens and me a stek welwat blak lang 30½, pris of the ell 11 s. 8 d. Som, ... 17 li. 15 s. 10 d. A.D. 1494.

Item pakyt in a lytyll pak betwix hym and me 3 stekis off ryssyll clath, pris of the stek 9 li. 15 s. Item a roll of canwas, cost 8 s. Item cordis and pakyn 7 d. Item toill, pynor fe, and schout hir 12 d.

Som off this clath with the costis, 29 li. 14 s. 7 d.

Item pakit in Medylburgh at that samyn tym 700,6 stekis les of lynt, pris of the stek 3 d. Item for pakyn and pynor fe, schout hir of this pak 18.

Som of this lynt with the costis, . 8 li. 15 s.

Item schepit thir gudis in the Marye betwix Lorens and me ȝer and day affor writyn. Som of thir gudis affor writtin, ... 56 li. 5 s. 5 d.

Fol. 21. v. Item in Apryll anno 94, rasauit out of James Makisson 2 sekis of skynis, contenand 462 and 443 skyns.

Item rasauit out off Wyllȝem Peterson at that samyn tym a sek contenand 469 skyns, in al 1354 skyns. Sald out of this hop to men of the Hag 900 for 20 nobill the 100, with 2 stekis to bat. Som of that hop 54 li. Sald the outschoutis to men of Mawchlin for 10 nobyllis the 100, the quhilk was 426, the 26 to bat.

Som of thir 3 sekis at the first sellyn, 66 li.

Item the costis off thir 3 sekis 22 and 23 laif at lentht 4 li. 15 s.

Som costis quyt of thir 3 sekis, . 61 li. 5 s.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of James Makissone a sek of woyll, sald it to a man of Brugis for 34 mark with 2 nallis to bat, weyt 6c and 13 [nallis]. Som of that sek the bat off tan is, . . . 24 li. 10 d.

Item the costis off this ssek standis in the 23 laif. Som, ... 1 li. 11 s. 4 d.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym a sek bron woyll. Sald

it to the samyn man for 17 mark with 2 nallis to bait, weys 6c and 21 nallis, out of Wyllȝem Peterson.

Som of that sek, ... 19 ℔. 18 ß.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 22. Som, 1 ℔. 9 ß. 10 gℓ.

Som fre syluer of thir 5 sekis is 103 ℔. 2 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item this som to be partit in 5, of the quhilk cums 3 partis to Lorens, and 2 partis to me. Som of Lowrens part, ... 61 ℔. 17 ß. 6 gℓ.

Of the quhelk he rests awand me of his fynans, 11 ℔. 3 ß. 8 gℓ.

A.D. 1495. Item 8 day of Apryll anno 95, all thyngis contyt and rakynyt betwix Lorens Tayllȝefer and me in hys awan hous in Edynburgh, lyk as it standis in the Jowrnell subscrywit with hys awin hand in the 75 layf, and he restis awand me. Fol. 22.

Som in Scottis mony, ... 130 ℔. 6.

Item at that samyn tym he rastyt to pay me in Zeland in Flemis mony, ... 18 ℔. gℓ.

Item in May anno 95, rasauit in Medylburgh out of the Egyll a sek skyns of Lorens contenand 464. Sald out of this hop 306 for 16 nobyllis the C. Som 14 ℔. 8 ß. Item sald the owt schowtis for 4 ℔. Fol. 22. v.

Som off this sek at the furst sellyng is . . 18 ℔. 8 ß.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir skyns standis in the Jowrnell in the 75 [layf]. Som, . . 27 ß. 12 gℓ.

Som costis quyt, ... 17 ℔. 10 gℓ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Julyan a pak clath. Sald it in Handwarp lyk as it standis at in the Jowrnell in the 75 laif at lentht, ilk stek by it self.

Som of that clath at the furst sellyng is 14 ℔. 9 ß. 2.

Item the oncostis of this samyn clath standis in the Jowrnell on the sam, ... 19 ß. 9.

Som fre syluer of this clath is . 13 ℔. 9 ß. 6.
Som fre siluer rasauit at that rat of Lorens gudis, 30 ℔. 10 ß. 4.

Item in November anno affor, rasauit out of Gilbart Edmeston 3 sekis of forest woll. Sald 2 sekis of tham in Bery to Mertin of Tornay for 28 mark with a stan to bat veand 7c 2 stan, and 7c, a stan les. Item the thrid sek was il spylt in the schip and forpakit. Sald it for 26 mark and 2 to bat, veit 6½c and 5 stan.

Som of thir 3 sekis the bat of tan is 62 ℔. 3 ß. 7.

Item rasauit out of the Cowasch a sek of the samyn woylle. Sald that in Bery to a man of Gent for 28 mark with 2 stan to bait, weand 6½c 4 stan.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is . 20 ℔. 10 ß. 6.

Item rasauit at samyn tym out of bark Doglas a sek of the samyn woyll. Sald this sek in Medylburgh to an Hollandar callit Daynell Johnsen for 28 mark with 2 nallis to bait veand 6c, and 10 nallis.

Som of that sek the bait off tan, . 19 ℔. 11 ß.

Item the oncostis of thir 5 sekis is writyn at lentht in the lang buk, in the 5 and in the 6 and in the 7 laif. Som, ... 7 ℔. 12 ß. 6.

Som of thir 5 sekis al costis of tan is 94 ℔. 12 ß. 6.

Fol. 23. Item in May anno affor, paid in Medylburgh to the Provest, Valtyr Bartrens, for fynans that Lowrens was awand hym, ... 20 ℔. 1 ß. gℓ.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Bery betwix hym and me and layd in Robart Thomsone 234 ellis canvas, pris of the C. 22 ß. Som of part with the costis, 29 ß. 6.

Item bocht in Brugis in Julii anno affor, and send hym with John of Schaw, als mekyll potyngary as cost 24 ß. 8.

Item bocht in Medylburgh in November anno affor writin, 2 ton of claret wyn, ilk town cost 4 ℔. 3 ß. Item for crangilt, ilk ton 20 gℓ. Item schout hir, ilk ton 18 gℓ. Som of thir 2 ton with the costis . 8 ℔. 10 ß. 8.

A ton in James, a poncion in G. Edmeston, and 3 p. Cowache.

Item bocht in Medylburgh and laid in the samyn schip 2 barellis of venikar, ic barell cost 5 ß. Item assyis 4 gℓ; pynor fe and schout hir 8 gℓ; the barell venykar is in Gylbart Edmeston.

Som off the venykar with the costis, . 11 ℔. 11 ß.

Item in Discember anno 95, bocht in Bery and schepit in the Cowasch, a stek off Ryne vyne hald 3 ham and 1 strif, the rowd cost 15 ℔. 15 ß.

Som of that stek at the first bying . 3 ℔. 8 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item paid for toyll and assyis 2 ß. 6 gℓ. Item schout hir 8 gℓ.

Som of this vyn with the costis, 3 ℔. 11 ß. 10 gℓ.

Item ȝer and moneth affor, bocht in Bery, pakyt in a rondall, and laid in the Cowasch, in the first a roll of canvas, cost 7 ß. 6 gℓ.; 3 copyll of fostian, cost 19 ß. 5 gℓ. Item a stek wellus, cost 10 ß. 6 gℓ. the ell, haldand 29 ellis 3 quarteris. Item a stek damas haldand 29½ ellis, cost 5 ß. 6 gℓ. Item a stek sattyn, cost 6 ß. 8 gℓ. the stek, haldand 24½ ellis. Item 3 dossin pepar, cost 19 gℓ. ℔. Item 2 dossyn gyingar, cost 17 gℓ. the ℔. Item 2 ℔. canell, cost 4 ß. 8 gℓ. ℔.; 2 ℔. masses, cost 3 ß. 10 gℓ. the ℔.; 1 ℔. clois, cost 3 ß.; 1 ℔. galyga, cost 5 ß. 4 gℓ.; a ℔. swenvel, cost 3 ß.; 2 ℔. notmogis, cost 2 ß. 2 gℓ.; 2 ℔. saferon, cost 10 ß.

Som of this geir, . . . 42 ℔. 7 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item for the rondall 12 gℓ. Item toill 8 gℓ., nallis, pakyn, pynor fe 4 gℓ. Item schout hir 5 gℓ.

Som of this rondall wyth the costis is 42 ℔. 9 ß. 9 gℓ.

Item ȝer and day affor writin, rasauit out of Julyan a sek of Lowrens and myn a sek mydlyn. Sald it in Bery for 22½ mark with 2 stan to bat, weand 7° 1 stan. Fol. 23. v.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is . . 16 ℔. 7 ß. 6.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym a sek of that samyn out

of John Ervyn mydlyn woll. Sald it in Bery to a man of Dyft for 23 mark with 2 stan to bat, veand 6½c 5 stan.
Som of that sek the bait of tayn is . 16 ℔. 19 ß. 6.
Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis at lenth in the 8, 10 laif. Som of the oncostis [of] thir 2 sekis is 3 ℔. 2.
Som fre siluer of thir 7 sekis of woyl, al costis of tan is . . . . . 124 ℔. 19 ß. 4.
Item of thir 7 sekis affor writin, thar is 5 Lorens, and 2 of tham is myn, lyk as his byllis beris.
Som of Lowrens part of thir 7 sekis, 89 ℔. 5 ß.
Item ilk sek of thir 7 coms fre syluer 17 ℔. 17 ß.
Item in Aprill anno 96, rasauit ffra Master Jon Fressell 300 skyns off Lawrens that cam in Wyllȝem Petersone. Item sald the hop to Wyllȝem Jacopss of the Hag for 15 ℔. 10 ß.
Item paid to Master Jone Fressell for fracht and all othir costis 30 ß., and an othir an cost 7 ß. 6 ꝑ. Som costis 37 ß. 6 ꝑ.
Som costis quyt is . . 13 ℔. 12 ß. 6.
Som fre syluer of thir gudis affor writyn, 133 ℔. 7 ß.

Fol. 24. Item in November anno 95, paid to my Lord of Sant Andros ffor fynans that Lorens maid to my Lord. Som, ... 40 ℔.
Item gyffyn at that samyn tym to his son Sandris, by comand of his fadris letteris, . . . 24 ß.
Item in Januar anno affor writin, bocht in Medylburgh and laid in the Julyan 3 poncionis of claret vyn, cost 3 ℔. Item crangylt and schowt hir 16 ꝑ. Som of 3 poncionis with costis, . . 3 ℔. 1 ß. 4 ꝑ.
Item in April anno 95, Lorens was awand me lyk as it stand in my Jornell in the . Som, . . 12 ℔.
Item in Jun anno 96, bocht in Handwarp and pakit in a pak a stek off blak ryssyllis and a stek bron, cost 9½ ℔. the stek. Item a stek of gren copy, cost 9 ℔ ꝑ. Item in the samyn pak 221 ellis canvas the C., cost 22 ß. Item a roll of canvas, cost 7 ß. Som of this pak 30 ℔.

16 s. Item for cordis and pakin 10 gl. Item for toll, schout hir, and othir costis 16 gl., in the Cowisch.

Som off this pak with the costis, . 32 lt. 18 s.

Item bocht in Medylburgh and schepit in Gylbart Edmeston at that samyn tym 3 ton claret wyne, cost 4 lt. 14 s. the ton. Item for oncostis ilk ton 20 gl.

Som of this 3 ton with the costis, . 14 lt. 7 s.

Item gyffin to Sandris Taillzefer by the comand of his fadris byllis in the schepis that com at that tym, 1 lt. 8 s.

In May anno 96. Fol. 24. v.

Item rassauit in Medylburgh out off the Cowasch a sek skynis of Lorens contenand 460. Item rasauit at that samyn tym in Medylburgh of the Egyll a sek skyns contenand 549 skyns. Sald thir 2 sekis by the hop

A.D. 1496. to a man of Mawchlyn for 12 nobyllis, pok for pok. Som, 36 lt.

Item paid ffor fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis lyk it standis in 12 and 14 laif at lentht. Som, 2 lt. 16 s. 4 gl.

Som off thir 2 sekis costis quhyt, . 33 lt. 3 s. 6.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym outin of the Cowasch 2 pokis bron woyll, the quhylk was betwix hym and me. Sald tham in Brugis to men of Torkonze for 19 mark with a nall to bait at the pok, veand 4c and 15 nallis, and 4c 18 nallis. Som of thir 2 pokis the bat of tan 9 lt. 16 gl. Item the oncostis of thir 2 pokis standis in the 12 laif 2 lt. 11 s. 8 gl.

Item thir 2 pokis was betwix Lorens and me.

Som off part fre mony, . . . 8 lt. 5 s. 4.

Item at that samyn tym, rasauit in Medilburgh a sek forest woyll out off Gylbart Edmeston. Sald it in Handwarp at Mechellmes efter, anno affor, ffor 27 mark, weand 6½c 1, to bat that stan. Som of that sek the bat of tan is 19 lt. 10 s. Item fracht and oncostis of that stand in the 14 laiff, . . . 31 s. 1 gl.

Som fre syluer of this sek, . . 17 lt. 19 s.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Egyll 2 sekis of woyill. Sald tham in Brugis ffor 27 mark the sek, with 2 nallis to bait, an veand 6c 14, and 6c 14 nallis. Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tayn is 37 ℔. 14 ß. 6.

Item the costis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 13 laif. Som 3 ℔. 3 ß. 10 ℊ.

Som of thir 2 sekis the cost of tan, . 34 ℔. 10 ß. 8.

Item thir 3 sekis was twa part Lorens and the thred part myn.

Som off Lorens part off thir 3 sekis, . 34 ℔. 13 ß.

Som off his part off thir 3 sekis and 2 pokis off woyll abon writyn, with the 2 sekis off skynis quhilk was his haill, . . . 76 ℔. 1 ß. 10 ℊ.

Som of my hayll rasait of his gudis sen my last comyn out of Scotland, . 209 ℔. 8 ß. 10 ℊ.

Fol. 25. Item in November anno 96, payd for my syster to Thomas Hawcarstoune for fynans that scho maid with my Lord off Sant Andros. Som, 40 ℔.

Item bocht at the samyn tym in Bery and schepit in the Egyll for my syster, a stek of Ryns wyne haldand 4 ham 12 strift, the ham cost 25 ß., som 5 ℔. 12 ß. Item for toyll in Bery, 12 ℊ. Item for assyis, 14 ℊ. Item to the vargeris and pynoris, 7 ℊ. Item schout hir, 12 ℊ. Som off thys wyne with the costis, 5 ℔. 15 ß. 9 ℊ.

Item gyffin Dauy Rattrye at hyr comand by hir byllis, 10 ß.

Item send to Begis Red by my systeris comand in mony, ... 2 ℔.

Item in Fewerȝer anno 97, send hir with Robart Rynd in the Julyan, 6 syluer pecis weand 5 mark 7½ ons, ilk ons cost 5 ß. 4.

Som off thir 6 pecis is . . 12 ℔. 13 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item bocht at samyn tym in the Dam and schepit in the said Julyan a town off claret gaston, cost iiii ℔. Item

for crangylt and toll 18 [g℄]. Item for schout hir to the Sclows 6 g℄. Item ffor schout hir to the Feir 12.

Som of this wyn with the costis is . 4 ℔. 3 ß.

A.D. 1497. Item in Fewirȝer anno 97, paid to Master James Bron factor for my Lord the Duc of Ros for the comand of my syster, for Schir Alexander Scottis fynans, 40 ℔.

Som off my hayll dylywrans to Lowrens and to my syster sen the last tym that I vas in Scotland is . . . . . 291 ℔. 16 ß. 8.

Item in November anno 96, rasauit of my systeris in Medylburgh out off Gylbart Edmestoune 2 sekis off woyll. Sald tham in Bery to men of Tornay for 26 mark with a stan to bat, an veit 7c net, and tothir weyt 7c 2 stane.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bat [off] 40 ℔. 8 ß. 10 g℄.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 15 laf. Som 3 ℔. 2 ß. 2 g℄.

Som off thir 2 sekis, the costis off tan, is 37 ℔. 6 ß. 8. Fol. 25. v.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Ball a pok of hogfarllis.

Sald that hop to a Gentynar for 7 ℔.

Item the oncostis of this pok standis in the 17 laif 17 ß. 9 g℄.

Som of this pok fre syluer is . . 6 ℔. 2 ß. 3.

Som off my hayll rasait off Lorens and of my systeris gudis sen my comyn out of Scotland, quhyll ȝowll anno 96, ... 252 ℔. 17 ß. 7.

Item in Apryll anno 97, rasauit of my systeris out of the Egyll a sek of woyll. Sald it in Brugis ffor 27 mark with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 29 nallis.

Som off that sek, the bat of tan, is . 20 ℔. 14 ß.

Item paid for fracht and oncostis of that sek 37 ß. 3 g℄.

Som fre syluer of that sek is . . 18 ℔. 16 ß. 9.

Item in November anno affor, rasauit out of Gylbart Ed-

meston 2 sekis off my systeris. Sald tham in Brugis to Peter van Artryk for 26 mark with 2 nallis to bait weand 6c 23 nallis and 7c net.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bat of tayn, is 39 ℔. 7 ß. 8.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis stand in the 23. Som 3 ℔. 13 ß. 10.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 sekis, 35 ℔. 13 ß. 10.

Fol. 26. Item in October anno 97, payt in Brugis to the Archden off Sant Andros for my syster, . . . 40 ℔.

Item in Julii anno 98, bocht in Handwarp and send hir with Sandy Mossman hir son half stek of lawn, cost 1 ℔.

Item bocht at that samyn tym and send with hir Sanderis a stek off gren say, cost . . . 16 ß. 6 gℓ.

Fol. 26. v. Item in November anno 97, rasauit out off the Julyane 2 sekis of my systeris woyll. Sald thaim in Aprill ther efter in Bery for 25 mark, with a stan to bat, weyand 6½c 8 stan, and 6½c and 6 stan.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bat off tayn, 37 ℔. 13 ß. 6.

Item fracht and oncostis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 31, 4 ℔. 3 ß. 8.

Som costis quyt of thir 2 sekis, . 33 ℔. 9 ß. 10.

JHESUS. Anno 98, iii Julii. Fol. 30. v.

SCHIR JOHN CRAWFURD.

Account of Sir John Crawfurd. A.D. 1498.

Item rassauit of hys by Rychye Bynyn in Medylburgh fra John Bruss, factor to Thom Malloch, ffor fynans that the said Thom was awand to the said Schir John Crawfurd. Som, ... 10 ℔.

Item the 18 day of Julii anno as affor, put in the bank de Cornellis Altanitis, to be send to Rom to Master Wilȝem Coper, 20 ducatis, price of ilk ducat 6 ß. 8 ₰., for the expedissione of a dispenssation for Schir John Crawfurd. Fol. 31.

Item at the samyn tym send the samyn Master Wylȝem a letter of chans off Gadas off 10 ducatis for the expedission of the said bull.

Som of thir 30 ducatis, ... 10 ℔.

Fol. 31. v. JHESUS. Anno 93, in October.

JAMES OFF TOWRING.

Account of James of Towring. A.D. 1493.

Item rasauit by his comand in Medylburgh ffra the rent-master 3 pokis off woyll and a pak off clath quhilk was Wylȝem Hasswellis. Sald the 2 pokis of quhit woyll to a man of Torcownȝe ffor 28 mark with a stan [to bat] an weit 4c and 1 stan, the tothir 4c a stan les.

Som of thir 2 pokis, the bat of tayn, is 24 ℔. 12 ß 2.

Item sald the pok of bron woyll for 21 mark, weand 1c 2 stan.

Som of the brown pok is . . 3 ℔. 12 ß. 2.

Item paid to the rent mastiris knytis for the restment, 6 ß. 8 ℊ. Item paid for hous hir 8 moneth, ilk moneth 16 ℊ., som 10 ß. 8 ℊ. Item pynor fe in Medylburgh of the 3 pokis 1 ß. 8 ℊ. Item schout hir to Bery of the 3 pokis, 16. Item toyll in Bery, 8 ℊ. Item canvas and clowttin of tham, 10 ℊ. Item paid for hous hyr of tham in Bery, 2 ß. Item pynor fe in Bery, 16 ℊ. Item for brokag of tham, 16 ℊ.

Som costis of thir 3 pokis, . . 1 ℔. 6 ß. 6.

Item sald out of the pak 2 stekis of clath ffor 12 ß. the dossin, lang 5 dossin 4 ellis, som 3 ℔. 4 ß. Item sald a stek of gray that was ettin with mottis for 14 ß. Item out off the samyn pak 4 stekis quhyt for 6 ß., haldand 10 dossin 7 ellis. Som 3 ℔. 3 ß. 6 ℊ.

Som off this pak at the furst sellyne, 7 ℔. 2 ß. 6.

Item paid for oncostis of it, ... 3 ß. 8.

Som fre syluer off this pak and pokis off woyll, 33 ℔. 16 ß. 6.

Item in May anno 94, rasauit fra the clark of the Marye ffor hir part off the fracht, ... 7 ℔. A.D. 1494.

Som of my hal rasait is . . . 40 ℔. 16 ß. 6.

Item tuk in payment of thir 2 pokis of woyil 2 stekis of Holland clath for 14 gℓ., the el haldand 92. Som off thir 2 stekis, ... 5 ℔. 7 ß. 4 gℓ. Fol. 32.

Item bocht in Bery, and schepit in Wyllm Peterss., 3 stekis of ryssillis clath, an blak an bron, and an grey, ... 29 ℔. 10 ß.

Item for a roll of canvas to pak in 9 ß. Item 2 copyll off fostian, cost 39 ß. Item the pip, pakyn, and othir costis, 2 ß. 7.

Som of this pyp with the costis, . 22 ℔. 7 gℓ.

Item tayn in pament off the clath a stek wardor of 30 ellis. Item a stek 16 ellis, a stek 12 ellis, and a stek 9 ellis, and 2 stekis, ilk off 20 ellis.

Som 107 ellis, price of the ell 12 gℓ., 5 ℔. 7 ß.

Item pakyt this wardur and the 2 stekis of Holland clath to gedir in an barell, and layd in the samyn schip in Discember anno 93, paid for the barell and costis, 12 gℓ.

Som off my waryn is . . . 32 ℔. 16 ß.

Item in Jun anno 94, bocht in Handwarp, and pak in a pyp of Lowrens, and schepit in Vyllȝem Petirss, 3 mantillis of fonȝeis, the 2 off tham cost 2 ℔. 14 ß. the thred cost. . . .

Item 100 rygis of fownȝes, cost 8½ gℓ. the stek.

Som of this foryng, . . . 7 ℔. 15 ß. 4.

Som off my haill waryn is . . 40 ℔. 11 ß. 4.

[illegible]			
[illegible]	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]			

Fol. 32. v. JHESUS. Anno 93, in November.

JOHN OF TWEDY.

Account of John of Twedy. A.D. 1493.

Item bocht fra hym in Medylburgh a sek of woyll for 28 mark, with a stan to bait, veand 7c 3½ stan.
Som of that sek, ... 30 ℔. 6 ß. 6.

Item bocht fra hym iii pokis for 29 mark with a stan to bat, an veit 4½c x nallis, and 4c 24 nallis, and 4c 25 nallis.
Som off thir 3 pokis the bat off tan, 41 ℔. 5 ß. 9.

Item paid for hous [hyr] of 2 of the pokis, 6 ß. Item for furyn to the vey hous, and wey gilt, ilk pok 10 ℊ.
Som costis, ... 8 ß. 6.

Item rasauit fra hym at the begynyn off seknes 29½ Frans crounis off gold to 5 ß. 8 ℊ; 12 Ongris ducatis, price 6 ß.; Item a Hary nobyl, price 12 ß.; 4 Lewis, price 7 ß.; 6½ Andris, price 4 ß. 8 [ℊ]; 10 Ryns guldins, price 4 ß. 6 ℊ; 2 clamaris, price 3 ß. 4 ℊ; 3 Outrikis, price 4 ß.; 5½ Philips, price 3 ß. 4 ℊ; 3 lyt guldins, price 2 ß. 4 ℊ.
Som of thir stekis affor writtin is . 19 ℔. 18 ß. 6.

Item rasauit fra Georgh Clark to the behuf of J. Twedy in Medilburgh, the 20 day off Januar anno 93, 4 ℔. 6.
And 2 fremd penys off gold.

Item in May, anno 94, rasauit fra Rankyne Hogon to the be huff of J. of T. vyff for the oncostis off Wylȝem Cachtkyn gudis, ... 6 ℔.
Som off hail rasait is . . . 95 ℔. 15 ß. 6.

Item the 10 day off May anno 94, rassauit in Brugis fra Jaronymo Freschobaldo for Jon off Twedy, 6 ℔.

Fol. 33. Item paid to Schir Robart Wellis for his part of the 3 pokis off woyll quhilk com out of Scotland on his antir, all costis paid in Scotland for his part, . . 20 ℔.

Item paid for 6 ellis off carsay to mak hym hos, cot, and sokis of, ilk ell cost 9 ℊ. Som 4 ß. 6 ℊ. Item paid for hous hyr of a sek of woyll of his that stud in the pot, 4 ß. Item ffor schoutyn, and schout hir of the samyn to Bery, 16 ℊ. Item toill in Bery, 6 ℊ. Item paid for his schout hir to the Feir, 6 ℊ. Item for his costis with his servand in the Feir, 2 ß. Item for a can of almond mylk in the Feir, 6 ℊ; ffor his bot hir with his servand to Bery, 12 ℊ. Item for his part of the costis in the schip, 16 ℊ. Item gyffin to the master that saw hym furst a goldin gludyn. Item I send to hys wyf xii ℔. dattis, cost 4 ß. Item gyffin at his comand to a prestis fyrst mes, 8 ℊ. Item ther efter gyffin the master at his comand an Andres guldin. Item gyffin Rankin Hovgon efter that the cordans was mad with the master 6 Andris guldynis to gif hym. Item on the Sonday affor ȝowll or I partit out of Bery, left with G. Clark 20 Frans crounis of gold befor Rankyn H. and Sandris Hope. Item gyffin for a down cod or I partit, 5 ß. Item paid to my wardin of Bery that G. Clark borowit to his out bryngyn 1 ℔. ℊ. Item gyffyn at his comand to the man that kepit hym, xx ß. ℊ. Item gyffyn to G. Clark to pay for the rest of his furth bryngyn, iiii ℔. Item paid to Robart Rynd 28½ ald engllis that John of T. had borovit ffra hym. Item gyffin to a Scottis prest that was with hym in his seknes and quhen he deit, 7 ß. Item paid for the prest 6 meltydis in Medylburgh, 2 ß. Item paid to Belkyn owr wardyn for his costis or he was sek, 15 ß. Item paid efter that he was deid to the servand that kepit hym, 16 ß.

Som of thir costis, . . 17 ℔. 10 ß. 1 ℊ.

Item to a man of Hathinton, the quhilk was factur to Georgh Kyng by comand off hir lettris, . . 25 ℔.

Som of my dylywirans is . 62 ℔. 10 ß. 1 ℊ.

Som that I rest awand to John Twedy or hys wyff and sekituris is . . 33 ℔. 5 ß. 5 ℊ.

Item paid by comand of Margret his wyf to G. Kyng in Jun a°. 95, ... 7 ℔.

Item paid in Bery the 10 day of Dyssember anno 95, to A.D. 1495.
Master Johne Ffressell by hyr comand 67 ducatis, price
28½ crounis, price 5 s. 10.

Som of this mony that I dylywirit at this tym,
28 li. 8 s. 3 d.

JHESUS. In Discember, anno 93. Fol. 33. v.

JHON QUHYTHED.

Account of Jhon Quhythed. A.D. 1493.

Item rasauit of his in Bery in lycht mony fra the men of Rotterdam, ... 21 ℔. 16 ß.

Anº 1m iiiic iiiixx xv ȝiris.

Item I Jone Qwhithed grantis me awand to Androw Halebowrtown for iii elnis of welowss xxxiiii ß. vi d.

Jhon Quhithed,
manu propria.

Item rassauit fra John Quhythed quen he sallit in Januar 94, ... 3 ℔.

Item payd for hym to Schir Andro Woid in Bery the 10 day off Discember anno 93, ... 8 ℔. Fol. 34.

Item paid at that samyn tym by his comand to Quyntyn Schaw, ... 4 ℔.

Item bocht in Bery and send hym to Medylburgh a stek of lawn, cost, ... 2 ℔. 10 ß.

Item bocht in Medylburgh anno affor, and laid in Wyllȝem Petirsone in Januar 4 pypis of fegis, ilk copill cost a croun of gold, the 4 pypis contenit 22 copill. Item for ilk pip 14 gℓ. Item pakyn and nallis, ilk pip 4 gℓ., to the pynoris, ilk pip 1 gℓ. Item to the schout man, ilk pip 4 gℓ.

Som of thir 4 pipis with the costis, 7 ℔. 5 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item send hym with Wyllȝem of Lewynston a bag irn costis, ... 3 ß. 4 gℓ.

Anno 94 in Schir Thomas Todis schip.

Item in Julii anno affor, dylywir and layd in ved to Ewmond de Bellaw in the naym of Jhon Quhithed an oblygacon of, ... 12 ℔.

for a ton of Vaid lyk as he sellis the laif, and how mekyll that the said Ewmond optenis on hir mar in the law, it sal be to the gud of the said Jon Quhythed.

Item Fewirzer anno 94, bocht in the Dam to Jon Quhyt- A.D. 1494.
hed and laid in the Julyan a toune off claret vyne, cost iiii ℔. Item crangilt and toill in the Dam, 18 ℊ. Item for schout hyr to the Sclous, 6 ℊ. Item ffor schout hir to the Feir, 12 ℊ.

Som off this wyn with the costis is . 4 ℔. 3 ß.

JHESUS. Anno 94 in Fewirȝer. Fol. 35. v.

JOHN PATIRSSONE.

Account of John Patirssone. A.D. 1493.

Item ȝer and moneth affor writtin, rasauit off his fra Johne off Karkatyll thir stekis of gold ondirvritin be for Master Johne and Johne Cant in John Vakaris hous in Brugis.

Item in the furst 50 byaris guldynis, of the quhilk ther vas 10 klynkaris, 31 ducatis, half Angll', 6 Hornis postillatis, half a Frans croun, 5 Flemis rydaris, an Owngris ducat, 1 ros nobill, 1 Hary nobyll and a quarter, 2 Angellis, 1 demye, 5 Frans crounis, a lycht guldan outrech, 1 Gentis guld., twa partis of a salut.

Som off this gold is . . 23 ℔. 2 ß. 8 gꝯ.

Item in Apryll anno affor, rasauit of his out of the Marye 5 sekis woill. Sald ii to Quyntin off Brugis for 33½ mark, with 2 nallis to bat weand 6c 24, and 6c 22 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bat of tan is 49 ℔. 3 ß. 8.

Item sald othir 2 to men [of] Tornay for 34 mark with 2 nallis to bait weand 6c 8 nallis, and 6c 17 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bat of tan, 47 ℔. 19 ß.

Item sald ane of the samyn to a man off Wallinschyn for 35 mark with 2 nallis to bait weand 6c 10 nallis.

Som of that sek, the bat of tan is 24 ℔. 7 ß. 6.

Item the oncostis of thir 5 sekis standis in 23 laif at lentht, ... 8 ℔. 12 ß. 4.

Som of thir 5 sekis, the costis of tan, 112 ℔. 17 ß. 11.

Item rasauit fra Wyllȝem Adamsone for his part of the fraucht of the Marye.

Som fre syluer is . . . . . 7 ℔.

Item rasauit fra Amand de Bellow and Jone Vasthall for

an oblygacion that [thai] maid to John of Karkatyll for Jhone Paterson woyll sald in Medylburgh Januar anno 93, ... 194 ℔. 16 ß.

Fol. 36. Item ȝer and [moneth] affor, bocht in Bery and schepit in the Marye a stek wellvat blak lang 31½ ellis, price of the ell 11 ß. 8 ℊ; 1 stek satin cramyssye lang 28 ellis 3 quartiris, price off the ell 17 ß.; a stek damass blak lang 31 ellis, price 6 ß.; a stek taffatis, price of the ell 4 ß. 3 ℊ., haldand 32½ ellis. Item pakyt this sylk in a lytyll coffir, and put it in a pip off Lorens Tayllȝeferis.

Som off this silk is . . 59 ℔. 6 ß. 3 ℊ.

Item bocht at the samyn tym and schepit in the said schep 3 stekis off ryssyllis, blak, gray, and brown, prys of the stek at the furst bying 9 ℔. 10 ß. Som of the 3 stekis is . . . . . 28 ℔. 10 ß.

Item for a roll off canvas to pak, 8 ß.; cordis and pakyn, 10 ℊ.

Item for schout hir, toyll, and pynor fe, 12 ℊ.

Item for a coffir to pak the sylk in, 8 ℊ. Item bocht 2 boxis, cost 6 ß.

Som off this ger with the costis that I haf schepit in the Marye at this tym, . 88 ℔. 12 ß. 9 ℊ.

Schipit this rondall in Willȝem Petirsone.

Item in Jun anno 94, bocht in Handwarp and pakit in [a] rondall 108 rygis off matiris, price of the stek 17 ℊ. Som 7 ℔. 13 ß. Item 100 rygis fonȝeis, price 8½ ℊ. Som 3 ℔. 10 ß. 10 ℊ. 450 fyne mowch regis, price of the C. xxv ß. Som 5 ℔. 12 ß 6 ℊ. 150 ffyn gres, price of the C. 18 ß. Som 27 ß. 300 secund, price 13 ß. Som 39 ß. 2 mantyllis of gres, price of the 2, 2 ℔. 6 ß. 3 blak mantyllis, price 19 ß. Som 2 ℔. 17 ß. Item a 100 bowgh, cost 3 ℔. 5 ß. Item 200 canvas, cost 2 ℔. 5 ß. Item for the rondall, 14 ℊ. Item to pynor fe, 2 ℊ., toyll 8 ℊ., schout hir, 6 ℊ. A.D. 1494.

Som of this stek with the costis, 30 ℔. 17 ß. 10 ℊ.

Som off this waryne of this syd, 119 ℔. 10 ß. 7 ℊ.

Item ȝer and day affor, rasauit of samyn 2 sekis out of Wyllȝem Patirsone. Sald thaim to men of Wallinschyn for 33 mark with 2 nallis to bait weand 6c 16 nallis, and 6c 17 nallis. Fol. 36. v.

Som off thir 2 sekis, the bait off tayn, 97 ℔. 15 ß. 9 ₰.

Item rasauit out of the samyn schip a pok of lam woyll. Sald it in Handwarp to a man of Gent for 26 mark with a stan to bat weand 4½c a stan les.

Som of that pok, the bat off tayn, . 12 ℔. 19 ß. 8.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis and pok standis in 22.

Som, ... 4 ℔. 2 ß.

Item ȝer and day affor vritin, rasauit out off Peter Hawkat 2 sekis of woyll, sald an to a man of Lyill, callit Jon Parat for 33 mark with 2 nallis to bat weit 6c 20 nallis.

Som of that sek, the bait off tayn, . 24 ℔. 4 ß.

Item sald that othir for the samyn price weand 6c 15 nallis.

Som of that sek, the bait of tan is . 23 ℔. 11 ß. 9.

Item the oncostis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 24 laf.

Som, ... 12 ß.

Item in Jun anno affor vritin, rasauit out of Thomas Spaldin 3 sekis of woyl. Sald an to a man of Lyill for 33 mark with 2 nallis to bait weit 6c 8 nallis. Som off that sek, the bait of tayne is . . 22 ℔. 14 ß. 8.

Item fracht and costis of thir standis in the 24 laif.

Som, ...

Fol. 37. JHESUS. In Januar, anno 93.

ROBART RYND.

Account of Robart Rynd. A.D. 1493.

Item the samyn nyt that he past to Callas I send Rowll efter hym with a byll to waryn of the Lombart that was set to arest hym in Gralyn, the quhilk Rowll cost me 5 ß. Paid to the barburis sone to convay hym by nyt, 12 gℓ. Item gyfin 6 gℓ. for drynk siluer to lait tham out at the portis of Brugis efter 10 owrs in the nyt. Som in all of this percial, . . . 6 ß. 6 gℓ.

Item paid for 6 bag irnis to hym, . . . 15 ß.

Item send hym in Wyllȝem Pettersone 2 pipis of tayssillis betwix hym and me, he paid for hys, and myn cost, 10 ß. 6 gℓ.

Folowis on the next syd.

JHESUS. In November, anno 95. Fol. 37. v.

ROBART RYND.

A.D. 1495.

Item ȝer and day affor writin, rasauit of his out of the Covasch a sek forest woyll. [Sald] this forest sek to a man [of] Tornay for 28 merk with a stan to bat weand 6c ½ a stane.

Som of that sek, the bat of tan is . . . 20 ℔. 4 ß. 5.

Item at that samyn tym, rasauit of his out of bark G. Dowglas a sek mydlyn voyll. Sald it in Bery to a man of Horne for 23 merk with 2 stan to bat weand 7c 1 stane.

Som of that sek, the bat of tan is . 17 ℔. 15 ß. 2.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym a sek forest woyll out of the Cristofyr. Sald this sek in Bery to men off Tornay for 28 mark with a stan to bait weand 6c 2 stan.

Som of that sek, the bat of tayn is . 18 ℔. 16 ß. 4.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis sald in Bery standis in 6, 7, 8 at lenth. Som, . . . 4 ℔. 8 ß. 2.

Som fre syluer off thir 3 sekis, . 52 ℔. 6 ß. 10.

Item rasauit at the samyn tym out of the Julyan a pok off lam woyll. Sald that pok to Lambrecht for 23 merk with a naill to bat weand 2½c. Som of that pok, 6 ℔. 6 ß.

Item payd for oncostis of this pok standis in the 9 laif. Som, ... 10 ß. 9.

Som of fre syluer of this syd, . . 58 ℔. 2 ß. 3.

Item the 2 day of November anno 95, paid to G. of Towris by the comand off Robart Ryndis letter, 1 ℔. 10 ß. Fol. 38.

Item the 14 day off November anno 95, bocht in Medyl-

burgh and laid in Gylbart Edmeston 6 barellis off saip, ilk barell cost 14 ß. Item oncostis ilk barell, 2 gℓ.

Som off thir 6 barellis with the costis, 4 ℔. 5 ß.

Item the 10 day off November anno 95, paid for Wyllȝem Rind to Master John Fressall a C. crounis of the son, price of the stek 6 ß.

Som of the C., ... 30 ℔. gℓ.

Item gyffin to Robart Rynd of Sant Andros by comand off his eim Wyllȝem Rynd, . . . 1 ℔. 4 ß.

Item in Discember anno 95, bocht in Bery and pakit in a rondal, and schepit in the Cowasch, in the furst a roll of canvas, cost 7 ß. 6 gℓ; 24 ℔. peper, price 19 gℓ; 6 ℔. gyngar, cost 17 gℓ. Item 6 ℔. canell cost 4 ß. 4 gℓ. ℔; 3 ℔. cloys cost 33 gℓ. ℔; 3 ℔. masses, cost 3 ß. 8 gℓ. ℔; 3 ℔. trousell, cost 12 gℓ. ℔; 3 ℔. sandry, cost 14 gℓ. ℔; a ℔. anys laxitiff, cost 4 ß. ℔; 50 ℔. ryis, cost 5 ß. 6 gℓ; 12 ℔. sucur valans, cost 6 gℓ. ℔; 24 ℔. scroschatis 5 gℓ. ℔; 2 ℔. saffron, cost 10 ß. the ℔; ½ sucur lacrissye, cost 18 gℓ; 1 ℔. popillo, cost 6 gℓ; 1 ℔. sucur candy, cost 12 gℓ; 1 ℔. draeries, cost 42 gℓ; 2 copil off fostian, cost 19 ß. 5 gℓ. Som of this perciall 9 ℔. 16 ß. 7.

Item for the stek 12 gℓ; for nallis, pakyn, pynor fe, 4 gℓ. Item for toill, 6 gℓ; schout hir, 4 gℓ.

Som of this roundall with the costis, 9 ℔. 18. 9 gℓ.

Item send hym in the samyn schip with Sandris Taillȝefeir 34 ducatis and Salutis, price 6 ß. Item 6 Ongris, pris 62 gℓ. Item in ald grotis, 39 ß. Som of this mony, ... 14 ℔.

Item lent of his mony to Patryk Vyghom hys awentur in the samyn schip for 6 nobyllis the ℔. gℓ., 4 ℔. 1 ß.

Som of his awentur in this schip, 27 ℔. 18 ß. 9 gℓ.

JHESUS. Anno 95, in November. Fol. 38. v.

Item rassauit out of the Julyane 3 sekis off woyll, an forest, an mydlyn, and an bron. Sald the sek forest in Bery to men of Vallinschyn for 28 with a stan to bait weand 6½ᶜ 5 stan.

Som, . 20 ℔. 16 ß. 6 ℊ.

A.D. 1495. Item sald the sek broune in Brugis, 6 in May, anno 96, to men of Torcown for 21 with 2 nallis to bat weand 7ᶜ 1 nall. Som of that sek, 16 ℔. 5 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item sald the mydyllin sek in Brugis at that samyn tym to the samyn men for 23 mark with 2 nallis to bat weand 6ᶜ 25 nallis. Som, 17 ℔. 5 ß. 3 ℊ.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 8 laf. Som, 4 ℔. 18 ß. 4 ℊ.

Som off thir 3 sekis costis quyt is 49 ℔. 8 ß. 7 ℊ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym a sek of skynis out of the samyn schip conteinand 336 may skynis. Sald tham in Bery in Aprill anno 96 to men off Hagis by the hop for . . . . . 21 ℔. 10 ß.

Item the oncostis of thir skynnis standis in the 8 laif. Som, 32 ß. 4 ℊ.

Som costis quyt of thir skyns is . 19 ℔. 17 ß. 8.

Item for my seruis of thir 7 sekis and a pok of lam voyll, the quilk I rasauit in November anno 95, 5 ℔. 10 ß.

Som of thir gudis affor writin all costis of tan betwix Robart Rynd and his faider, quham God assollȝe, 121 ℔. 18 ß. 11 ℊ.

Fol. 39. Item in Januar anno affor bocht in Medylburgh and laid in the Julyan 2110 ℔. irn haldis 67 endis, costis 4 ß. 2 ℊ. the C. Item paid for oncostis of this irn 22 ℊ.

Som off this irn with the costis, . 4 ℔. 9 ß. 9 ℊ.

Item bocht in Medylburgh at the samyn tym and laid in the samyn schip 6 barellis of saip, the barel cost 14 ß. and oncostis 9 ℊ.

Som of this sap with the costis, . 4 ℔. 4 ß. 9 ℊ.

Item bocht in Medylburgh and laid in the samyn schip 3 pipis off fegis, the copill cost 5 ß. a pip, haldand 14 stekis, and ilk of the tothir 10 stekis. Item for 3 pipis 3 ß. 6 ℊ. Item for nallis and pakyn, 12 ℊ., pynoris and schout hir, 12 ℊ.

Som of thir 3 pipis with the oncostis, 4 ℔. 10 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item bocht a stek of vellus and pakit in a pok of Jakat Rychardsones vyf and laid in the samyn schip, the stek held 33½ ellis, price of the ell 10 ß. 6 ℊ.

Som of that stek, . . 17 ℔. 11 ß. 9 ℊ.

Item lent of his mony to Sandris of Towris for 6 nobillis the ℔. and his aventur in Julyan, . 3 ℔. ℊ.

Item lent of his mony to Johne Quhithed and his awentur in the Julyan for 6 nobillis the ℔. ℊ. Som, 15 ℔. ℊ.

Som of thir perciallis send in the Julyan, 48 ℔. 16 ß. 9 ℊ.

Som of my haill waryn at this tym, 113 ℔. 14 ß. 6 ℊ.

Fol. 39. v. Item in May anno 96, rasauit in Medylburgh out of James Woyd a sek of forest woyll. Sald in Brugis to Peter Van Artryk for 27 mark with 2 nallis to bait weand 6ᶜ 5 nallis.

Som off that sek, the bait off tan is . . 18 ℔. 6 ß.

Item the oncostis off this sek standis in the 10 laif. Som, 33 ß. 9 ℊ.

Item rasauit at the samyn tym out of Gylbart Edmeston a sek of Gylbart Edmeston, a sek of the samyn woyll.

Sald it to the said Petyr off the samyn price weand 5c and 13 nallis.

Som off that sek, the bait of tayn is 16 ℔. 2 ß.

Item oncostis of this sek standis in the 11 laif. Som, 33 ß. 9 ℊ.

Item rasauit in Medylburgh at the samyn tym out of the Cowasch 2 sekis off mydllyne woyll. Sald thaim to men of Torcownȝe for 24 mark with 2 nallis to bait weand 6c 15, the tothir 6c 4 nallis: thir 2 sekis war sald in Brugis. Som off thir 2 sekis, bait of tayn is 33 ℔. 6 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 11 laf. Som, 3 ℔. 4 ß. 6.

Item rasauit in Medylburgh at the samyn tym out of the Vardur 2 sekis of mydlyn woyll. Sald tham in Brugis to the said men of the samyn price weand 6c 5, and 6c 9 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bait of tayn, 32 ℔. 16 ß. 1 ℊ.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 12 laif. Som, 28 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Schir Thomas Todis schip 3 sekis, an forest, an mydlyn, and an brone. Sald an of medyllin for 24 mark with 2 nallis to bait weand 6c 8 nallis. Som, 16 ℔. 10 ß. 8.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 12 laif. Som,

Item rasauit at the samyn tym in Medylburgh out of the Crystoffir a sek skyns contenand 459 skynis. Sald out that hop 300 to men of the Hag for 15 nobillis wyth 2 skynnis to bait. Som, 13 ℔. 10 ß.

Item sald the outschout by the hop for 4 ℔.

Som of thir skyns at the first sellyn, 17 ℔. 10 ß.

Item the oncostis off thir skyns standis in the 13 laif. Som, 28 ß. 1 ℊ.

Som fre siluer of this gudis affor vrityn is, my seruis of the last 7 sekis beand rakynit to 5 ℔. 5 ß., al thyngis clar, ... 225 ℔. 6 ß.

Fol. 40. The 6 day off May anno 96, paid in Brugis to Master Johne Fressall for fynans that Robart Rynd was awand 100 ducatis, ilk ducat to 5 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som of thir 100 ducatis, 28 ℔. 6 ß.

Item in June anno 96, bocht in Handwarp and layd in the Cowasche a rondall, a C. viii ellis canvas, the C. cost 22 ß. Item 2 stekys off lawn, cost 5 ℔. Item half a ℔. off prynis of gold, cost 21 ß. Item 2 copill fostian, cost 38 ß. 4 ℊ. Item a stan of pak thred, cost 20 ℊ. Item [a] stek satin caffa, cost 2 ß. the ell, haldand 46 ellis. Item a stek 13 sturis, lang 39 ellis. Item a stek blak stafata, cost 4 ß. 2 ℊ. the [ell] lang 46 ellis. Som of the sylk is 18 ℔. 8 ß. 2 ℊ. Item the stek 12 ℊ. Item pakyn, toill, schout hir, and othir costis, 16 ℊ.

Som of this poncioune with the costis, 27 ℔. 15 ß. 5 ℊ.

Item pakit in a pak in Handwerp at that samyn tym betwix hym and G. of Towris and laid in Schir Thomas Tod 416 ellis of canvas, price of the C. 22 ß. Item the samyn 2 rollis skyn canvas, cost 14 ß. Item for cordis and pakin 6 ℊ. Item toill, pinor fe, schout hir, 12 ℊ.

Som of his part of this pak is 2 ℔. 13 ß. 7½ ℊ.

Item schepit at that samyn tym in Schir Thomas Todis schip 3 ton of waid, ilk ton 8 ℔. Som of the 3, 24 ℔. Item paid for crangilt, schout hir, and pinor fe, 3 ß.

Som of thir 3 ton with the costis, . 24 ℔. 3 ß.

Item lent to Patrik Vygham at that samyn to pay costis 6 nobilis for his pond ℊ. his awentur in the Covasch. Som, ... 10 ℔.

Som of my varyn at this tym, 92 ℔. 18 ß. 8½ ℊ.

Item in September anno 96, paid to John Robin, bonet makar of Brugis, for a obligacion of Robart Rindis, 4 ℔.

Item at that samyn tym paid Joys Wan Roo spyssur of Brugis, for an oblygacion of Robart Ryndis, . 3 ℔.

This is writin in the next laif folowand.

Item in May anno affor, rasauit in Medylburgh out of John Ervyn a sek of forest fin. Sald it in Brugis to a man of Vallinschyn for 28 merk with a nall to bat veand 6c 2 nallis. Som of that sek at the first sellin, . . 18 ℔. 15 ß. Fol. 40. v.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 12 laif. Som, 2 ℔. 2 ß. 3 ℊ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Julyan 2 sekis of mydlyn. [Sald] tham in Brugis to men off Torconȝe for 23 mark with 2 nallis to bait weand 6c 17 nallis, and 6c 19 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis, the bat off tayn, 33 ℔. 8 ß.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 12 laif. Som, 3 ℔. 6 ß. 6 ℊ.

A.D. 1497. Item in Januar anno 97, rasauit in Medylburgh out of the Julyan a sek off May skynis contenand 300. Sald tham by the hop to Clays Arysson of the Hag for 19 ℔. 10 ß. ℊ.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 20 laif. Som, 36 ß. 1 ℊ.

Item rassauit in Medylburgh out of the Julyan in Fewerȝer a° 97, a sek skynis of Robart Ryndis. Sald tham to Clays Arysson of Hag by the hop for 22 ℔.

Item the oncostis of thir skyns standis in the 20 laif. 36 ß. 1 ℊ.

Item rasauit in Medylburgh at that samyn tym out of that samyn schip 12 barellis of trowtts. Sald tham in Brugis for 24 ß. the barell.

Som at the furst sellin, . . . 14 ℔. 8 ß.

Item the oncostis of this salmond stand in the 20. 3 ℔. 9 ß. 7 ℊ.

Som of this salmond the costis of tan, 10 ℔. 18 ß. 5 ℊ.

Item for my seruis of the gudis contenit of this sid, 3 ℔. 19 ß.

Som fre syluer of this sid is . . 74 ℔. 1 ß. 7.

Som off my hail rasayt all costis of excep my seruis 4 sekis and a last of salmond, 299 ℔. 7 ß. 7.
This cont ffolowis in the 137.

Fol. 41. In November 96.

Item bocht in Brugis and laid in the Egyll a throwcht for Vyllȝem Rynd, cost at the first bying, 6 ℔. 15 ß. Item for pakin of it, 3 ß. Item for toill in Brugis, 2 ß. Item pynor, 18 ℊ. Item for schout hir to the Feir, 4 ß. Som of this stan with the costis, . 7 ℔. 5 ß. 6 ℊ. A.D. 1496.

Item in Hand Merkat anno affor writin, paid to John Robyn, a bonet makar of Brugis, for Robart Rynd and tan his oblygacion. Som, ... 4 ℔.

Item payd at that samyn tym to Joys Roo spyssour of Brugis for the said Robart Rynd. Som, . 3 ℔.

Item the 5 day off November anno affor writin, paid to Master John Fressall for fynans that the said Robart awcht hym to pay in Brugis a C. ducatis, price of the ducat, 5 ß. 8 ℊ. Som of that C. ducatis, 28 ℔. 6 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item in Medylburgh the 20 day Januar anno 97, pakyt to Robart and laid in Schir Thomas Todis schip 2 pypis of fegis contenand 11 copill, ilk copill cost 6 ß. Item for the 2 pipis, 2 ß. 4 ℊ. Item for pakyn and nallis, 8 ℊ. Item for pynor fe, 4 ℊ. Item schout hir, 8. Som costis, 3 ß. 11 ℊ. Som of thir fegis with the costis is . . . . . 3 ℔. 10 ß. A.D. 1497.

Item pakyt at that samyn tym and laid in the samyn schip a rondal, in the quilk thar vas a stek ryssyll blak of the new sell, cost 9 ℔. Item a bron of the ald sell, cost 8 ℔. Item a stek gren of the new sell, cost 9 ℔. Item a stek vellus, cost 10 ß. the ell, lang 29½ ellis. Item for the kist to the sylk, 12 ℊ. Item for a roll of canvas, 7 ß. 6 ℊ. Item for hardis to stuf with, 12 ℊ. Item for the rondall, 16 ℊ. Item pynor fe, and schout hir, 8 ℊ.

Som off this rondall with the costis, 41 ℔. 6 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in the Feir and laid in the

samyn schip 3000 irn, cost 3 ß. 10 the C., hald 106 endis.
Item paid for oncostis, ilk 1 C. 6½ ℊ., merkit with 17.
Som of this irn with costis, . 5 ℔. 16 ß. 7½ ℊ.
Item paid at that samyn tym for hym to Master Adam Quhytlaw, factor to Master Jon Awflek, 32 ducatis, price 5 ß. 8 ℊ. Som, . . . 9 ℔. 1 ß. 4 ℊ.
Som of my haill dylywirans sen Robart past last in Scotland, . . . 309 ℔. 19 ß. 10 ℊ.

Fol. 41. v. JHESUS. Anno 94, in Apryll.

JOHN PATIRSON.

Item rasauit off his in Medylburgh out of the Mary v sekis of woyll. Sald ii of tham to Quyntin of Brugis for 33½ merk, with 3 nallis to bait, veit 6c 24 and 6c 24 nallis.

Som of thir ii sekis the bat of tan is . . 49 ℔ ß. 8.

Account of John Paterson. A.D. 1494.

Item sald othir 2 sekis of the samyn to men of Tornay for 34 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, veand 6c 8 nallis and 6c 17 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tayn is 47 ℔. 19 ß. 2.

Item sald the 5 sek to a man of Vallnschin for 35 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, veit 6c 10 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat off tayn is . 24 ℔. 7 ß. 5.

Item the fracht and costis of thir 5 sekis standis in the 23. Som, ... 8 ℔. 2 ß. 4.

Som of thir 5 sekis the costis of tayn is 113 ℔. 6 ß. 11.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Wyllȝem Petersen 2 sekis and a pok of lam woyll. Sald the ii sekis to men of Lyill for 33 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6c 16, and 6c 17 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bait of tan is 47 ℔. 15 ß. 9.

Item sald the pok off lam woyll in Handwarp to men off Gent for 26 merk, with a stan to bait, weit 4½c a stan les.

Som off that pok, the bat off tan, . 12 ℔. 14 ß. 8.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 sekis and pok standis in 22. Som, ... 4 ℔. 4 ß. 6.

Som off thir 2 sekis and pok al costis of, 56 ℔. 5 ß. 11.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Peter Hakat 2 sekis. Sald tham to men of Lyill for 33, with 2 nallis to bat, veand 6c 23 and 6c 15 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bat off tayn, 47 ℔. 15 ß. 9.

Item the costis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 24. Som, 11 ß. 6.

Som off thir 2 sekis costis off tayn, . 47 ℔. 4 ß. 3.

Item in Junij anno affor writin, rasauit out Thomas Spaldin 3 sekis of woyll. Sald tham to Amant de Bellaw for 32 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, veand 6c 8, and 6c 14, and 6c 17 nallis.

Som of thir 3 sekis, the bait off tan, 67 ℔. 18 ß. 2.

Item fracht and costis of thir standis in the 24. Som, 3 ℔. 6 ß. 10.

Som off thir 3 sekis costis off tan, 64 ℔. 11 ß. 4.

Som off thir 12 sekis and the pok of lam voill all costis of tan is . . . 281 ℔. 8 ß. 5 ℊ.

Item in Apryll anno affor, bocht in Bery and pakyt in a pip off Lorens, and schipit in the Marye a stek wellvat, cost 11 ß. 8, lang 31½ ellis. Item a stek satin cramyssy, cost 17 ß., langis 28 ellis 3 quatiris. Item a stek blak damas, cost 6 ß., lang 31 ellis. Item a stek taffatis, langs 32½, costis 4 ß. 3 ℊ. Item for a coffir to pak in, 8 ℊ. Fol. 42.

Som off this sylk, . . 59 ℔. . . 10 ℊ.

Item bocht in Bery and schipit in the samyn schip 3 stekis of ryssyll clath, cost 9 ℔. 10 ß. the stek. Item for a roll of canvas to pak in, 8 ß. Item cordis and pakyn, 10 ℊ. Item othir costis, 12 ℊ.

Som of this pak with the costis is 28 ℔. 19 ß. 10 ℊ.

Item send wyth Sandris Tayllȝeffer in the samyn schip 2 boxis, cost . . . . . 6 ß.

Som of the gudis send in this schip, 88 ℔. 6 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item in Junij anno 94, bocht in Handwarp and schipit in Vyllȝem Petirsone, pakit in a rondall 108 rygis off martiris, cost 17 ℊ. Item 100 rygis of flewenys, price 8½ ℊ. Item 450 mowch rygis, cost 24 ß.; 150 gres, cost 18 ß. Item 300 gres, cost 13 ß. ilk C. Item 2 mantilis of gres, cost 2 ℔. 6 ß. Item 3 mantillis of benis,

cost 2 ℔. 19. Item 200 canvas, cost 2 ℔. 5 ß. Item for the stek and oncostis, 2 ß. 6.

Som off this rondall with costis is 31 ℔. . . 10 ℊ.

Item paid for his cossyngis costis in Belkynis 24 day, 10 ß.

Item gyffin at hys partyn, ... 18 ℊ.

Item left in a box in a kyst in Alexander Bonkyllis hous, in the box thar is thir stekis of gold onderwritin;

Item in the furst 120 ald crounis of gold, price 5 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som, ... 34 ℔.

Item 200 new crownis, price 5 ß. 10 ℊ. Som, 58 ℔. 6 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item 288 Andris Guldynis, price 4 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som, 67 ℔. 17 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item 289 othir guldynis to 4 ß. 6 ℊ. Som, 65 ℔. 6 ℊ.

Item a Flemys nobyll, price, . . . 11 ß. 8.

Item 33 Ongris guldynis, price 6 ß. Som, 9 ℔. 18 ß.

9 Leweys, cost vii ß. ilk stek. Som, . 3 ℔. 3 ß.

Item 4 Bartis crounis, price of the stek 5 ß. 6 ℊ.

Som, 1 ℔. 2 ß.

Item an Outrecht Guldyn, price . . . 4 ß.

Item 5 ald posstyllatis, price 2 ß. 6 ℊ. Som, 12 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item iii greffons, hall, half, and quatiris, . 9 ℔. 14 ß.

Item a fardyn of a ros nobyll, price . . 3 ß. 4½ ℊ.

Som of this monye is . . 250 ℔. 13 ß. 4 ℊ.

Fol. 42. v. In Fewirȝer, anno 94.

Item rasauit in Brugis fra John of Karkatyll thir stekis of gold that standis writin in this lytyll byll with Master Jon Baryis hand befor Master Jon Bary and Jon Cant in Jon Vakeris hous on the platis or he deit. A.D. 1494.

[Thir ar the steykkis of gold at John of Carkatill quham God assoilȝe hed in his purss quhen he maid his testament and delyuerit the purss wyth thir stekis as vnder folovis to his covsing Andro Halyburton. Item xxxi ducatis. Item fyfte Byris gudlins and Georgis. Item vi Hornis postyllatis. Item half an angell. Item half a testoun. Item ii Flemis ridaris. Item an Vngaris

ducat. Item ane ros nobil. Item ane Hary nobil and a quartir. Item ii angellis. Item one demy. Item ii Frans crounis. Item ane gudlyn. Item ane Vttrecht gudlyn and a Gentis gudlyn. Item ii partis of a salut.
Som of the gold that I rasauit, . 23 ℔. 2 ß. 8.]

Item rasauit ffra Amant de Bellaw and Johne Vasthall off an obligacion that thai maid to Johne of Karkatyll off Jon Patyrsones gudis, . . . 194 ℔. 16 ß.
Item rasauit fra Wyllȝem Adamson for his part off the fracht of the Mary, all costis of tayn. Som, 7 ℔.
Som off my haill rasait, all thyngis beand contyt, 506 ℔. 7 ß.
A.D. 1495. In November anno 95, rasauit in Medylburgh fra Johne Paterson furst 66 ducatis of gold, 114 Frans crounis, 56 Ryns guldynis, 10 Andres guldynis, ii owthrecht guldynis, 15 Owngris ducatis, 17 Lewis, a ros nobyll, 2 Hary nobylis, 2 of Burgon, 2 angellis, a rydar and a salut, and at his partyng out of Medylburgh in quhyt siluer ewin tald 13 ß. 9 ℊ.
Som of this perciall is . . . 82 ℔. 7 ß. 11.
To cont the Frans croun to 5 ß. 6 ℊ., and the guldyn to 4 ß. 6 ℊ., and al othir monyis raferand at that tym for sa it has cors.
Item he left with me at that samyn tym an oblygacion of John Vasthawll awand to the said J. P. of mony curand, ... 20 ℔.
Item of Peter Pontons of falowerd mony of, 13 ℔. 16 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item Amant de Bellaw has in his hand to pay to Jon Patyrsone or to his factoris at Vawmes, 47 ℔. 18 ß. 8. Fol. 43.
Item the said Amant is awand to John Patirsone for the iii sekis of woyll that I sald hym to pay at Martynmes. Som, ... 67 ℔. 18 ß.
Item for my seruis off this haill gudis, . 10 ℔.
Som off my haill dylywirans is . 506 ℔. 7 ß.
Item in November anno 95, gyffyn by his comand to Jone Stensone, ... 2 ß. 9 ℊ.

Item giffin to Derik Jacopsone of Horne for the forbettryn off 2 sekis of woyll that had his letter of varandis, 24 ß.

Item the 14 day November anno 95, bocht in Medylburgh and laid in Gylbart Edmeston 6 barellis of saip, cost 14 ß. Som, 4 ℔. 4 ß.

Item for pynor fe and schoutyn, 12 gℓ.

Som of this 6 barellis with the costis, 4 ℔. 5 ß.

Item bocht in Medylburgh and laid in the samyn schip betwix hym and Georgh of Towris 8 barellis of venykar, cost 5 ß. Item for assyis, ilk barell, 2 gℓ. Schout hir and pynor fe, ilk barell, 2 gℓ.

Som of his part of this venykar, . 20 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item paid to a man of the Feir for hym, . . 9 ß.

Item in Januar anno 95, bocht in Handwarp and pakyt in a pip and schepit in the Julyan to John Paterson, in the furst a roll off canvas, cost 7 ß. 6 gℓ. Item a stek of ryssillis bron, cost 9 ℔. Item 24 ℔. peper, cost 19 gℓ. ℔; 24 ℔. gyngar, cost 17 gℓ. Item a ℔. saferon, cost 10 ß. Item 50 ℔. ryis, cost 5 ß. 6 gℓ. Item 2 ℔. cloys, cost 3 ß. the ℔; 2 ℔. masses, cost 4 ß. the ℔. Item 2 ℔. lang canell, cost 4 ß. 8 gℓ. ℔; 12 ℔. scrogatis, cost 5 gℓ. the ℔. Item a ℔. sandry and 1 ℔. trousall, cost 2 ß. Som spis, 5 ℔. 17 ß. 10 gℓ. Item in the samyn pip 12 ℔. hardis, cost 10 gℓ. Item for the pip, 14 gℓ. Item for nallis, pakin, and pynor fe, 4 gℓ. Item toill in Handvarp and schout hir, 16.

Som of this pip with the costis is . 15 ℔. 9 ß.

Fol. 43. v. Item in November anno 95, rasauit out of the Cowasch 2 sekis of Johne Patersonis woyll. Item the 20 day of November anno affor. Sald thir 2 sekis to Deryk Jacopson to fryst quhill pais for 30 merkis, with . . . nallis to bait, weand 6[c] and 22 nallis, and 6[c] 16 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tayn is 43 ℔. 15 ß. 4. A.D. 1495.

Item at that samyn tym, rasauit fra Patryk Vyghom 2 stekys of quhit. Sald thaim in Medilburgh for 11 ß. the doussin, with 2 ellis to bait, to Vyllȝem Jonss, lang 6 dossin and 8 ellis.

Som of thir 2 stekis is . . . 3 ℔. 8 ß. 6.

Item thir 2 stekis of clath paid to the . . . .

Item ȝer and day affor vryttin, rasauit out of Gylbart Edmeston a sek of woyll. Sald that sek to the samyn man for the samyn price, weand 6ᶜ 18 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is 21 ℔. 11 ß. 1 ℊ.

Item oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 5 and 6 laf.

Som, ... 4 ℔. 19 ß. 2 ℊ.

Som of thir 3 sekis costis quyt is . 61 ℔. 7 ß. 3.

Item ȝer and day affor writin, rasauit out of the Julyan a sek forest woyll. Sald it in Medylburgh for 28 merk, with a nall to bat, weand 6ᶜ xviii nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of . . 20 ℔. 8 ß. 7.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 10 laif.

Som, 1 ℔. 7 ß. 1.

Som costis quyt of thir 4 sekis, . 80 ℔. 7 ß. 9.

Item rasauit at the samyn tym out of the Cowasch 120 hogrell . . .

Item bocht in Handwarp and laid in the said Julyan ȝer and day affor writin, a kyst of sucur, cost 3½ ℊ. the ℔., weand the kist off tayn 145 ℔. Item schout hir, toyll, pynor fe of this kist, 10 ℊ. Fol. 44.

Som of this sucur with costis is 2 ℔. 3 ß. 1½ ℊ.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Medilburgh and laid in the said Julyan 3 pipis fegis, the copill cost 4 ß.; an haldand 14 stekis, and ilk an off the tothir 2, 12 stekis. Item for 3 pipis to pak in, 3 ß. 6 ℊ. Item nallis and pakin, 12 ℊ. Item pinor fe and schout hir of the 3 pipis, 12 ℊ.

Som of thir 3 pipis with the costis, . 5 ℔. 6 ℊ.

Som of the gudis send to Johne Patirsone in the Julyane, ... 22 ℔. 12 ß. 7½ ℊ.

Item in Jun anno 96, pakyt in a pyp in Handwarp and schepit in the Cowast in the [furst] 109 ellis canvas, cost 22 s. the C. Item 100 bugh, cost 2 li. 8 s. Item 2 mantyllis of benys, cost 38 s. Item 50 li. almondis, cost 20 s. Item 2 copyll fostian, cost 38 s. 4. Item 24 li. peper, cost 38 s. Item 3 stekis trellȝe, cost 16 s. 6 d. the stek. Item 12 li. gynger, cost 17 s. Item a stek damas, cost 5 s. 7 d. the ell, lang 4½ ellis. Som, 11 li. 19 s. 9. Item 2 stekis vellus, cost 10 s. the ell; an haldand 32½ ellis, the tothir 31 ellis. Som of the wellus 31 li. 15 s. Som of this ger, 57 li. 7 s. 8 d. Item for the kyst to the sylk, 10 d. Item for the pip, 20 d. Item for pakyn, pynor fe, schout hir, and tow, 16 d. A.D. 1496.

Som of this pip with the costis, . 57 li. 11 s. 6.

Item bocht in Handwarp at that samyn tym and pakyt in a pak and schepit in Schir Thomas Tod 318 ellis of canwas, the C. cost xxii s. Item for a roll, 7 s. Item cordis and pakin, 6 d. Item in othir cost 10 d.

Som of this pak with the costis, . 3 li. 16 s. 6.

Som of the ger send at this tym, . 62 li. 8 s.

JHESUS. Anno 96, in May. Fol. 44. v.

JOHN PATIRSONE.

Account of John Paterson. A.D. 1496.

Item rasauit at that tym in Medylburgh, out of the Cristoffer, a sek of quhyt woyll and a sek of bron woyll. Sald this sek of quhit woyll in Brugis for 28 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weyand 6c 17 nallis. Som off this sek the bat of tan 20 ℔. 4 ß. 5 gℓ.

Item sald the sek off bron woyll for 19 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 7c 10 nallis. Som of that sek the bat of, 15 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 10 laif, 3 ℔. 11 ß. 6gℓ.

Som of thir 2 sekis fre syluer is . 31 ℔ 19 ß. 7.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Gylbart Edmeston a sek forest and a sek mydlyn. Sald the sek of forest in Brugis to Petyr van Artryk for 27 merk, with a nall to bat, weand 6c 3 nallis. Som of that sek the bat of tan is 19 ℔ 4 ß. Item sald the mydlyn sek in Brugis to men of Torkonse for 22½ merk, with 2 nallis to bait, veit 7c 8 nallis. Som of that sek 18 ℔. 2 ß.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 11 laif, 3 ℔. 11 ß. 6gℓ.

Som fre syluer of thir 3 sekis, . 33 ℔. 15 ß.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Julyan 3 sekis, 2 forest and a mydlyn. Sald the 2 sekis of forest to Mertin of Tornay for 28 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, an weand 6c 16 nallis, the tother 7c 1 nall. Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tan, 41 ℔. 15 ß. Item sold the tothir mydlyn sek to men of Torconge for 22 merk, with 2 nallis to batt, weand 7c 4 nallis. Som 16 ℔. 3 ß.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 11 laif, 5 ℔. 5 ß. 3 gℓ.

Som of thir 3 sekis costis quyt is . 52 ℔ 11 ß. 9.

Item at that samyn tym rasauit out of the Julyan fra Robart Rynd, 2 sekis betwix hym and Wait Chapman, of hys part cumis in fre syluer, Som, 17 ℔ 8 ß. 4.

Fol. 45. Item the 5 day of Nowember anno 96, paid to Schir Alexander Doby for fynans that John Pater[son] maid with the Lord Olyphant, 50 ducatis, pris of the ducat 5 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som of thir 50 ducatis, . . 14 ℔. 3 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item at that samyn tym, bocht in Medylburgh, betwix hym and Tomas Cant, and schepit in Gylbart Edmeston, 470 endis of irne, veand 11000, 12 les. Som, 21 ℔. 5 ℊ. les. Item for pakyn, weying, and schout hir, 9 ß. It is merkit 8, 12000, cost 3 ß. 6 ℊ. the C.

Som off ilk part of this irn, . . 10 ℔. 14 ß. 4.

In Dyscember anno 96.

Item ȝer and day affor wryttyn, bocht in Bery and pakyt in a rondall, and schepit in the Egyll. Item in the fferst, a stelk wellus, cost 10 ß. the [ell], haldand 42 ellis; som, 21 ℔. Item in the samyn rondall, a C almondis, cost 25 ß. Item 3 dossin of peper, cost 19 ß. Item 2 dossin gynger, cost 19 ß.; 4 ℔ lang canel, cost 5 ß. 6 ℊ. Item 2 ℔. cloys cost 3 ß. 6 ℊ. Item 2 ℔. notmogis, cost 18 ℊ. Item 1 ℔. galynga, cost 4 ß. Item a ℔. settwell, cost 18 ℊ. Item 2 ℔. sandry, cost 16 ℊ. Item 2 ℔. trousell, cost 2 ß. Item 50 ℔. ryis, 7 ß. Item 2 ℔. burnycat safferon, cost 10 ß. Item 2 ℔. balanger, cost 8 ß. the ℔. Item a roll canwas, cost 7 ß. Som of this perciall, 41 ℔. 14 ß. 2. Item for the kyst to the sylk, 9 ℊ. Item for the rondall, 12 ℊ. Item for nallis and pakyn, 2 ℊ. Item toyll, schout hir, and pynor fe, 14 ℊ.

Som of this rondall with the costis 41 ℔. 17 ß. 3 ℊ.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym and schepit in the samyn schip, a kark of alom, cost 38 ß., weand barell off 432. Item for the barell, 8 ℊ. Item for pynor fe,

schout, and toil, 12 gℓ. Som of this cark with the costis . . . . . 2 ℔. 2 s. 8 gℓ.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and schepit in the samyn, a kyst sucur, weand 272, cost 3 gℓ. ℔. Item mat, cordis, and pakyn, 8 gℓ. Item toyll, pynor fe, and schout hir, 9 gℓ.

Som of this kyst with the costis . 3 ℔. 8 s. 9 gℓ.

Item bocht at that samyn tym in Bery a stek ryssyllis blak of the new sell, cost 9 ℔. Item a stek of the old cost 8 ℔. gren; a stek of bron copy, cost 7 ℔. 10 s. Item a roll canwas to pak in, 7 s. Item cordis and pakin, 10 gℓ., in other costis 12 gℓ. Item schipit in the samyn schip. Som of this pak with the costis

24 ℔. 18 s. 10.

A.D. 1497. Item in Januar anno 97, bocht in Medylburgh and pakyt 3 pipis, and schepit in the Julyan 3 pipis fegis, ilk pip haldis ii stekis, price of the copyll 6 s. Item for ilk pip 14 gℓ. Item for pakyn and nallis, 12 gℓ. Item pynor fe and schout hir, 15 gℓ. Fol. 46.

Som off thir 3 pipis with the costis 5 ℔. 4 s. 9 gℓ.

Item at that samyn tym pakyt in Medilburgh and schepit in the samyn a rondall, in the furst a stek of ryssyll blak of the new sell, cost 9 ℔. Item a stek of bron of the ald sell, cost 8 ℔. Item 2 stekis off vellus, an haldand 32, and the tothir 31, price of the ell 10 s. Item a roll of canvas, 7 s. 6 gℓ. Item for the kyst to the silk, 12 gℓ. Item for the pip, 14 gℓ. Item for hardis to fyll with, 12 gℓ. Item pynor fe, pakyn, and schout hir, 8 gℓ.

Som off this pip with the costis . 49 ℔. 6 s. 10 gℓ.

Item bocht in the Feir and schep in the samyn schip, betwix hym and Thomas Cant, 6000 irn, the C. cost 23 sturis, endis 213; ilk C. in oncostis 6½ gℓ. Som with costis, 11 ℔. 13 s. Merkit with 16 hakis.

Som of his part of this, . . . 5 ℔. 16 s. 7½ gℓ.

Item paid at that samyn tym to Master Adam Quhytlaw,

throw the comand of his lettris, 10 ducatis, price 5 s. 8 d.
Som of the 10, ... 2 li. 10 s. 8 d.
Som off this syd abon, . 62 li. 19 s. 4½ d.
Item in November anno 97, bocht in Medylburche, and schepit in Gylbart Edmeston, 6 barell of sayp, ilk barell cost fre abord, 15 s. 4 d.
Som off thir 6 barellis with the cost 4 li. 12 s.
Item send to Alexander Lawdaris wyf that samyn tym with Dauy Rattrye, half a stek of lawn that cost 1 li. 10 s.
Item for my seruis sellin and waryn sen my last cont, 10 li.
Item paid for fracht and oncostis of 10 sekis woill and 2 sekis of skyns, the quhilk I resauit and onsald, 25 li 10 s.
Som of my hayll dylywirans with the . . . . of the gudis quhill to sel is . . 295 li. 7 s. 8.

It folowis in 167.

JHESUS. Anno 98, in Discember. Fol. 46. v.

MASTER WALTYR DROMOND.

Account of Mr. Walter Drummond. A.D. 1498.

Item rassauit off his in Bery ffra John Ermar off Sant Johnston, ffor fynans that he was awand to the said Master Valter, 1 C. crounis off gold, ald crounis, price of the stek 5 s. 6 d.

Som off thir C. crounis, . . . 27 li. 10 s.

Item at that samyn tym in Bery, rassauit fra Wyllȝem Achisson, factor to Adam Moscrom, 25 ald Frans crounis, for fynans that the sayd Adam was awand to the said Master Walter, price of the crounis 5 s. 6 d.

Som off thir 25 Frans crounis, . . 6 li. 17 s. 6.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym in Bery ffra Thomas Tode, ffor fynans that his fadir was awand to the said Master Walter, 50 ald Frans crounis, price of the croun 5 s. 6 d.

Som off thir 50 crounis, . . . 13 li. 15 s.

Item rasauit in Bery at that samyn tym ffra Hew Wawan, for fynans that he vas awand to the said Master Walter, 20 ald Frans crounis, price of the croun as affor.

Som off thir 20 crounis is . . 5 li. 10 s.

Som off my rassait in the haill for Master Walter Dromond at this tym is . . 53 li. 12 s. 6.

A.D. 1499. Item the 14 day off Aprill anno 99, paid ffor Master Walltyr Dromond to Master John Broket in Brugis, in the Wyssill of Joyis de Rait, in falowerd mony, 195 ald cronis of gold, price of the croun 5 s. 6 d. Som off thir cronis, ... 53 li. 12 s. 6 d. Fol. 47.

Item paid to get gud mony, ... 10 s.

Item paid to Master John Bartone, off the makyn off the

quyttans, and for the lawburis that he mayd, 2 goldin guldynis, ... 9 ß.

Som that I haf lait of for Master Valter Dromond is . . . . . 54 ℔. 11 ß. 6 ₰.

Som that I haf lait out for hym mar than I haf rasauit is . . . . . 19 ß.

JHESUS. Anno 94, in Apryll. Fol. 47. v.

GEORGH OF TOWRIS.

Item ȝer and monetht affor, resauit out of Wyllȝem Peterson 3 sekis of woyll. Sald an to Jacop Capell of Brugis for 32 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6c and 12 nallis. Som of this sek the bait of tan, 22 ℔. 12 ß. . . . .

Account of George of Towrs. A.D. 1494.

Sald the tothir 2 sekis in Handwerp to men of Dyst for 32 merk, with a stan to bat, an veit 6c and 6 stan, the tother 7c a stan les.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bait off tan, 46 ℔. 14 ß. 10.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 23 laif. Som is . . . . . 4 ℔. 17 ß. 9.

Resauit out of John Hoper a pok off lam woyll. Sald it to a man off Odynart, weit 2c 15 nallis, for 26 mark.

Som of that pok at the furst sellyng, 7 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item the oncostis of this pok standis 24 laif. Som is 9 ß. 6.

Item rasauit out of Thomas Spaldin a sek closter woyll, and a sek myddylin woyll.

Item the fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 25 laif. Som,

Item ȝer and day affor writin, boht in Bery, and pakyt in a pip off Lowrens, the quhilk was schepit in the Mary, a stek of wellwat blak, lang 25 ellis, price of the ell 11 ß. 8 ℊ. Som, ... 14 ℔. 6 ß. 8 ℊ. Fol. 48.

Item send hym at that samyn tym in the Marye, with Sandyris Tayllȝefer, 12 angellis of gold, price 9 ß.; 3 Hary nobyllys, price 12 ß.; 2 Flemys rydaris, price 6 ß.;

6 Ongris ducatis, price 6 ß.; half a ros nobyll, price 6 ß. 9 gℓ.; 2½ angllis grotis, price 6 gℓ.

Som of this gold is . . . . . 10 ℔.

Item the 10 day off May anno 94, in Brugis, paid to Johne off Crawffurd, factor to the abbot of Jedward, by the comand of ȝour lettris, and tan his quyttans ther on in dobl form an send to ȝou, and the tothir kepit by me. Som, ... 14 ℔.

Item, gyffin a boy to bryng ȝour quyttans out of Brugis to the Feir for hast, ... 2 ß.

Item in Julii anno affor wryttin, bocht in Brugis, and pakit in a rondall, and schepit in Schir Thomas Todis schip, a stek of ryssyllis blak, cost 9 ℔. 15 ß.; a stek of canvas, haldand 55 ellis, cost 12 ß. 6 gℓ. Item 50 ℔. ryis and 50 ℔. almondis, cost 16 ß. Item a dossin scrochatis, cost 7 ß.; a stek of rownd holland 44 clath, cost 14 gℓ. elk ell. Som, 2 ℔. 11 ß. 4 gℓ. Item a stek off wardur of 20 ellis; 2 stekis, ilk 12 ellis; 1 stek of 9 ellis; ilk ell cost 11 gℓ. Som of the wardur, 2 ℔. 18 ß. 7 gℓ. Item for the stek, 9 gℓ. Item toill in Brug. 17 [gℓ.]; pynor fee, 1 gℓ.; schout hir, 15 gℓ.

Som of this stek with the costis, 17 ℔. 13 ß. 11 gℓ.

Item bocht in Medylburgh, and laid in the samyn schip, 6 barellis of saip, ilk barell cost 15 ß., in oncostis 2 gℓ.

Som of this saip, with the costis, . 4 ℔. 11 ß.

Som of my varin is . . 59 ℔ 13 ß. 8 gℓ.

JHESUS. Anno 95, in November. Fol. 48. v.

GEORGHE OF TOWRIS.

Item ȝer and day affor writin, rasauit of out of the Cowach a sek quhyt woyll, and a sek bron woyll. Sald the sek quhit woyll in Bery to a man of Gent for 28 mark, with a stan to bait, weand 6½c and 1 stan.

Account of George of Towris. A.D. 1495.

Som off that sek the bat off tan is . 20 ℔. 4 ß. 5.

Item sald this bron sek in Bery to a man of Horn for 20 merk, with 1 stan to bait, weand 6½c and 5 stan. Som of that sek the bait of tan, . . . 14 ℔. 15 ß. 3.

Item the costis off thir 2 sekis stand in the 6 laif.

Som, 2 ℔. 18 ß. 8.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym of James Wod a sek quhyt woyll. Sald that sek in Bery to a man of the Hag for 28 merk, with a stan to bat, veand 6c 3 stan.

Som of that sek the bat off tan is . 18 ℔. 12 ß. 4.

Item the oncostis of this sek stand in the 7 laif.

Som, 1 ℔. 9 ß.

Item rasauit out of the samyn James Wod a pok skynis, conteins 270. Sald.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym a sek quhyt woyll out of Gyl. Edmeston. Sald it in Bery to Martin of Tornay for 27½ mark, with a stan to bat, weand 6c 4 stan.

Som of that sek the bat of tan, . . 18 ℔. 15 ß. 5.

Item the oncostis off this sek standis in the 5 laif.

Som, 1 ℔. 9 ß. 2.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the sad Gylbart a pak of clath. Item sald out of this pak to Jois Nayll of Brugis 38½ dossin for 7 ß. the doussyn, with 4 ellis to bait. Som of that hop, 13 ℔. 7 ß. 2 ℊ. Item sald out of the samyn pak 3 stekis for 9 ß. the dossin, haldand

7 dosynn and 5 ellis. Som of thai 3 pecis, 3 ℔. 3 ß. Item sald out of the samyn pak 5 stekis of Thomas ȝaris viffis for 8 ß. 6 ℊ., lang 7 . . 6 ellis. Som off the 5 stekis, 2 ℔. 19 ß. 9 ℊ. Som of this pak at the furst sellyn, ... 19 ℔. 9 ß. 11 ℊ.

Item the costis of this pak standis in the 5 laiff.

Som, 20 ß. 4.

Som of this syd fre siluer is in the hayll 85 ℔. 14 ß.

Fol. 49. In October anno 95, lent Georgh of Touris in Handwarp in redy mony to by sykis wythall 61 ℔. 2 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item sald hym at that samyn tym a stek rysyll blak for . . . . . 9 ℔. 10 ß.

Som in the hayll that he is awand me to with the fyrst gudis that comyn out of Scotland lykas his oblygacion purportis, . . 70 ℔. 12 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item paid for hym to John Stewinson efter he partyt, 9 ℊ.

Item the 14 day off November anno affor, bocht in Medylburgh and laid in Gylbart Edmestone 6 barellis of saip, ilk barell costis 14 ß. Item pynoris and schout hir, ilk barell 2 ℊ.

Som of thir 6 barellis with the costis, 4 ℔. 5 ß.

Item bocht in Medylburgh and laid in the samyn schip betwix hym and Jahne Patersone 4 barellis of venykar, ilk barell cost 5 ß. 4 ℊ. Item for assyis, ilk barell 2 ℊ. Item pinor fe and schout hir, 2 ℊ.

Som of his part of this venykar, . 10 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item in Discember anno affor writin, bocht in Bery and pakyt in a rondall, and schepit in the Cowasche, in the forst a rol of canwas, cost 7 ß. 6 ℊ. Item 6 dossin of peper, cost 19 ℊ. the ℔; 2 dossyne of gyngar, cost 17 ℊ. the ℔. Item 6 ℔. canell, cost 4 ß. 4 ℊ.; 8 ℔. clois, cost 33 ℊ. the ℔; 3 ℔. massis, cost 3 ß. 8 ℊ. the ℔; 6 ℔ troussell, cost 12 ℊ. the ℔; 2 ℔. sandry, cost 14 ℊ. the ℔; 50 ℔. rys, cost 5 ß. 6 ℊ; 21 ℔. scroȝatis, cost 5 ℊ. the ℔. Item 6 ℔. saforon, cost 10 ß. the ℔. Item a

copill fostian, cost 19 ß. 5 gℓ. Item 50 bowgh, cost 7 gℓ. the stek.

Som of this ger, . . . 17 ℔. 5 ß. 10 gℓ.

Item for the rondall to pak in, 12 gℓ; toill, 8 gℓ.; pynor fe and schout hir, 7 gℓ.

Som off this rondall with the costis is 17 ℔. 7 ß. 11 gℓ.

Item bocht in Bery and schepit in the samyn schip a kyst sucur, cost 3½ [the] ℔., weand 192 ℔. Som, 2 ℔. 16 ß. Item for cordis, nallis, and pakyn, 2 gℓ. Item to schout hir and pynor fe, 12 gℓ. Som with the costis, 2 ℔. 17 ß. 11 gℓ.

Som off this ger in the Cowasch, 20 ℔. 7 ß. 6 gℓ.

Item ȝer and day affor, rasauit out of Johne Irvin a sek forest voyll and a sek mydlyn voyll. Sald the sek fforest woyll in Bery to a man [of] Vawlinschyn for 28 mark, with 2 stan to bait, veand 6ᶜ and 5 stan. Fol. 49. v.

Som of that sek the bat off tan is . 19 ℔. 5 ß. 4.

Item the oncostis of the quhyt sek standis in the 7 laf. Som, ... 1 ℔. 9 ß. 6.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the samyn Johne Ervin a sek of mydlyn voyll. Sald it in Brugis to men to Torcownȝe for 23 mark the sek, with a nall to bat, weand 6ᶜ 25 nallis. Som of that sek, . 17 ℔. 7 ß. 6.

Item the oncostis of this standis in the 7 laif. Som, 1 ℔. 1 ß. 8.

Item rasauit out of the Julyan a pok bron voyll, in the quhilk thar was 1ᶜ 6 nallis of lam woyll. Sald the lam voill. Sald it in Medilburgh to a man of Vysslyn for 23 mark.

Som off the lam woill is . . . 3 ℔. 1 ß. 6.

Item sald the laif of this pok, the quhilk was broun woyll, in Brugis to Bodin de Graf for 21 mark, with a nal to bat, ve[and] 3ᶜ 10. Som of this pok, . 7 ℔. 14 ß.

Item the oncostis of thir skynis standis in the 10 laif. Som, ... 1 ℔. 6 ß. 11.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of James Woid a pok of fe[t] horellis, contenand 270. Sald tham in Handwarp in Jun anno 96 for 9 nobyllis, to pay for 250. Som, ... 6 ℔. 15 ß.

Item the oncostis of this standis in the 7 laf. Som, 18 ß.

Som of the fre mony of this syd is 48 ℔. 15 ß. 3.

Item for my seruis of thir gudis affor writin, . 6 ℔.

Som fre syluer of G. Touris gudis rasauit anno affor writin is . 127 ℔. 19 ß. 4.

Fol. 50. Item in Januar 96, bocht in Medylburgh and laid in the Julyan, 6 barellis of saip, ilk barell cost 14 ß. Item schout and pinor fe, 9 ꝑ. the 6. A.D. 1496.

Som of this saip with the costis, 4 ℔. 4 ß. 9 ꝑ.

Item in Januar anno affor writin, bocht in Medylburgh, and layd in the Julyan, 3 pipis of fegis, an hald' 14 stekis, and an 12 and an 11, the copill cost 5 ß. Som, 4 ℔. 12 ß. 6 ꝑ. Item for 3 pipis, 3 ß. 6 ꝑ. Item for nallis and pakyn, 12 ꝑ. Item pynor fe and schout hir, 12 ꝑ.

Som of thir fegis with the costis is . 4 ℔. 18 ß.

Som of my hayll waryn to G. T. at this tym, with the mony that he was awand me at his partin, is 105 ℔. 6 ß. 10 ꝑ.

Item in Junii anno 96, pakit in a poncion in Handwarp, and laid in the Cowasch to G. of Twris, 107 ellis of canvas, cost 22 ß. the C. Item 50 ℔. almondis, cost 20 ß. Item 12 ℔. peper, cost 19 ß.; 12 ℔. gynger, cost 17 ß. Item 6 ℔. canell, cost 5 ß. 6 ꝑ. the [℔.]. Item 6 ℔. saferon, cost 10 ß. the ℔. Item 24 schrogatis, cost 5 ꝑ. the ℔.; 3 ℔. pynis, cost 8 ꝑ. the ℔. Item 3 ℔. anys confet, cost 5 ꝑ. the ℔. Item a cupill fostian, cost 19 ß. 2 ꝑ. Som of this geir is 10 ℔. 5 ß. 2 ꝑ. Item for the stek, 12 ꝑ. Item toill, schout hir, and othir costis, 16 ꝑ.

Som of this rondall with the costis is 10 ℔. 7 ß. 8.

Item bocht in Handwarp, and put in Schir Thomas Tod betwix hym and Robart Rynd, in a pak, 416 ellis of canvas, price of the C. 22 ß. Item 22 ellis of skyn canvas, cost 14 ß. Item for cordis and pakyn, 16 ℊ. Item toyll, schout hir, and other costis, 12 ℊ.

Som of his part of this pak, . 2 ℔. 13 ß. 7½ ℊ.

Item bocht in Handwarp and layd in the samyn schip, a kyst sucur, cost 3½ ℊ. the [℔.], veand 192 ℔. Som of the sucur, 3 ℔. 4 ß. 4 ℊ. Item for cost of the kyst, 14 ℊ.

Som of the sucur with the costis, . 3 ℔. 5 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item in May anno 96, rasauit out of the Vardur a sek of skynnis contes, contenand 550. Sald out of that hop to the men of the Hagis 300 for 15 nobillis the C., with 2 skyns to bait. Som, 13 ℔. 10 ß. Sald the out schout by the hop for 6 ℔. Som of thir skynis at the first selyn, 19 ℔. 10 ß. Fol. 50. v.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 11 laif. Som, 7 ß.

Som fre syluer, ... 19 ℔. 3 ß.

Item in Nowember anno 96, rasauit in Medylburgh out off Gylbart Edmestone, 2 sekis woill, an quhit and an bron. Sald the quhit sek in Brugis to Petyr Wan Artrik for 26 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6^c 18 nallis. Som of that sek the bat of 18 ℔. 13 ß. 1 ℊ. Item sald the sek of bron woyll to men of Torkcon for 20 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 8^c 6 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is 18 ℔. 1 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis 15 laif, 3 ℔. 4 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som fre syluer off thir 2 sekis, . 33 ℔. 8 ß. 9.

Item for my seruis of thir 3 last sekis, 2 ℔. 5 ß.

Som in the hayll of the gudis that G. of Towris hass send me sen he past last out off this land, 178 ℔. 16 ß.

Item for my seruis of the 3 sekis and 1 pok, 1 ℔. 10 ß.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Egyll of his a pok of hograllis contenand 415 stekis. Sald tham to a Genttyner, the hop for 9 ℔. Item the oncostis of tham stand in the 16 laif. Som, 20 ß. 10 ℊ.

Som of this pok fre syluer is . . 7 ℔. 19 ß. 2.

Som fre mony off all that I haff rasauit off G. Towris gudis sen he past in Scotland, and my servis beand rakykynit for ilks' . . . 15 ß. 186 ℔. 2 ß. 10.

Fol. 51. Item bocht in Handwarp, and send in Schir Tomas Todis schip with Jon of Schaw, 2 syluer pecis weand 24½ ons, ilk ons cost 5 ß. 4 ℊ.

Som of thir 2 pecis, . . . 6 ℔. 10 ß. 8

Som of all gudis send to G. Towris at this tym is 22 ℔. 19 ß.

Item in November anno 96, bocht in Brugis, and schepit in the Egill, a throwcht for Thomas ȝar and his wyff, cost 5 ℔. 10 ß. Item for pakyn off it, 3 ß. Item toyll in Brugis, 2 ß. Item pynor fe, 18 ℊ. Item schout hir to the Feir, 3 ß. Som of this stan with the costis, 5 ℔. 19 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item at that samyn tym, bocht in Medylburgh, and laid in Gylbart Edmeston, 3292 ℔. irne, endis 127, cost 3 ß. 6 ℊ. the C. Som, 5 ℔. 15 ß. 3. Item for hakin, veyng, and schout hir, 2 ß. 9 ℊ.; merkit vith 9.

Som off this irn with the costis, . 5 ℔. 18 ß.

Item in Dyscember anno affor, bocht in Bery and pakyt in a rondal, and schepit in the Barbyl in the Feir, a C. almondis, cost 25 ß. Item 50 ℔. rys, cost 7 ß. Item 3 dossin peper, cost 19 ß. Item 2 ℔. canell, cost 5 ß. 6 ℊ.; 4 ℔. massis, 4 ß. Item 6 ℔. grynis, cost 16. Item 4 ℔. cloyis, 3 ß. Item 3 ℔. trousell, 6 ß. Item 3 ℔. sandry, cost 4 ß. Item 2 ℔. safferon bornycatt, cost 20 ß. Item 2 dossin schroȝatis, cost 5 ß. the doissin. Som of this spys, viii ℔. 16 ß. Item for a roll of canvas, 7 ß. Item for the rondall, 12 ℊ. Item for othir costis, 16 ℊ.

Som of this rondall with the costis, 9 ℔. 5 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and schepit in the . . . . , a kyst sucur, cost 3 ℓ. the ℔., weand 248 ℔. Item for the cordis, pakyn, and mat, 10 ℓ. Item in pynor fe, toll, schout hir, 9 ℓ.

Som of this kyst with the cost, . 3 ℔. 3 ß. 7 ℓ.

Item bocht at that samyn tym in Bery, and pakyt in Dauy Rattrye maill, a chessabyll of blew sattin fegury, cost . . . . . 4 ℔. 10 ß.

A.D. 1498. Item in Junii anno 98, rasauit in Handwarp fra Robart Rynd ffor Georgh off Towris cont, . . 10 ℔. Fol. 51. v.

A.D. 1496. Item in Januar anno 96, schipit in the Julyane to G. of Towris, 2 pypis off fegis haldand 11 cop., price of the copyll 6 ß. Item for 2 pipis, 2 ß. 4 ℓ. Item pakyn and nallis, 8 ℓ. Item schout and pynor fe, 12 ℓ. Som of thir 2 pipis with the costis, . . 3 ℔. 10 s. Fol. 52.

Item pakyt at that samyn tym, and laid in the samyn schip in a pip, 2 stekis of ryssyllis blak of the new sell, cost 9 ℔. Item a stek off wellis, cost 10 ß. the ell, lang 30 ellis. Item a roll canvas, cost 7 ß. 6 ℓ. Item for hardis to fyll the pip with, 2 ß. Item for the pip, 14 ℓ. Item for pakyn, pynor fe, and schout hir, 6 ℓ.

Som of this pip with the costis, 33 ℔. 11 ß. 7 ℓ.

Som of my haill vayryn to Georgh of Towris, with the mony that he was awand me at hys last partyn, is . . . 194 ℔. 2 ß. 4 ℓ.

A.D. 1497. Item iii October anno 97, send my rakyn to Georgh, and all thyngis beand contyt to that day, and he restis me 9 ℔. 10 ß.

Fol. 52. v. Item in November anno 97, rasauit of Georgh of Towris out the Julyan, ii sekis woyll, an closter woyll and the tother bron voyll. Sald the sek closter voyll in Medylburgh in November anno 98 to a man of the Hagis for 25 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 7c 1 nallis. Som of that sek, 19 ℔. 7 ß. A.D. 1497.

Item sald the sek bron woill in Brugis for 17 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, veand 7c 10 nallis.

Som off that sek the bait of tan, 13 ℔. 4 ß. 5 gℓ.

Item the oncostis of thir sekis standis in the 25 laif.

Som, 4 ℔. 10 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 sekis, . 28 ℔. 9 gℓ.

Item out off Gylbart Edmeston a sek of closter voyll. Sald it a ȝer ther efter in Brugis [for] 24 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, veand 7c 1 nall.

Som of that sek the bat of, 18 ℔. 11 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item at that samyn tym rasauit out of the Cowasch a sek. Sald it in Brugis for 24 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6c 14 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat off, . 17 ℔. 1 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item fracht and costis off thir 2 sekis standis 27 and 28 laf. Som, 4 ℔. 6 ß. 7 gℓ.

Item at that samyn tym rasauit a sek of the samyn out of bark Doglas. Sald it in Brugis for 24 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 16 nallis.

Som,

Item in Aprill anno 98, rasauit out of Andro Barton a sek of bona lana. Sald it to 2 wyff off the Busch for 25½ mark, veit 6c net.

Som of that sek, ... 17 ℔.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in 28 laif. Som, 30 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item in Jun anno 98, rasauit in Handwarp fra Robart Rind for Georgh off Towris be half. Som, 10 ℔.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym fra the said Robart a sek

of Georgis of bona lana, all costis beand paid in Handwarp, ȝer and day as affor.

Item in Nouember anno 97, rassauit out of Gylbart Edmeston a sek bona lanna. Sald it a ȝer ther efter in Brugis for 24 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 7c 1 nall. Som of the sek the bat of 18 ℔. 11 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item fracht and costis of this sek standis in the 23. Som 37 ß. 3 ℊ.

Som of this sekis the costis off tan is 16 ℔. 14 ß. 1.

A.D. 1497. Item in Nowember anno 97, bocht in Bery and pakit in a rondall, and laid in Gylbart Edmeston, in the furst, 6 ℔. almondis, cost 12 ß. 6 ℊ. Item 50 ℔. ryss, cost 7 ß.; 4 dossin of peper, cost 18½ ℊ. the ℔. Item 2 dossin of gyngar, cost 22 ℊ. the ℔. Item iiii ℔. saffron, cost 9 ß. 6 ℊ. Item 4 ℔. lang canell, cost 5 ß. 6 ℊ. the ℔. Item 3 ℔. masses, cost 4 ß. 8 ℊ. the ℔. Item 2 cloys, cost 4 ß. 2 ℊ. the ℔. Item 2 ℔. sandry, cost 16 ℊ. the ℔. Item 3 ℔. trousell, cost 16 ℊ. the ℔. Item 24 ℔. scroȝatis, cost 6 ℊ. the ℔.; 13 ℔. fyn sucur, cost 6 ℊ. the ℔. Item liii ellis canvas, cost 25 ß. the C., 12 ℔. 18 ß. 7. Item ffor the rondal, 15 ℊ. Item nallis and pakyn and pynor fe, 4 ℊ. Item toyll and schout hir, 12 ℊ. Fol. 53.

Som of this rondall with the costis is 13 ℔. 1 ß. 3 ℊ.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Medylburgh, and schepit in the Julyan, 3208 ℔. irn, haldand 131 endis, cost 4 ß. 4 ℊ. ilk C. Item for oncostis, veyng, hakyn, and schout hir, iii ß. 6 ℊ.

Som of this irn with the costis is . 7 ℔. 3 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item paid to Thomas Halkarston ffor a dyspensacion for hys dochter and Wyllȝem Quhithed, . 3 ℔.

Item for brynig don of it, half a dukat. Som, 2 ß. 10 ℊ.

Item Georgh restyt awand me at my last cont, 9 ℔. 10 ß.

Item in Dyscember anno 98, bocht in Bery and laid in the Cowasch a cark off alm, cost 58 ß., weand a cark and 34 ℔. net. Item for the barell, 8 ℊ.

Item for pynor fe, schout hir, and toyll, 12 gℓ.
Som off this cark with the costis, . 3 ℔. 1 ß. 8 gℓ.
Item at that samyn tym, bocht in Bery and laid in the samyn schip a kyst of sucur, cost 3½ gℓ. the ℔., weand 206 ℔. net. Item for mattis, cordis, and pakyn, 10 gℓ. Item schout hir, pynor fe, and toill, 8 gℓ.
Som off this sucur wyth the costis, . 3 ℔. 1 ß. 7 gℓ.
Folovis on the next laf.

Fol. 53. v. Item in November anno 97, rasauit out off John Ervyn a sek bona lanna. Sald in Brugis, in Januar anno 98, to Peter wan Artryk for 24 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6ᶜ 16 nallis. A.D. 1497.
Som off that sek the bat off, . 17 ℔. 4 ß. 10 gℓ.
Item fracht and costis off this sek standis in the 28 l.
Som, 2 ℔. 3 ß. 4 gℓ.
Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Cowasch a sek of the samyn voll. Sald in Brugis, in Fewirȝer anno 98, for 24 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6ᶜ 14 nallis.
Som off that sek the bat off tan, . 17 ℔. 13 gℓ.
Item fracht and oncostis standis in 27. Som, 2 ℔. 3 ß. 3 gℓ.
Som off thir 2 sekis costis off tan, . 29 ℔. 19 ß. 4.
Item in Aprill anno 98, rasauit off his out of Andro Barton a sek off bona lana. Sald it in Bery beffor Robart Rynd for 25 mark and a half, weand 6ᶜ net.
Som off that sek at the first sellin, 17 ℔.
Item fracht and oncost of this sek standis in the 28 laif. Som, 30 ß. 4 gℓ.
Som fre syluer off that sek is . . 15 ℔. 9 ß. 8.
Item in Julii anno affor, rasauit in Handvarp fra Robart Rynd ffor G. of Towris, ... 10 ℔.
Item at that samyn tym, rassauit fra Robart in Handverp a sek bona lanna off Georgis fre in Handvarp. Sald that samyn sek in Brugis for 24 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 7ᶜ 6 nallis.
Som of that sek the bat off tan, . 19 ℔. 5 gℓ.
Item schout hir fra Handvarp, 4 ß., pynor fe in Brugis,

8 ℓ., hous hir, 12, veygylt, 4 ℓ., mak relty, 2 ß. 4 ℓ. Som, 8 ß. 4 ℓ.

Som fre syluer of this sek is . . 18 ℔. 12 ß. 1.

Item this cont folois in the 70.

A.D. 1498. Item in Discember anno as affor, on the tothir said, pakit in Bery in a rondal at that samyn tym, and laid in the said Cowasch to G. off Towris, in the first 106 ellis canvas, cost 25 ß. the 100. Som, 26 ß. 6 ℓ. Fol. 54.

Item a stek ryssillis blak off the new sell, cost 9 ℔. Item a stek bron of the ald sell, cost 8 ℔. Item a stek wellus, cost 9 ß. 8 ℓ. the ell, haldand 36 ellis and a half. Som of that stek, 17 ℔. 16 ß. Item 3 copill fostian, cost 3 ℔. 1 ß. Item a copill of bough, cost 17 ß. Item a bred of Romany bowgh, cost 2 ℔. Item 3 bredis Spanis bowgis, ilk bred cost 25 ß. Som off thai 3 bredis, 3 ℔. 15 ß. Item 2 stekis of lawn, the stek cost 22 ß. Som, 2 ℔. 4 ß. Item 2 stekis of 27 ß. Som, 2 ℔. 14 ß. Item 2 stekis of 33 ß. Som, 3 ℔. 6 ß. Item a stek, cost 37 ß. Item half a stek, cost 28 ß. Item half a ℔. gold, cost 23 ß. Item 2 ℔. sweyn silk, cost 28 ß.; 2 stekis trellȝe, an blew and an blak, cost 17 ß. Som, 34 ß.

Som of this percial, . . . 61 ℔. 9 ß. 6.

Item for the stek, 18 ℓ. Item for nallis and pakyn, 3 ℓ. Item for pynor fe, toyll, and schout hir, 18 ℓ. Som of this rondall with the costis, . . 61 ℔. 12 ß. 9.

Item at that samyn tym bocht for hym in Bery and pakit in a rondall, and layd in the samyn schip; Item in the first 50 ℔. almondis, cost 17 ß. Item 50 ℔. ryis, cost 6 ß. Item 2 dossyn of peper, cost 2 ℔. 1 ß. Item 12 ℔. gyngar, cost 19 ß. Item 3 ℔. canell, 19 ß. 6 ℓ. Item 2 ℔. massis, cost 11 ß. Item 2 ℔. notmogis, cost 5 ß. Item 1 ℔. cloyis, cost 5 ß. Item 2 ℔. granis, cost 2 ß. 6 ℓ. Item 1 ℔. galyga, cost 4 ß. Item a ℔. setvell, cost 2 ß. 8 ℓ. Item 3 dossyn scroȝatis, cost 15 ß. Item 2 ℔. sandry, and 2 ℔. trousell, cost 5 ß. Item 2 ℔. safferon,

cost 19 ß. Item 54 ellis canvas, cost 13 ß. 6 gℓ. Som of this perciall, 9 ℔. 5 ß. 2.

Item for the rondall, 15 gℓ., nallis, pakyn, and pynor fe, 6 gℓ. Item for toill and schout hir, 12 gℓ. Som of this rondall with the costis, . . 9 ℔. 7 ß. 11 gℓ.

Item in Fewirȝer next ther efter, bocht in Medylburgh and laid in Tomis bargh for Georgh of Towris, 120 endis of irne, weand 3156 ℔., ilk C. cost 4 ß. Som, 6 ℔. 6 ß. 3 gℓ. Item weyng, pakyn, and pynor fe, 21 gℓ. Item schout hir, 12 gℓ.

Som of this irn with the costis, . 6 ℔. 9 ß.

Item for my seruis of thir last 10 sekis, ilk sek 15 ß. Som, ... 7 ℔. 10 ß.

Som of my dylywirans sen my last cont, 124 ℔. 19 ß. 11 gℓ.

JHESUS. Anno 94, in Jun. Fol. 54. v.

VYLLȜEM RYND.

Account of Vyllyem Rynd. A.D. 1494.

Item rasauit of his in Medylburgh out of Thomas Spaldin a sek skyns and a sek brown woyll, the skynis contenit 559. Sald out of that hop to a Hollandar 257 for 19 nobyllis. Som, 14 ℔. 5 ß. Sald the out schottis to a Gentynar for 7 ℔. 10 ß.

Som of thir skynis at the furst sellyn, 21 ℔. 15 ß.

Item sald the sek of bron woyll to a man of Horne for 26½ mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 13 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tayn is 18 ℔. 14 ß. 11 ℊ.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis 25 laif.

Som, 3 ℔. 2 ß. 5 ℊ.

Som of thir 2 sekis all costis of tan, 37 ℔. 7 ß. 7 ℊ.

Item ȝer and monethe afor, bocht in Handvarp 3 stekis of rysilis, an blak, an brown and an gren, price of ilk stek, 9 ℔. 15 ß. Fol. 55.

Item pakyt about this clath 100 canvas, cost 22 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item paid for pakin, cordis, toill, and othir costis, 23 ℊ.

Som of this pak with the costis is 30 ℔. 9 ß. 3 ℊ.

Item in Julii anno affor writtin, bocht in Medylburgh, and schepit in Schir Thomas Todis schip, 6 barellis saip, cost 15 ß. the barell. Item for oncostis, 12 ℊ.

Som of this saip with the costis, . 4 ℔. 11 ß.

Item tan vith me in my pwrs to gyff hym 6 Lewis and a croun of gold, price of the Lew 7 ß., price of the croun 5 ß. 8.

Som of this gold, ... 2 ℔. 7 ß. 4 ℊ.

Som of dylywirans is . . 37 ℔. 7 ß. 11 ℊ.

Fol. 55. v. WALTER CHEPMAN. Anno 96, in Junii.

Item the 29 of Jun anno 96, rasauit ffra Robart Rynd 2 sekis of woyll that com in Schir Thomas Todis schip, that is Vat Chepmans. Sald thir 2 sekis in Brugis to Petir wan Artrik for 25 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, an veand 7c 4 nallis, and [the other] 6c 28 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of, 38 ℔. 13 ß. 10 gℓ.

Account of Walter Chepman. A.D. 1496.

Item gyffin to the said Robart Rynd for fracht and oncostis of the samyn, and for costis that I maid my self on thir 2 sekis lyk as it standis in 14 laiff. Som, 3 ℔. 15 ß. 4 gℓ.

Som off thir sekis costis quyt, 34 ℔. 18 ß. 8.

Item the half of this 2 sekis is Johne Patersonis, and the tother half is Vat Chepmans.

Som of Vat Chepmans part off thir 2 sekis, 17 ℔. 8 ß. 4.

Item in Nowember anno affor, rasauit in Medylburgh off a sek voill. Sald it in Brugis to Peter Rakeris gestis for 26 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 4.

Som of that sek the bat of is 17 ℔. 10 ß. 6 gℓ.

Item the oncostis off this sek stand in the 17 laif. Som, 33 ß. 5 gℓ.

Som of this sek the costis of tayn is 15 ℔. 18 ß. 1.

Item in November anno 97, rasauit out off Voyd a sek of voll off the said Valtyris. Sald it in Brugis to a man of Torkconȝe for 24 mark, with 2 nallis to b., veand 7c 3 nallis.

Som of that sek the bait of tan is . 18 ℔. 15 ß. 1.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in 24. Som, 37 ß. 3 gℓ.

Item at that samyn tym, rasauit off his out of the Lyon a sek of rottin skynis. Sald tham in Medylburgh by the hop for . . . . . 13 ℔. 1 ß. 12.

Item the oncostis of tham standis in the 26 laif. Som, 34 ß.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 sekis, . 28 ℔. 4 ß. 10.

A.D. 1496. Item bocht in Bery for Vat Chepman a stek wellus and send in Gylbart Edmestoune in Dyscember anno 96, with Dauy Rattrye, the ell cost 10 ß., the stek halldis 33½ ellis. Item for a lytyll kyst to pak it in, 12 ℊ. Fol. 56.

Som of this stek wellus with the kyst, 16 ℔. 16 ß.

Item for sellyn of thir 2 sekis to my seruis, 30 ß.

Som of the mony that restis in my hand off the for said 2 sekis to the be huf of Schir Robart Wellis the Archden, ... 15 ℔. 5 ℊ.

the quhylk 15 ℔. 5 ℊ. I dylywerit to the said Archden in mynryn off grettar somys be twix us.

A.D. 1438. Item the 29 day off May anno 98, maid my rakynyn to Valter Chepman, and the fre mony of his 2 sekis varit it to the Archden, lyk as he ordand me at the sendyn of his geir, ... 28 ℔. 4 ß. 10 ℊ.

Item the said rakynyn I send hym with Dauy Rattrye.

Fol. 58. v. JHESUS. Anno 96, in May.

WYLLȜEM CLERK.

Item rassauit in Medylburgh out Gylbart Edmeston a sek of skynis off Wyllȝem Clerkis. Sald out of that hop in Medylburgh to Clays Ayrisson 306 for 15 nobyllis the C., the 6 to bat. Som, 13 ℔. 10 ß. Item sald outschoutis to a man of Mawchlyn for 7½ nobillis, 200 to pay for, the od skynis to bait.

Account of Wyllyem Clerk A.D. 1496.

Som off this sek at the furst selyn, 18 ℔. gℓ.

Item the oncostis off this sek standis in the 11. Som, 28 ß. 5 gℓ.

Som off this sek fre sylluer is . . 16 ℔. 11 ß. 7.

Item in November anno affor, rasauit of his in Medylburgh out of Gylbart Edmestone a sek of woyll. Sald it in Brugis to men off Torkconȝe for 22 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 28 nallis.

Som off that sek the bat of tayn is . 16 ℔. 15 ß. 8.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 15 laif. Som, 36 ß. 5 gℓ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the samyn schip of his a pak of [claith] forest. Item sald a stek ther of in Brugis for 12 gret the ell, haldis 32 ellis. Som, 32 ß. Item sald an othir stek for 9 ß. dossin, haldand 35. Som of that stek, 26 ß. 3 gℓ. Item sald the ramanand to Cornellis Classon for 5 ß. the [dozen], with 6 ellis to bat, haldis 57 dossyin 3 ellis.

Som of this pak at the first sellyn, 17 ℔. 12 ß.

The oncostis of this pak standis in the 19 laif, 36 ß. 6 gℓ.

Item in Jun anno 97, rasauyt of his out of the Julyan a sek voill. Sald it in Brugis to men of Torkcon for 23 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weit 7c 1 nall.

Som of this sek the bat of tayn, 17 ℔. 15 ß. 9 gℓ.

Item rasauyt at that samyn tym of his out of the Cristoffir 2 sekis and a pok. Sald the 2 sekis to the samyn men of the samyn price, veand 6c 27 nallis, and 7c 2 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tan is 35 ℔. 5 ß. 9 ℊ.

Item sald the pok for 20 merk, with a nall to bat, weand 4c net.

Som of the pok the bat of tan is 8 ℔. 16 ß. 3.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis and the pok standis in the 19 laff, 7 ℔. 3 ß. 1 ℊ.

Som fre siluer of thir 4 sekis and the pok, and the pak of clath is . . . . 84 ℔. 4 ß. 9.

Item send hym at that samyn tym in the Julyan with John of Schaw 4 copyll off fostian, ilk copyll 19 ß. ℊ. Fol. 59.

Som, ... 3 ℔. 16 ß.

Item send hym with the said John of Schaw 34 ducatis to 5 ß. 4 ℊ.

Som of thir 34 ducatis, . . . 9 ℔. 12 ß. 8.

Item send hym with the said John of Schaw in Englis grotis, ... 2 ℔. 7 ß.

Item gyffin James Makyssone to gyff Wyllȝem Clerk 42 ducatis and 2 Englis grotis, price of the ducat 5 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som that I haf send hym, . 15 ℔. 15 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item for my seruis, ... 16 ß.

Item in Discember anno 96, in the Feir paid to Master Jon Fressall for Wyllȝem Clark 100 ducatis, price 5 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som of thir ducatis, . . 28 ℔. 6 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item the 10 day of Januar anno 97, paid for Wyllȝem Clerk to Master Adam Quhitlaw 50 ducatis, price 5 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som of thir 50 ducatis, . . 14 ℔. 3 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item the 28 day off May anno 97, paid to Master James Merchemston for Wyllȝem Clerk 36 Frans crounis, price 5 ß. 6 ℊ.

Som off thir 36 crounis, . . . 9 ℔. 18 ß.

Item paid to the samyn Master James for Wyllȝem, 2 ℔. 17 ß.

Item send to Rom to Master Alexander Ingllis the 26 day of May anno affor, by the comand of the said Wyllȝem letteris 80 ducatis, curand price of ilk ducat 5 ß. 8 ℊ., the quhalk was in Rom, the chans beand paid, 68 ducatis.

Som of thir 80 ducatis is . 22 ℔. 13 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item for my seruis off thir 4 sekis, pak of clath, and pok o woll, ... 4 ℔. 10 ß.

Som that restis in my hand of thir gudis abon writin is . . . . 12 ℔. 15 ß. 1 ℊ.

JHESUS. In Nowember, anno 97. Fol. 59. v.

VYLLȜEM CLERK.

Account of William Clerk. A.D. 1497.

Item rasauit of hys out of Gylbart Edmeston a pak of clath. Sald out off it in Bery a stek for xi ℊ. the ellin, lang 32 ellis. Som of that 29 ß. 4 ℊ. Item out of the samyn pak a stek for 12 ℊ. the ell, lang 37 ellis, 37 ß. Item out of the samyn pak a stek for 6 ℊ. the ell, langs 30 ellis, 15 ß. Item sald the ramand in Brugis for 5 ß. the dossin, haldand 43 dossyn and 8 ellis, and 6 ellis to bat. Som of that hop the bat of tan, 10 ℔. 15 ß. 10.

Som of this pak at the furst sellin, . 14 ℔. 17 ß. 2.

Item the costis of this pak standis in the 24 laif, 39 ß. 2.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Andro Barton a sek of skyns. Sald yt in Medylburgh to a man of Hartynbusche for 18 ℔. ℊ. by the hop, with 25 stekys that com in John Erwyns schip, . . . 18 ℔.

Item the fracht and oncostis off this sek standis in the 25. Som, 32 ß. 4.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym a sek woill out of the samyn schip a sek of mydyllin woyll. Sald it in Brugis to men of Torkon for 21 mark, with a nall to bat, weand 7c 4 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tayn is 16 ℔. . . ß. 9.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 26 laif.

Som, 39 ß. ii.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out the Lyon a sek of hys with Sant Andros cros by sald it in Brugis for 23 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 7c 12 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tayn is . 18 ℔. 14 ß.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 26 laif. Som, 2 ℔. 9 ß. 4 ℊ.

Som fre siluer of this syd is . . 60 ℔. 9 ß. 7.

Fol. 61. Item in Januar next ther efter, paid in Brugis to Master Alexander Ingllis, for fynans that he was awand hym, 80 ducatis, price off the ducat 5 ß. 8 ℊ. Som of thir 80 ducatis, ... 22 ℔. 13 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item paid for hym to Johne Fressall, factor to Master John Fressall, lyit of Roys. Som, . . 20 ℔.

Item at that samyn tym, bocht in Medylburgh and laid in Gylbart Edmeston 6 barellis of saip, price of the fre onburd, 15 ß. 4 ℊ.

Som of thir 6 barellis with the costis, 4 ℔. 12 ß.

Item the 12 day of Fewirȝer ther efter, paid to Master James Merchemston for Thomas Clerk, son to the said Willȝem Clerk, 54 ald Frans crounis, price of the croun, 5 ß. 6 ℊ.

Som off thir 54 crounis, . . 14 ℔. 17 ß.

Item paid at that samyn tym for Wyllȝem Clerk to the said Master James, as factor to the Byschop of Glaschow 36 Frans crounis, price of the stek, 5 ß. 6 ℊ. Som off thir 36 crounis is . . . . 9 ℔. 18 ß.

Item in Jun anno 96, lent G. Clerk, Wyllȝem Clerkis son, in Handwarp, ... 2 ℔.

Item for my seruis of thir 8 sekis and a pok, and 3 pakis off clath affor wryttin is . . . . 7 ℔.

Som of my dylywirans is . 158 ℔. 17 ß. 8.

Som restis in my hand is . . 6 ℔. 3 ß.

Item the 12 day off Dyscember anno affor, dylywerit to W. Clerkis son, Thomas, the said . 6 ℔. 3 ß.

With my rakynyn writin with my [hand] at Bery.

Fol. 61. v. Item in Nowember anno 97, rasauit in Medylburgh out of G. Edmeston a pak of clath. Sald of it in Bery a stek for 12 ß. the dossin, hald 35 ellis, 35 ß. Item out of the

samyn pak 2 stekis for 7 ß., lang 5 dossin 4 ellis, 37 ß. Item out of the said pak 2 stekis for 6 ß., with 2 ellis to bat, lang 6 dossyn and 4 ellis. Som of thai 2 stekis, 37 ß. Item sald the ramayn of this clath in Brugis for 4 ß. and 6 ℓ. the dossin, with 6 ellis to bait, haldand 28 dossyn and 3 ellis.

Som of that hop is . . . 6 ℔. 4 ß. 10.

Som of this haill pak is . . 11 ℔. 13 ß. 10.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 24. Som, 37 ß.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Cowasche a pak of clath. Sald out of this pak a stek in Bery ffor 12 ℓ. the ell, lang 35 ellis. Som, 35 ß. Item 2 stekis for 7 ß. the dossin, lang 65. Som of the 2 stekis, 37 ß. 11 ℓ. Item 2 stekis of the samyn for 6 ß., with 2 ellis to bat, lang 6 dossin 7 ellis. Som of thir 2 stekis 38 ß. 6 ℓ. Item the ramayn sald in Brugis for 4 ß. 6 ℓ. the dossin, haldand 14 dossin 8 ellis. Som, 3 ℔. 6 ß.

Som of this pak at the first selin, . 8 ℔. 17 ß. 5.

Item fracht and oncostis of this pak standis in the 27. Som, 23 ß. 8 ℓ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the samyn schip a sek of voill off his. Sald it in Brugis for xx mark, with a nal to bait, veand 7ᶜ a nall les.

Som of that sek the bat of tayn, . 15 ℔. 8 ß.

Item fracht and oncostis of that sek standis in the 27. Som, 2 ℔. 4 ℓ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Johne Erwin a litill penok of skyns, thar was in it 120 futfellis. Sald tham for . . . . . 32 ß.

Item in the samyn pak 25 schep skyns. Sald tham with his sek.

Item the oncostis off this pynnok standis in the 28. Som, 7 ß. 8 ℓ.

Som of my haill rasait in fre mony sen my last rakyn is . . . . . 165 ℔. 1 ß. 8.

Fol. 62. v.

JHESUS. Anno 94, in Julii.

AMAND DE BELLAW.

Account of Amand de Bellaw. A.D. 1494.

Item sald hym ii sekis off woyll for 32 mark, with a nall to bait, weand 6c 22 nallis, and 6c and 23. Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tan, . . . 47 ℔. 15 ß. 2.

Item an othir of the samyn price, with 2 nallis to bat, veit 6c 14 nallis.

Som off that sek the bat off tan is . 22 ℔. 15 ß. 1.

Item sald hym a sek for 28 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, veit 7c 7 nallis.

Som off that sek the bait off tayn, . 22 ℔. 5 ß. 11.

Item a pok for 27 mark, with a nall to bat, veit 4c 15 nallis.

Som of that pok the bat off tayn, . 13 ℔. 8 ß.

Item paid in oncostis, ... 9 ß. 2.

Som of thir v sekis all costis off tan, and all battis, 105 ℔. 15 ß.

Item he hass gyffin his oblygacion off this som to pay at Martynmes.

Item ȝer and moneth affor writin, left with hym at my partyn out of Zelland in mony. Som, . 24 ℔. 11 ß.

Item left with hym an oblygacion off Jacop van Capell' the quhilk dayis is past. Som clar, . 60 ℔. 11 ß. 6.

Item left hym an oblygacion off the said Jacop to pay at Sant Gyll' day. Som clar, . . 12 ℔. 14 ß. 6.

Item left hym an oblygacion of Quyntin Van Amsberch to pay at Sant Gyll' day. Som clar, . . 30 ℔.

Item left hym an oblygacion of Henryk Vandschear and his falow Estirlyns to pay at Bawmes. Som clar, 35 ℔.

Item left hym an oblygacione of Noell de Bones to pay at Bawmes. Som clar, ... 8 ℔. 6 ß. 11.

Item left hym an oblygacion off John Schambart of Mawchlyn to pay at Bawmes. Som clar, . 12 ℔.

Som in the hall that he is awand me, and of the oblygacions that I haff left wyth hym in kepyn at my partyn, . . . 288 ℔. 8 ß. 11.

Item the furst day of August anno 94, set Jone Cant owir to rasayff fra Amant de Bellaw. Som, 11 ℔. 12 ß. Fol. 63.

Item Amand has paid John Patersone for me, 143 ℔. 2 ß. 2.

Item he has paid to G. of Towris for me, . 42 ℔. 14 ß.

Item he has paid Sand off Bonkyll for me, 33 ℔. 5 ß. 5.

Item for an dyspynsacion that Johne of Carkatyll caussyt Jaronymo Freschobaldo lous in Rom, . 9 ℔. 10 ß.

Item for an othir dispensacion belangand Schir R. Vellys, ... 1 ℔. 17 ß. 10.

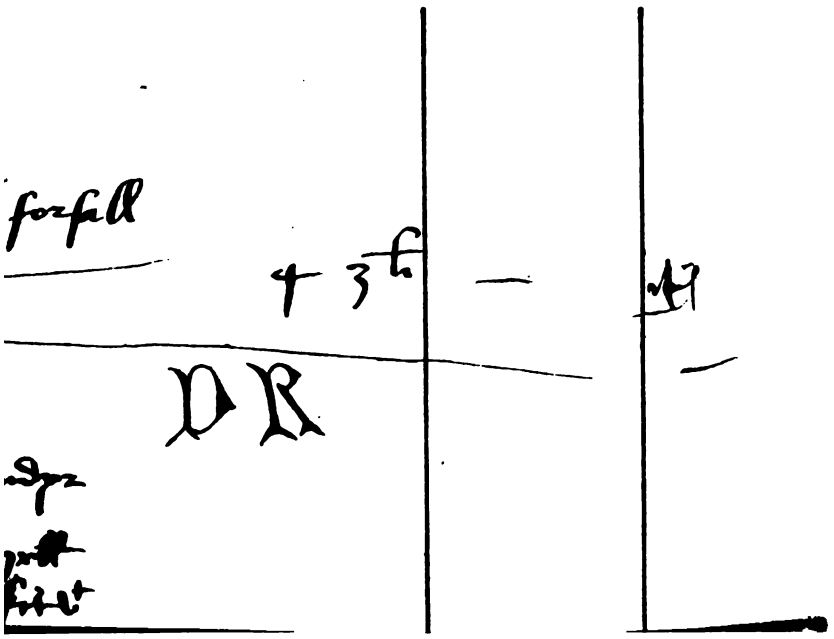
Item he lent Rychee quhen I was in Scotland, . 1 ℔.

Item he gaf me in Brugis, in May anno 95, an oblygacion off Quyttyn van Amsberch of 21 ℔. with 6 ℔.

Som, 27 ℔.

Item in Julii anno affor, rasauit fra Copin hys man, 17 ℔. 4 ß.

Som off my hayll rasayt fra Amand, 287 ℔. 5 ß. 5 ℊ.



Fol. 63. v. JHESUS. Anno 95, in Junii.

MY LORD THE DUK OF ROS.

Item rasauyt of my Lord in the Feir fra Clais Spynyis vyff for sallmond, that the said Clays sald off my Lordis. Som, . . 43 ℔.

Item in Januar anno 96, Dauy Rattry set owir to Cornellis Cloisser off Brugis, in fre mony to be payd at Brugis merkat. Som, . 55 ℔.

Item gyffin Dauy Rattrye at that samyn tym to pay fracht and oncostis of the said sallmond, . . 13 ℔.

Som fre syluer of my rasait, . . 85 ℔.

Account of the Duke of Ros. A.D. 1495.

Fol. 64. Item bocht in Handwarp, and pakyt in 4 pypis, thir gudis ondyr wryttin, in the furst 3 stekis of lynyn clath, haldand 125 ellis, price of the ell 6 ℊ. Som, 3 ℔. 2 ℥. 6 ℊ. Item 4 bedis stuffit with fadris, cost 4 ℔. Item othir 4 of les cost 3 ℔. 8 ℥. Item 12 codis cost 24 ℥. Item 12 candylstekis veand 29 ℔., ilk ℔. cost 5½ ℊ. Som of thir candylstekis, 13 ℥. 4 ℊ. Item 3 gret dossyne off powdir weschall, with 3 chargoris, veand 354 ℔., ilk ℔. cost 6 ℊ. Som of this powdir, 9 ℔. 14 ℥. 9. Item 94 ℔. of cannis, ilk ℔. cost 5 ℊ. Som, 39 ℥. 2 ℊ. Item 28 ellis of Dornvylk 3 ellis brad, price off the ell 27 ℊ. Som, 3 ℔. 3 ℥. 4. Item a dossyn of seruiotis cost 9 ℥. Item 28 ell of towell, price of the ell 8 ℊ. Som, 18 ℥. 8 ℊ. Item 3 Aras cowirllat, ilk 20 ell cost 3 ℔. Item a bankvar, cost 18 ℊ. the ell, haldand 16. Som, 24 ℥. Item a dossyn of cowssyngis, cost 16 ℥. Item 6 stekis say, 3 red, 3 gren, cost 23 ℥. the stek. Som, 6 ℔. 18 ℥.

Item 2 hyngand candyllaris, an cost 12 ß., and tothir 15 ß.

Som warit in this merkat to my Lord, 41 ℔ 4 ß. 9 ℊ.

Item paid for pipis, pakyn, toyll, and other costis of this ger, ... 19 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item in Discember anno 95, bocht in Bery, and pakyt in a pyk, 10 pottis, weand 343 ℔., price of the C. 33 ß. Som off the pottis, 5 ℔. 13 ß. 4 ℊ. Item for a C. hardis to pak tham wyth, 3 ß. 6 ℊ. Item pakyn in the samyn, 8 ellis blak, ilk ell cost 12 ß. Som, 4 ℔. 16 ß. Item 7 ellis of ryssyll bron, ilk ell cost 7 ß. 6. Som, 2 ℔. 12 ß. 6 ℊ. Item 6 ellis of blak sattyn, ilk ell cost 8 ß. Som, 2 ℔. 8 ß. Item 3 ellis cramysse sattyn, ilk ell cost 17 ß., 2 ℔. 11 ß. Item 3 ellis brone sattyne cramyssit, 14 ß. Som, 2 ℔. 2 ß. Item 50 bowgh, ilk stek cost 14 ℊ. Som, 2 ℔. 8 ß. 4 ℊ. Item 50 cost 8 ℊ. the stek. Som, 33 ℔. 4 ℊ. Item canvas to pak in, 18 ℊ. Item for the pip, 20 ℊ. Item toyl, pynor fe, schout hir, and othir costis, 3 ß. Som of this ger with the costis is 25 ℔. 4 ß. 10 ℊ.

Item paid to Schir Gylbart Hallday, by comand of my Lord off Rossis letters iij October 96, in Handwarp. Som, ... 10 ℔.

Som of my haill dylyvirans, . . 91 ℔. 9 ß.

Item gyffin compossicion to the man that bocht the salmond in forbeterin, . , . . 4 ℔. 10 ß.

Item spendit in the law, . . . 25 ß. Fol. 64. v.

Item spendyt in vyn at the cordans, . 2 ß.

Som of my hayll dylywirans is . 84 ℔. 6 ß.

Fol. 65. v. JHESUS. Anno 95, in Jun.

AND°. MOUBRAY ȝongar.

Item he left with me a pak off clath. Sald in Hand' out off this pak 3 stekis ffor 6 ß. the dossin, with 2 ellis to bat, haldand 9 doussyn and 3 ell. Som, 2 ℔. 14 ß. 6 ℊ. Item sald out off the samyn pak 16 stekis ffor 10 ß. the dossin, haldis 18 [d.] 2 ellis. Som, 9 ℔. 20 ℊ.

Account of Andrew Moubray, younger. A.D. 1495.

Item schout hir to Handwarp and toyll, 18 ℊ. Item ffor pynor fee, hous hir, mettin, and assiis, 20 ℊ. Som of this pak costis quytt, . . . 11 ℔. 13 ß.

Item rassauitt off hys at that samyn tym out of A. Barton schyp, a pok off brone woyll. Sald it there efter in October in Handwarp for 20 merk, weand 3ᶜ 5 stane. Som off this pak at the first sellyn, 7 ℔. 4 ß.

Item paid ffor frawcht, 10 ß. Item schout hir to Medylburgh, 6 ℊ.; oncostis to the clerk, 8 ℊ.; to the pynor in Medylburgh, 4 ℊ. Item schout hir to Handverp, 8 ℊ.; pynoris in Hand', 6 ℊ. Item hyr in Handvarp, 4 moneth, 2 ß. Som costis 14 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som off this pok the costis of tayn is 6 ℔. 9 ß. 4.

Item in Januar anno 96, rassauit fra Symond Coper of the Feir 2 stekis off clath. Sald tham in Handwarp for 6 ß. 6 ℊ. dossin; an vas lang 37 ell, the tothir 33 ell. Som off thir 2 stekis, 36 ß. 11.

Item gyffin to Symond Cop[er] 12 ℊ. Item to the wyff the cat quhar it lay, 30 ℊ. Item ffor mettyn and assys, 4 ℊ. Som costis 3 ß. 10 ℊ.

Som off thir 2 stekis the costis off tayn is 33 ß. 1 ℊ.

Item in Nouember anno 96, rassauit in Medylburgh off his out of the Ball, a sek of skynnis contenand 400.

Sald tham in Medylburgh to a man of the Hag callit Aryan Classone for 16 nobyllis, pell for pell. Som off that hop at the furst sellyng is 19 ℔. 4 ß.

Item the oncostis off this sek standis in the 17 laif. Som, 22 ß. 11 ℊ.

Som of thir skynis fre syluer is 18 ℔. 1 ß. 1 ℊ.

Item in May anno 97, rasauit out of the Cowasch 2 pokis, an lam vol, and the tothir tyd woll. Sald the tyd in Brugis for 25 merk, with 1 nall to bat, weand iiii^c net, 11 ℔. 4.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 21 laif. Som, 35 ß. 1 ℊ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Criffer a sek of skyns, contenis 432. Sald tham by the hop for 16 ℔. x ß.

Item out off the samyn sek 125 futfell. Sald that hop to Sywester van Bery for 35 ß. 1 ℊ.

Som of this sek, ... 18 ℔. 3 ß.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 22. Som, 35 ß. 11 ℊ.

Som of my haill rasait fre mony, 63 ℔. 8 ß. 6.

Item ȝer and moneth affor wryttin, quhen And° Mowbray ȝongar past in Scotland, he restit awand me in mony that I had lent hym, ... 17 ℔. Fol. 66.

Item thar efter lent hym in gold or he partyt, 24 ß.

Item bocht in Handwarp and send Scotland with John of Schaw, a tepat of wellus, cost 7 ß. Item for 10 rygis of martrykis, ilk ryg cost 18 ℊ. Som, 15 ß. Item for the makyn and furyn of this tepat, 12 ℊ.

Som of this tepat, ... 26 ß.

Item bocht in Handwarp in Junij anno 96, and send in Scotland with John off Schaw, a dowbill stek of quhit say, cost . . . . . 2 ℔.

A.D. 1496. Item in Nouember anno 96, bocht in Bery and schepit in the Egyll, a stek of Rynis wyne for 25 ℊ. the ham, haldand 4 ham 18 stryf. Som of this wyn, 5 ℔. 18 ß.

Item the assyis mastirs, 16 gℓ. Item toyll, 14 gℓ. Item to the pynor, 5 gℓ. Item to the vargerar, 3 gℓ.

Som of this stek with the costis, 6 ℔. 1 ß. 2 gℓ.

Item in Fewirger anno 97, bocht in the Dam, and schepit in the Fer in the Julyane, ii ton off Gascon claret, the ton cost 4 ℔. Item ffor crangylt and toyll in the Dam, ilk ton 18 gℓ. Item schout hir to the Slous, ilk ton 6 gℓ. Item schout hir to the Fer, ilk ton 12. A.D. 1497.

Som of thir 2 ton of vyn with the costis, 8 ℔. 6 ß.

Item gyffin And°. Mowbray in Medylburgh 30 goldin guldins, ... 6 ℔. 15 ß.

Item half a last of sap cost 15 ß. 2 gℓ. Som, 4 ℔. 11 ß.

Item Rychye lowssit hym half a last, cost 4 ℔. 13 ß.

Item I may pay to T. Hay . . . 4 ℔. 12 ß.

Som of my dylyviranss, . . 56 ℔. 7 ß.

Som that I rest awand, . . . 7 ℔. 2 ß. 4.

Item paid to Gyllis wan Allowin, serwand to Barnet Faron of Brugis, ffor 2 bottis Mallwissy that And°. Mowbray bocht fra Jon Bregandin in Medylburgh the 4 day off Januar anno 98. Som, . . 12 ℔. 13 ß. 6. A.D. 1498.

JHESUS. Anno 95, in Fewirȝer. Fol. 67. v.

ALEXANDER TOWRIS.

Account of Alexander Towris. A.D. 1495.

Item sald off his to a man of Brugis, callit Ector wan Artrikk, 2 sekis off woyll for 24 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, an veit 7c 4 nallis, the tother weit 7c, a nall les.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tan is 37 ℔. 4 ß.

Item paid for pakin, 30 gℓ.; for 6 ellis of canvas to mend the sekis, 18 gℓ.

Item pynor fe and veygylt, 20 gℓ. Item brokag, 2 ß.

Som costs, that I laid out, . . . 7 ß.

Item paid to Alowss de Laloy the 25 day Fewerȝer, anno affor, 43 ald Frans crounis the stek to 5 ß. 10 gℓ. Item 25 new crounis to 6 ß. the stek. Fol. 68

Som of this gold is . . 20 ℔. 10 gℓ.

Item paid in Bery by the comand of Allous to a man off Sant Jonston, callit Andro Bownsch, 9 new crounis and 12 gℓ. in mony.

Item paid to Allous selff 46 new crounis all to 6 ß.

Som of my dylywirans, . . 36 ℔. 11 ß. 10 gℓ.

Item paid to Allous in mony, . . . 4 ß. 6.

Fol. 69. JHESUS. Anno 95, in Fewirȝer.

JAMES RYCHARTSON VYF.

Item bocht in Handwarp and laid in the Julyan a stek of ryssillis bron, cost 9 ℔. Item a roll of canvas to pak in, 7 ß. 6 ℓ. Item cordis and pakyn, 4 ℓ., toyll in Handwarp, and schout hir to the Fer, 12 ℓ.

Account of James Richartson's wife. A.D. 1495.

Som of this clath wyth the costis, 9 ℔. 8 ß. 10 ℓ.

JHESUS. In May, anno 98. Fol. 69. v.

DONALD CROWM.

Account of Donald Crowm. A.D. 1498.

Item rasauit fra hym in Medylburgh 10 ducatis, price of ilk ducat 6 ß. 8., to send Rom for a dispensacion betwix the Lord Gram and Archbald Edmestonis dochtir, the dispensacion I promyst to send ham in contynent after the comyn don off it.

Som of thir 10 ducatis that I haf rasauit, 3 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item in November anno as affor, rassauit fra Andro May, factor to the said Donald, in lycht mony in Bery, 13 ℔. 11 ß. 4.

Item in May anno 98, Send to Rom to Master Wyllȝem Coper for the speding of the said dyspensacion 40 d., price of ilk ducat 6 ß. 8 gℓ. in the bank De Benyn Cassyn. Som of thir 40 d. is . . 13 ℔. 6 ß. 8. Fol. 70.

Item the 20 day off Julii anno 98, rasauit this said dispensacion fra Cornellis Altanitis, it cost mar than I send vp 10 d., price off the d. 6 ß. 8 gℓ. Som of thir 10 d., 3 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item for the bryngyn of it fra Rom a Andris guldin. Item paid in the chans to mak this 13 ℔. falowird mony, ilk ℔. 9 gℓ., ... 4 ß. 8.

Som of the chans, ... 10 ß.

Item in Januar anno 98, put in the bank of Cornellis Altanite be the comand off Donald Crown, and send to Master Wyllȝem Cuper ffor the speding of a dispensacion betwix the Lord of Mowngomrys son and Archbald Edmestonis dochter 20 d., price of the d. 6 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som off thir 20 d. is . . 6 ℔. 13 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item paid for the samyn dispensacion at the don comyn fra Rom 10 ducatis, price of the ducat 6 ß. 8.

Item for the porthag, 3 ß. Som that I haf paid for this bull, ... 10 ℔. 3 ß.

Fol. 70. v. Item in October anno 98, rasauit out off Gylbart Edmeston 2 sekis of G. Towris bona lana. Sald tham in Bery ffor 23 merk, with 1 stan to bat, weand 7½c, the [othir] weit 7c 8 stan.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bat off, 37 ℔. 15 ß. 10.

Item fracht and costis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 33. Som, 3 ℔. 1 ß. 2.

Item rasauit in Discember anno as affor, out off Tomis a sek off the samyn woyll. Sald it in Bery at that samyn tym for 23 merk, with a stan to bat, weand 7c 6 nallis. Som of that sek the bat of, 18 ℔. 10 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 34. Som, 25 ß. 7 ℊ.

Som of thir 3 sekis costis of tan is . 51 ℔. 19 ß. 3.

Som off my hayll rasayt off G. Towris gudis sen my last cont, . . . 170 ℔. 19 ß. 9.

Item the 20 day of Junij anno 99, Send Georgis of Towris his cont, and at that tym I restit awand hym al thyngis clar, ... 46 ℔. 13 ß. 10.

Fol. 71. Som of my dylywirans sen my last cont, lyk as it standis at lentht affor in the 53 and 54 laif, 124 ℔. 11 ℊ.

JHESUS. Anno 95, in August. Fol. 74. v

JOHN CANT.

Account of John Cant. A.D. 1495.

Item rasauit fra hym in Medylburgh anno affor, thir stekis of gold onder wryttin, in the furst 55 Andres, 16½ ald crounis, 12 new crounis, 2 twa partis of salut, 10 Flemis rydaris, 2 twa partis of a Lew, 10 Danits guldins, 10 Ryns guldins, a Philips schelp, 1 ros nobyll, 1½ Hary nobyll, a Lew, 3 lycht guld[ins], of the quhilk I haf gyffyne my byll to the said John, and not to awnswer to na man without my byll.

Item thar is contenyt in the samyn byll 16 sekis of woyll, the quhilk standis in Bartyll Goussis, and a pok of Aberden woyll that standis in the pottis.

Item the 24 day of October anno affor, sald 3 sekis forest voll that John Cant left in Bertyllmeus hous, merkyt with Thom Cantis mark, Jon Patyrsone beand bath at sellin and weyng; and thai var sald to Martyn of Tornay for 28 merk, with a nall to bait, and veyt 6c 7 nallis, and 6c 9 nallis, and 6c 13 nallis.

Som of thir iij sekis, bait off tayn, is 58 ℔. 13 ß. 10.

Item paid for in sendyn to the Fer for Jon Patersone, 8 gℓ. Item for veygylt, 30 gℓ. Item for pynor fe, 12 gℓ. Item for sewin in of 3 sekis, 3 gℓ. Item for my seruis.

[PETER REKER.

Item the 18 day off October anno 96, sald in Brugis to Noyel Peter gest a sek of woyll for 25 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, veit 7c 7 nallis.

Som of that sek.]

Fol. 75. Item in Discember anno affor, dylywir to Master Johne Fressall by the comand of John Cant, 207 ducatis of gold, pris the ducat 6 s. gl. A.D. 1495.

Som of the 207 ducatis, . . . 62 li. 2 s.

Item Januar folowand, paid for Johne to Allouss de la Loye ffor 4 pypis of fegis. Som, . . 6 li. 7 s. 6 gl.

Item gyffin hym [in] Medylburgh the 12 day Fewerȝer, anno 95. be for Thomas Tod and Wylly Hoper 35 goldin guldinis. Som, ... 8 li. 3 s. 4 gl.

Item gyffyn in Medylburgh the x day Merch, 15 new cronis of the son in gold, to 6 s. Som, 4 li. 10 s.

Item gyffin hym on owr Lady ewin in Merch, quhen he was rady to pass to Brugis, 10 cronis of the son.

Som, 3 li.

Item ther efter lent hym [in] Brugis, in May anno 96, 7 new cronis. Som, ... 2 li. 2 s.

JHESUS. Anno 96, in Julii. Fol. 75. v.

PETER REKYER.

Account of Peter Rekyer. A.D. 1496.

Item sald to his gestis in Brugis, and he borch, 2 sekis of woyill for 24½ mark, with a naill to bait, weand 6c 10 and 6c 13 naillis.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bait off tayn, 34 ℔. 5 ß. 3.

Item in May anno affor writin, sald to Nowell Boues 2 sekis off mydlyne ffor 24 mark the sek, weand 6c 12 and 6c 10 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis all bat off tan, 33 ℔. 15 ß. 6.

Item in Julij anno affor, sald to the said Noell 2 sekis of mydlyn woill for 24½ mark the sek, with 3 nayllis to bait, weand 6c 17 and 6c 5 nallis.

Som off thai 2 sekis the bait off tayn, 34 ℔. 5 ß. 10.

Item in the said monethe quhen I past Handwarp, left with the said Peter an oblygacion of an Estirlyngis. Som, ... 29 ℔. 18 ß. 4.

Item Rychye dylywirit to the said Peter at that samyn tym efter my partin, a sek for 23½ mark, with a nall to bat, weand 6c 13 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tayne, . 16 ℔. 14 ß. 3.

Item at the samyn tym the said Rychye dylywirit hym an other sek for 22½ mark, with a nall to bat, weit 6c 29 nallis.

Som of that sek, . . . 17 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item Peter wan Artrik dylywirit hym at that samyn tym a pok of bron voill for 23 mark, with a nall to bat, weit 2c 29. Som of the pok, . . 7 ℔. 10 ß.

Item sald to Johne Paran a sek forest for 28 mark, vet 6c 14 nalis.

Som of that sek, . . . 20 ℔. 4.

Item in Agust anno affor, sald to Nowell a sek for 24 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 7c 20.

Som of that sek the bait off tan, . 20 ℔. 5 ß. 4.

Item efter my partin in the samyn moneth, Rychye dylyuerit to Peter a sek for 24 mark, with 1 nall to bait, weand 7c 2 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is 18 ℔. 15 ß. 1.

Item the 26 day of October anno 96, sald in Brug to 2 gestis of Peter Rekeris, 2 pokis off woyll for 21 mark, with 1 nall to bait, an weand 5c net, and [the other] 4c 29 nallis.

Som of thir 2 pokis, . . . 23 ℔. 1 ß. 9.

Se the leff next—
folowis 92.

Fol. 76. Item in Julij anno affor writyne, set Peter Rekyer to pay the Dene in Brugis. Som, . . 44 ℔. 10 ß.

Item the said Peter paid for me to a buk byndar of Brugis, ... 1 ℔. 16 ß.

Item in August anno affor writin, he set me in the Vissell, ... 40 ℔.

Item he sall pay for me to Peter Cawall, . 24 ℔.

Item rasauit to Derik Basdo in Brugis in Nouember anno 96, bye comand of Peter Rekyer, . . 60 ℔.

Item rassauit in Dyscember in Bery, anno 96, fra Deryk Basdo for Peter Rekyer. Som, . . 76 ℔.

JHESUS. Anno 93, in Jun. Fol. 76. v.

MASTER JAMES COMYNG.

Account of Master James Comyng. A.D. 1493.

Item the said Master James put in my hand and to pass in merchandis to his behuf, and on his anter 75 goldynis of gold and 11 gℓ. Item at that samyn tym 8 portus, the stek cost a goldin.

Item thar efter rasauit fra the said Master James in monye 40 goldyn g'.

Item thar efter rasauit fra hym in the Feir quhen I lay abydand the saill, 4 goldin g'. Som of my rasait at that tym 127 goldyn g.'

Item Master James send in Scotland at that samyn tym in the Flour with Master James Vatsone a kyst of bukis, cost 30 goldin guld[ynis] and 7 ß.

Item I paid for fracht in Scotland for that kyst and other cost, ... vi ß. 6.

Item paid for toill and other costis her, . . 12.

Item rasauit of thir samyn bukis fra John of Karynton in S[cotland], ... 10 ℔.

Item rasauit in Scotland fra Master Robart Kytht for Master James, ... 2 ℔. 10 ß. 6.

Item rasauit in Scotland fra Master Valter Dromond, 12 ℔. . . 12.

In October, anno 93.

Item efter my comyn out off Scotland, rasauit fra Master James in Handwarp 15 Ryns g[uldynis] of g[old] and 5 Andris, 2 ducatis. Item rasauit fra hym in Medylburgh 1½ ros nobillis 4 Andres, 2 Owngris, 4 ducatis, 3 crounis, 130 g[uldynis] of g[old] in feirisyris, 2 Lewis, 1 postillat Horn, and a ald postyllat.

Som off this mony affor wryttin is . 40 ℔. 9 ß.

Item thar efter rasauit fra hym in Medylburgh 2 angillis and a Flemis.

Som in all of my rasait at that tym is 42 ℔. 2 ß.

Item rasauit in Bery fra Master Joys Mawche

20 g[olden] g[uldynis].

314 g[uldynis] 8 stiuris.

Fol. 77. Item in Nowember anno 93, paid to Belkin for ȝour costs in Medylburgh, ... 18 ß. 6 ₰.

Item gyffin ȝow in quhyt monye in ȝour purs, 8 ß.

Item gyffin hym in Bery in quhit mony, . . 16 ß.

Item gyffyn hym quhen he past to Handwarp to by his haryng 60 crounis of the son in gold. Som, 18 ℔.

Item gyffyn hym at that samyn tym in quhit mony to spend, ... 16 ß.

Item gyffyn hym quhen he past to Handwarp to loys his haryng 66 new crounis of the son in gold.

Som, 19 ℔. 16 ß.

Item thar efter gyffyn hym in Bery 36 g[uldynis] of gold. Som, ... 8 ℔. 8 ß.

Item in Discember anno affor, gyffyn Master James on owr Lady day in Bery 4 g[uldynis] of g[old] and 3 Frans crounis of gold. Som, . . 1 ℔. 16 ß. 2.

Item gyffyn to his furman in Bery that brocht don his bukis, ... 1 ℔. 5 ß. 9.

Som of my haill dylywirans at that tym, 52 ℔. 4 ß. 5 ₰.

Item the 17 of Discember anno 93, al thyngis contyt with Master James in Bery sen I cam out of Scotland to that day, and he restis awand me 24 guldynis of gold. Som, ... 5 ℔. 12 ß.

Item ther vas bocht betwix Master James and me 25 breviaris, off the quhilk he has 5 for his vynnyg.

Item gyffin to Barbyll in Januar next thar efter, quhen he vas sek, 10 Andris g[uldynis] of g[old].

Som, 2 ℔. 8 ß. 4 ₰.

Item in Jun anno 96, gyffin to Barbyll in Handwarp at the comand off Master Garad wan Arnssurd, 18 ß.

Item in Jun anno 97, gyff[yn] Master James in Handwarp, ... 1 ℔.
Item gyffyn hym 12 ell of say, cost . . 15 ß.
Item gyffin hym in Handwarp at that samyn tym 100 guldynis of gold, price of the stek 4 ß. 6 gℓ.
Som, 22 ℔. 10 ß.

Item I am awand Master James for bukis to John Follar Fol. 77. v.
29 goldyn g[uldynis], and 22 sturis. Som in mony, 6 ℔. 19 ß.

A.D. 1495. Item in Julii anno 95, rasauit fra Master James 110 goldyns of g[old].
Item the 14 day of August anno affor, rasauit in Medylburgh fra Wyllykyn of Handwarp 7 ros nobyllis, 4 Lewys, a new croun, a angyll, 2 Ongris, 3 ald crounis, 2 lyt g[uldynis], and 14 gℓ. in syluer, ȝit in mony, 3 ß. 4 gℓ.

A.D. 1497. Memorand, the 22 day of Jun anno 97, all thyngis contit betwix Master James Comyng and me, excep the wynnyng off his part off his mony, and I rest awand hym 136 guldynis of gold. Som, . 30 ℔. 12 ß.
Item the 12 day off Discember anno 97, gyffyn Master James in Bery 38 goldin goldinis, and 6 sturis.

A.D 1495. Item in August anno 95, gyff[yn] Master James in his Fol. 78.
purs or he past to saill 6 goldin guldyns, and an to Ryche. Som, . . . 1 ℔. 12 ß. 8 gℓ.
Item 3 crounis of the son, ... 18 ß.
Item gyffyn to his hois makar, . . 3 ß. 2 gℓ.
Item gyffyn to Bellkin for his met, . . 3 ß. 4.
Item the 4 of Setember anno affor in the Feir, gyff Master James 3 Frans crounis, and 2 goldin guldynis.
Item in November anno 95, dylywirit for Master James Comyn to a man of Cullan ffor vad that he was awand hym 10½ goldin g[uldynis].
Item dylywirit in Bery at that samyn tym to Master

Garad the buk sellar of Handwarp for Master James, 5 ℔.

Item in Jun anno 96, send hym with John of Schaw als mekyll potyngary as cost, . . . 8 ß. 6 ℊ. A.D. 1496.

Item send hym with the sayd, hat, bonet, and vellet tep[at], cost . . . . . 14 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item paid in Handwarp for 2 ell' of Engllis clath for to mak his son a gon, ... 4 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item lent hys wyff in Handwarp 6 Andris guldynnis, and 6 dobyll ferrisyis. Som, . . 1 ℔. 10 ß. 3 ℊ.

Item lent hym in Medylburgh efter he com out of Scotland, ... 3 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item paid to Dawy Rattrye for hym, . 8 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item Ryschye lent hym in my naym, . 32 ß. 4.

Item I lent in Medylburgh or we com to Bery a croun of the son, ... 4 ß. 8.

Item paid for hym to Ryschys wyff, . . 12 ℊ.

Item lent in Bery an ald croun, and an other in Handwarp, ... 11 ß.

Item in May anno 97, gyffyn Master James in Handwarp, ... 1 ℔. A.D. 1497.

Item for 12 ell' off say, ... 15 ß.

Item a C goldin guldinis, ... 22 ℔. 1 ß.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in Dyscember. Fol. 78. v.

MASTER JAMES COMYNG.

Account of Master James Comyng. A.D. 1497.

Item in Bery anno as affor, it was apontyt betwix Master James and me that ilk an of vs suld lay 30 ℔. gℓ. in a pok to by ber with all, and to send in Scotland off both owr awenturis, the quhilk ber was laid in Tomis bargh, off the quhilk partit out of ȝelland the next Merch thar efter, and com weyll in Scotland, and Thomas Karcatyl is merchand to the said ber, comes to, with the cost, ... 26 ℔. 18 ſ. 8.

Item in Apryll next thar efter, Master James and I send in Scotland to Thomas Karcatyll to pak owr geir 100 canvas, the quhilk cost ilk of vs 10 ſ., the quhilk Master J. paid his part, ... 10 ſ.

Item in May anno 98, we bocht in Medylburgh betwix hym and me 3391 schep skyns, the quhilk cost in the haill, 42 ℔. 15 ſ. 4.

Som off his part that he has paid, . 36 ℔. 7 ſ. 8.

Item I haff of his to war mar than is varit, 4 ℔., to the quhilk I sall lay 4 ℔. gℓ. quhen God sendis tym of varyn.

Item in Julio anno affor, bocht in the Feir betwix hym and me and layd in Vyllȝem Peterson a C. salt, cost with the costis in falowerd mony, . 8 ℔. 7 ſ. 2.

Item in October anno affor, warit in vad by the awyss of Loys Foray in Lyill to the proffyt of Master James and me, ilk part, ... 25 ℔.

Item in Januar next ther efter, bocht by Rychye in Medylburgh for Master James, and send tham to his ward to Handvarp 50 copill fegis, ilk copill cost 6 ſ.

Item for pynor fe, 16 gℓ. Item schout hir to Handvarp, 4 ſ. Item gyffyn a man that ȝed with thaim to Hand-

warp, 3 ß. Item gyffin a man for the helpin of the merchand, and to waill tham, 2 ß.

Som of thir fegys with the costis, . 15 ℔. 10 ß. 4.

Item in Fewerȝer next ther efter, lent the Abbot of Passalay to the behuf off Master James. Som, 30 ℔., and the said Abbot to pay in Scotland for ilk pond gℓ. 7 crounis Scottis, and James Homyll sal var this mony in Scotland to the profyt off Master James.

Item lent Barbyll in Handwarp a croun of gold, 5 ß. 6.

Fol. 79. Item in Discember anno 98, rasauit out of Tomis schip fra T. Carcatill for this beir, 3 sekis forest woyll and an mydlyn. Sald the forest in Brugis ffor 26 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, veand 7c 4 nallis, 7c net, and 7c 3 nallis. A.D. 1498.

Som of thir 3 sekis the bat of, 6[0] ℔. 15 ß. 3.

Item the mydill sek to men of Torkconȝe for xviii mark, with a nall to bait, weand 7c 4 nallis.

Som of that sek the bait off tayn, 14 ℔. 4 ß.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 4 sekis standis in the 35 l[aif]. Som, 5 ℔. 18 ß.

Som of thir 4 sekis [costis] of tayn is 69 ℔. 1 ß. 3 gℓ.

Item in Discember anno 98, rasauit fra Master James in Bery in rady monye, ... 26 ℔.

Item Rychye sald in Medylburgh in Julio anno affor 1127 skyns. Som, ... 36 ℔. 12 ß.

Item in oncostis at the sellin of this hop with the makrelty, Johne Doggat at the bying, 19 ß.

Item in September anno affor, sald in Handverp 1000 of the samyn skyns for 10 nobillis the C., with 26 to bat. Som of that hop, ... 30 ℔.

Item in Handvarp at that samyn tym, sald of the samyn skyns 385 by the hop for . . . . . 9 ℔.

Item at that samyn tym in Handvarp, sald the rest to Derik Den to frist, the quhilk var 590 by the hop for 20 ℔. 13. 6.

Item pynor fe of thir 3 last hopis in Medylburgh, 3 ß. Item for schout hir to Brugis, 11 ß. 2 gℓ. Item pynor

fe in Brugis, 3 ſ. 10 gſ. Item for schot hir to Handwarp, 10 ſ. 6 gſ. Item for pynor fe in Handwarp, 33 gſ. Item toill in Handwarp, 7 ſ. 4 gſ. for beryn and for schoutyn of thaim, 2 ſ. 3 gſ. Item in lecoris at the sellin, 4½ gſ. Item hous hir in Handverp, 4 ſ. 6 gſ. Item makrellty, 8 gſ. Item hous hir in Medylburgh of the hail gudis, 30 ſ.

Som costis of thir skyns is 4 ℔. 15 ſ. 4 gſ.

Som of thir skyns the costis off tan is 91 ℔. 10 ſ. 2.

Item in Januar anno affor, rasauit of Vyllȝem Petersone for owr salt that we send in Damskyn betwix vs baith, 4 ℔. 10 ſ.

A.D. 1499. Item in May anno 99, gyffyn Master James Comyng, Fol. 79. v. 6 ℔.

Item contyt with Master James in Brugis, and gaff hym all his mony that he laid out to Rychard [and] me, excep the wenyng that is to rakyn betwix hym and me. This mony I gaff hym in Brugis in September anno 99.

Item in Bery in Aprill anno 99, rasauit fra Master James Comyng, ... 71 ℔. Fol. 80.

Item in October anno affor, gyffyn hym in half ferrisyris, 9 ſ.

Item thar efter in October at hys partyn out of Brugis lent hym, ... 2 ℔.

Item in Discember next ther efter, gyffyn hym [in] Bery in mony, ... 24 ℔.

Fol. 80. v. JHESUS. In Apryll, anno 95,

ROGAR OF MORRAY.

Item ȝer and [moneth] affor writyn, rasauit of his standand in Medylburgh in Sandris of Bonklis hous a pok bron woyll. Sald it in Handvarp for 20 mark, with a stan to bait, veand 3c and 9 stan.

Som of that pok the bat of tan, 7 ℔. 10 ß. 8.

Item the oncostis of this pok standis in the 4. Som, 10 ß. 6.

Account of Roger of Moray. A.D. 1495.

Som fre syluer of this pok, al costis of tan is 7 ℔. 2 ℊ.

Item in November anno 95, rasauit out of the Cowasch 2 sekis of forest voill. Sald tham to fryst to a man of the Hag, callit Clais Andirssone for 30 mark, with 2 nall to bat, veand 6c 23 nallis, and 6c 21 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bait of tan is 42 ℔. 14 ß. 6.

Item at that samyn tym, rasauit out of Gylbart Edmyston a sek forest woill. Sald that sek to the said Clays, veand 6c 24.

Som of that sek the bait of tayn is . 22 ℔. 8 ß.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 5 and 6 layf. Som, ... 3 ℔. 18 ß. 2.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Schir Thomas Todis schip a sek forest woyll. Sald it in Bery to Martyne of Lyill for 28 mark, with a stan to bait, weit 6½c.

Som off that sek the bat of tan, . 20 ℔. 1 ß. 4.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym a sek forest woyll out of the Cristoffir. Sald that sek in Bery of the samyn price, veand 6½c 2 stan.

Som of that sek the bat of tain is . 20 ℔. 7 ß. 6.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 7 and 10 laif.

Som costis of this gudis affor writtin is 3 ℔. . 4.

Item for my seruis off ilk sek a ros nobyll. Som, 4 ℔. 6 ß.

Som fre syluer of thir 5 sekis and the pok, 98 ℔. 12 ß. 10.

Som fre syluer that I haf rasauit of hys sen I partit fra hym to this day is . . 105 ℔. 13 ß.

Item in September anno affor, bocht in Handwarp and pakyt in a Hambruch barell and laid in Georgh of Spaldynis schip a dossin cowsyngis, cost 27 ß. Item the stuffin of tham, cost 9 ß. 6 ℓ. Item a copyll fostian, cost 19 ß. 8 ℓ. Item [2] Aress bedis, ilk haldis 20 ellis, and an of 16 ellis, prys of the ell, 11 ℓ. Som of the 3 bedis, 2 ℔. 9 ß. 4 ℓ. Fol. 81.

Som of the gudis in this barell is . 5 ℔. 5 ß. 6 ℓ.

Item at the Vitson merkat affor, send hym 150 ell canvas, cost 22 ß. the C. Som, 33 ß., . 1 ℔. 13 ß.

Item paid ffor costis of this ger, 2 ß. 5 ℓ.

Som of this ger with the costis is 7 ℔. . 11 ℓ.

Item in Discember anno 95, bocht in Bery and schipit in the Cowasche and pakyt in a pyp, in the furst a roll canvas, cost 7 ß. 6 ℓ. A copill of fostian, cost 19 ß. 5 ℓ., 3 bedis of wardur of grein feld, ilk contis 20 ell. Item a bed, 16 ell. Item 2 dossin of cowssyngis of the samyn, price of the ell 11 ℓ. Item a bed 16 ellis, and 2, ilk of 12 ellis blak feld, price of the ell 10 ℓ. Item 3 dossyne of cowssyngis, cost 4 ß. 6 ℓ. the dossin. Som of this wardur, 6 ℔. 18 ß. 6 ℓ. Item in the samyn pip 2 pestellis and 2 mortyris, veand 55½ ℔. Item 18 candyllstekis, veand 38½ ℔., price of the ℔. 5 ℓ. Item 6 bassynis of [ ]·wark, cost 7½ ℔., weand 26 ℔. Som of the brassyn vark, 2 ℔. 15 ß. 5 ℓ. Item pakit in the samyn pip a stek vellwows, cost 10 ß. 6 ℓ. the ell, lang 29½ ellis. Item a stek sattin 24½ ellis, price of the ell 6 ß. 8 ℓ. Item a stek damas 29½ ellis, price of the ell

5 s. 6 d. Som of thir silkis 31 li. 7 s. 10 d. Item in the samyn pyp 12 li. peper, cost 19 s. Item 12 li. gynger, cost 17 s., 2 li. safferon, cost 20 s. Item for the pip, 20 d. Item toill, 10 d. Item pynoris, schout hir and other costis, 12 d.

Som of this pip with the costis, 45 li. 8 s. 2 d.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym and laid in that samyn schip a stek of Ryns wyn, haldand 3 ham, a strif les, price of the rud 15 li. 15 s. Som, 3 li. 6 s. 7. Item for toyll, assyis and pynor fe, 2 s. 6 d. Item schout hir, 8 d.

Som of this wyn wyth the costis, . 3 li. 9 s. 9 d.

Som of my haill varyn sen my last cont to the 10 day of Januar anno 95 is . 55 li. 18 s. 10 d.

Fol. 81. v. Item in Aprill anno 97, rasauit out of the Egyll 2 s[ekis] of Rogar of Morrays voyll. Sald tham in Brugis to Peter wan Artrilk for 28 mark, with a nall to bat, weand 6c 17 nallis, and 6c 15 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis is 40 li. 8 s. 10.

Item the oncostis of this 2 sekis standis in the 20 laif. A.D. 1497.

Som, 3 li. 13 s. 10 d.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Cowasch 2 sekis of the samyn woyll. Sald tham in Brugis to the said Peter of the samyn price, weand 6c 12 nallis, and 6c 4 nallis. Som off thir 2 sekis, . 38 li. 15 s. 8.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 standis in the 21 laif. Som, 3 li. 13 s. 10 d.

Item in Nowember anno 97, rasauit of Gylbart Edmeston a sek of voyll. Sald it in Medylburgh to Jone Belsell for 27½, with 2 nallis to bat, veand 7c 10 nallis. Som of that sek the bat of tayn is . . 22 li. 10 s.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym owt of Jone Erwin a sek of that samyn voyll. Sald it to the said John Belsell ffor the samyn price, weand 7c 11 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is . 22 li. 10 s.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 23 and 28 laif. Som, 3 ℔. 18 ℓ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Julyan 2 sekis of the samyn volle. Sald tham in Brugis to a man of Vawlinschyn for 28 mark, 3 nallis to bat, weand 7c 7 nallis, and 7c 17 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis is . . . 45 ℔. 8 ß. 2.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 25. 4 ℔. . 6 ℓ.

Item for my seruis of thir 8 sekis abon writin, ilk sek 16 ß. 6 ℔. 8 ß.

Som fre sylluer of this syd, . . 148 ℔. 15 ß.

Fol. 82.

Item in Januar anno 96, bocht in Handwarp and pakyt in a pip to Ro. off Moray, and schipit in Schir Thomas Todis schip, in the furst 206 ellis of canvas, cost 22 ß. the 100. Item 2 copill fostian, cost 19 ß. 2 ℓ. the copill. Item 1 copill indit fostian, cost 16 ß. 6 ℓ. Item 3 mantyll of fonȝeis, cost 30 ß. the mantill. Item 2 mantillis of beinis, cost 2 ℔. 10 ß. Item 2 mantill, cost 2 ℔. 2 ß. Item 100 bowgh, cost 2 ℔. 10 ß. Item a ℔. sewin silk, cost 15 ß. Item half a ℔. of gold, 21 ß. Item 30 ℔. of red bukrem, cost 11 ß, Item 2 of blak bukrem, cost 7 ß. Som of the ger in this pip, 19 ℔. 6 ß. 3 ℓ. Item for the [pip] 18 ℓ. Item in othir costis, 21 ℓ. Som of this pip with the costis is . . . . . 19 ℔. 9 ß. 6 ℓ.

A.D. 1496.

Item send hym in John Schaw pip a stek trell, cost 16 ß. 6 ℓ.

Item send hym at that samyn tym a tunn of claret wyn, cost with the cost fre on burd, 4 ℔. 16 ß.

Som of the geir send at this tym, . 25 ℔. 2 ß.

Item in November anno 96, bocht in Bery and schepit in the Egyll 2 stekis of Ryns vyne, cost 25 ß. the haum, an haldand 2½ haum 4 stryf, the tothir 4 and 3 stryff. Som

of this wyn, 8 ℔. 9 ß. 6 ℊ. Item toyll in Bery, 2 ß. Item assys, 14 ℊ. Item to wergerar and pynor fe, 20 ℊ, schout to the Feir, 2 ß.

Som of thir 2 stekis wyth the costis, 8 ℔. 16 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item in Fewirȝer anno 97, bocht in the Dam and schepit in the Julyan 2 ton off claret wyn, the ton cost 4 ℔. Item for tol and crangylt in the Dam and schout hir to the Fer, ilk ton, 3 ß.

Som off this 2 tone with the costis, . 8 ℔. 6 ß.

Item May anno 97, paid to my Lord Duc for fynans that Rogar was awand hym 200 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 ß. 8 ℊ. Som of thir 200 ducatis, 56 ℔. 13 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item in October anno 97, paid for hym to my Lord Duc off Roys other 200 ducatis, price off the ducat, 5 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som of thir 200, ... 56 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Fol. 82. v. Item May anno 98, rassauit out of Gylbart Edmeston a sek of woyll. Sald it to Martyn of Tornay in Bery 24½ mark, with a stan to bat, veand 7ᶜ and 2 stan.

Som of that sek the bait of tan, 19 ℔. 4 ß. 10.

Item fracht and oncostis off this sek standis in the 29 laif. Som, 30 ß. 1 ℊ. A.D. 1498.

Item at that samyn tym rasauit out off Wylȝem Todrik schip a pok of quhyt woyll and a pok of mydlyn woyll. Sald the pok of quhit voill to the said Martyn of the samyn price, weand 5ᶜ a stan.

Som off that pok the bat of tan, . 13 ℔. 12 ß. 2.

Item sald the mydlyne pok in Brugis to men of Torkconȝe ffor 20 mark, with a nall to bat, weand 4ᶜ 28 nallis.

Som of that pok, . . . 10 ℔. 17 ß. 9.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 30. Som, 2 ℔. 4 ß. 5.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Julyan a sek of skyns.

Item out of Wylȝem Petirson a sek of skyns.
Item out of Ton the Brabandar, a sek of skyns.
Item thir 3 sekis sald in Handwarp to Derik Den of the Hag for . . . . . 43 ℔.
Item fracht and oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 30 and 31. Som, 4 ℔. 13 ß. 6.
Item for my seruis of thir 4 sekis and 2 pokis off this syd ilk sek, 16 ß. Som of thir 6 stekis, 4 ℔.
Som fre syluer off this syd, . . 74 ℔. 6 ß. 9.

folowis in 223 layff.

Item in May anno affor, bocht in Bery, and send in Gylbart Edmeston, 1[c] canvas and ix ell. Cost with the costis, ... 1 ℔. 2 ß. Fol. 83.
Item in Junii tharefter, paid in Handwarp to Master James Brown, factor to my Lord Duc, 400 ducatis in falowerd mony for fynans that the said Rogar was awand to my Lord, price off the ducat 5 ß. 8 ℊ.
Som off thir 400 ducatis, . . 113 ℔. 6 ß. 8.
Item paid in the chans for 80 ℔., ilk pond 7 ℊ.
Som, 2 ℔. 6 ß. 8 ℊ.
Som off this syd, . . . 116 ℔. 15 ß. 4 ℊ.

JHESUS. Anno 96, in May.

THOMAS CANT.

Fol. 85. v. Item ȝer and day of affor, rasauit out of the Egyll 5 sekis of woyll of Thomas Cantis, 2 mydyll, a bron, and 2 Newbotil, and a for. Sald the 2 mydyll to men of Torcownȝe in Brugis, for 23 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, veand 6c 26 nallis, and 6c 24 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis, 34 ℔. 6 ß. 4.

Account of Thomas Cant. A.D. 1496.

Item sald the sek of bron woyll to the samyn men for 20 merk, with 1 nall to bat, weand 7c 4 nallis. Som of that sek, 15 ℔. 14 ß.

Item sald the 2 Newbotyll sekis to Peter van Artrik, in Brugis, for 28 mark, with 1 nall to bat, veand 6c 16 nallis, and 6c 18 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis, 40 ℔. 13 ß. 1 ℊ.

Item the costis of thir 5 sekes standis in the 14 laf,

8 ℔. 4 ß. 11 ℊ.

Item rasauit at that samyn out of the Cowasche, 3 sekis of forest woyll. Sald tham in Brugis to Ector van Artryk for 28½ mark, with 2 nallis to bat, veand 6c 12 nallis, and 6c 14 nallis, and 6c 10 nallis.

Som of thir 3 sekis, 60 ℔. 3 ß. 4.

Item the costis of thir standis in the 14 laif.

Som, 4 ℔. 8 ß. 9 ℊ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Peter Hakat 2 sek of woyll, Newbottyll mydlyn. Sald thaim in Brugis to men of Torkconȝe for 23½ mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 7c and 2 nallis, and 7c 4 nallis. Som of thir 2 sekis is 35 ℔. 3 ß. 4 ℊ.

Som of thir 10 sekis at the furst selyn is 186 ℔. . 1 ℊ.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 is in the 15 leif, 19 ß. 2 ℓ.

Som of thir 10 sekis, fracht and oncostis of tayn, is 172 ℔. 7 ß. 3.

Item in July anno 96, lent John Cant apon his fadrys woyll, to red hym out of this contrye, . 6 ℔. Fol. 86.

Item paid for hym to Beilkin for his cost, . . . 4 ℔. 14 ß.

Item in Nowember anno 96, lossit a candyllstek in Brugis, and send it in Scotland in the Egyll, weand 1148 ℔., price of the ℔. 5 ℓ. Som, 23 ℔. 18 ß. 4 ℓ. Item for costom and veyng, 8 ß. 9 ℓ. Item for 2 kystis to pak in, 12 ß. Item for 16 ℔. cordis, 2 ß. Item for pakyn, 2 ß. Item pynor, 12 ℓ. Item for schout fra Brugis to the Feir, 7 ß. Som, with costis, 25 ℔. 11 ß. 1 ℓ., of the quhilk John Cant has paid 7 ℔.

Som that I haf paid of this candillstek, 18 ℔. 18 ß. 2 ℓ.

Item bocht in Bery in November, anno affor, and laid in the Egyll, 4 stekis of ryssyllis clath, 2 bron and 2 blak; ane of the brone cost 8 ℔.; it is off the ald sell. Item the tothir 3 stekis is of the new sell, ilk stek cost 9 ℔. Som of thir 4 stekis, 35 ℔. Item for a roll off canvas to pak in, 7 ß. 6 ℓ. Item for cordis and pakis, 8 ℓ. Item ffor toyll in Bery, 6 ℓ. Item schout hir, 6 ℓ. Item pynoris, 2 ℓ.

Som of this clath, with the costis, 35 ℔. 9 ß. 4 ℓ.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Medylburgh, and schep in Gylbart Edmeston betwix hym and Jon Patirsone, 470 endis of irn, veand 12000, 12 ℔. les, the C. cost 3 ß. 6 ℓ. Som 21 ℔., 5 ℓ. les. Item for hakyn, weyng, and schout hir, 9 ß.; and it is merk with 8.

Som of ilk part of this irn, with the cost, 10 ℔. 14 ß. 4 ℓ.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and send in Scotland with Dauy Rattrye, a stek of wellus, cost 10 ß. ilk ell, haldand xxxii ell' and iii quatris; ilk ell cost

10 s. Som, 16 li. 7 s. 6 d. Item for a kyst to pak it in, 10 d. Som of this stek, with the costis,

16 li. 8s. 4.

Fol. 86. v. Item in May anno 96, rasauit out of the Wardur 2 sekis of his Noebotill woyll. Sald thaim in Brugis to Jacotyn la Fewir for 28 mark, with 2 naillis to bat, an weand 6c 14 nallis and 6c 18 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis, 39 li. 4 s. 2.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis is in the 15 leif,

2 li. 19 s. 2.

Item in Nowember anno 96, rasauit of Thomas Cantis 3 sekis of woyll out of the Egyll. Sald tham in Bery for 24 mark, with a stan to bat, an veand 7c 2 stan, and 7c 1 stan, and 7c 3 stan.

Som of thir 3 sekis, 56 li. 7 s. 9 d.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 16 lef, 4 li. 9 s. 3 d.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Bal a sek of the sam. Sald it in Brugis to a man of Torkonge for 25 mark, with 2 nallis to [bat], veand 6c 28 nallis. Som of that sek, 18 li. 14 s. 3 d. Item the oncostis standis in the 17 leff, 23 s. 10 d.

Item rasauit at that sam tym out of the Egyll 2 sekis skynis, contenand 986 skyns, and 350 lentrynvar, and 300 futfell. Sald out othir 2 sekis 500, with 10 skynis to bait, ffor 16 nobillis. Som 24 li. Item sald the outschout for 11 li. by the hop. Item sald the futfell for 28 s. the C. Som 4 li. 4 s. Item sald the lentrynvar by the hop for 20 s.

Som of thir 2 sekis skyns, 40 li. 4 s.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis is in the 16, 2 li. 13 s. 6 d.

Som fre syluer of this sid is, the costis of tan,

143 li. 4 s. 5.

A.D. 1497. Item in Januar anno 97, pakit in Medylburgh a rondall, Fol. 87.
and laid in Schir Thomas Todis schip, in the quhilk pakit a stek ryssillis blak of the new sell, 9 ℔. Item a stek ryssellis bron of the ald sell, cost 8 ℔. Item a roll off canvas, cost 7 ß. 6 ℓ. Item 2 stekis of vellus cost 10 ß. the ell, an haldand 36 ellis, the to[thir] 31 ellis. Item 2 topis of rassynis, cost 5 ß. the top. Item 4 topis of fegis, cost 20 ℓ. the top. Item for the pip, 16 ℓ. Item for pakyn, pynor fe, and schout hir, 8 ℓ. Item for the kist to the silk, 16 ℓ.

Som of this rondall, with the costis, is 51 ℔. 17 ß. 6 ℓ.

Item schepit in the samyn schip a small barell haldand 7 topis off fegis, price 20 ß. Item for the barell, pakyn, and schout hir, 8 ℓ.

Som of this barell, with the costis, . 12 ß. 8 ℓ.

Item bocht in the Feir, and schep in the samyn schip, 6000 irn betwix hym and John Paterson, ilk C. cost 23 sturis. Item for oncostis ilk M., 6½ ℓ. Item som of this 6000, with costis, 11 ℔. 3 ß. 3 ℓ.; markit 16.

Som of ilk part is . . 5 ℔. 16 ß. 7½ ℓ.

Item paid for hym at that samyn tym to John Vasthall, as factor to my Lord of Aberden, . . 8 ℔. 4 ß.

Item in Januar anno 97, rasauit in Fol. 87. v.
Medylburgh out of the Julyan 2 sekis of Newbotyll woyll and a sek mydyllin. Sald the 2 Newbotill in Brugis to Frans Amand for 28 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, an veand 6ᶜ 12 nallis, and 6ᶜ 16 nallis. Som of thir 2 sekis, 39 ℔. 16 ß. 5 ℓ. Item sald the mydlyne sek to men of Torkcoune for 23 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 4ᶜ 7 nallis.

Som of that sek, 18 ℔. . 14 ℓ.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 17 laf at lenth.

Som costis of thir 3 sekis, 6 ℔. 2 ß. 9 ℓ.

Item rasauit in Medylburgh at that samyn tym out of the Cristoffyr 2 sekis Newbotyll. Sald tham in Brugis for 28 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, to Peter wan Artrik, an weand 6c 10 nallis, and 6c 15.

Som of thir 2 sekis, 39 ℔. 10 ß. 8.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 19 laif.

Som, 3 ℔. 18 ß. 10.

Som fre mony of this syd is . . 87 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym fra James Cant to the behuf of the said Thomas, 50 Frans cronis, the stek to 5 ß. 6 ꝑ.

Som off this 50 cronis, . . . 13 ℔. 15 ß.

Item ffor my seruis ilk sek that I haf sald, 16s., and ther is 23 sald.

Som off my seruis, 18 ℔. 18 ß.

Som off my haill rasait sene May anno 96, quhill Aprill anno 97, is, al costis and seruis of tan, 400 ℔. 15 ß. 4.

Fol. 88. Item in Jun anno 97, bocht in Handwarp, and pakyt in a rondal, a stek sattin haldand 45½ ellis, price off the [ell] 6 ß. 6 ꝑ. Som off that stek, 14 ℔. 17 ß. 6 ꝑ. Item a stek damas of the sam price, haldand 34 ellis. Som of that stek 11 ℔. 12 ꝑ. Item a stek off blak dobyll taffatis cost 4 ß. the ell, haldand 52 ellis. Som of that 10 ℔. 8 ß. Item 5 stekis of syngyll tartur, cost 22 ß. ilk stek. Som, 5 ℔. 10 ß. In the samyn rondal $\frac{4}{iiij}$ grotkyn off gold follȝe, ilk grotkyn cost 3 ß. Item 3 grottkyn of syluer ffolȝe, ilk grottkyn cost 3 ß. Item 3 grottkyn of syluer follȝe, ilk grotkyn x sturis. Item 12 ℔. vermyllon, cost 12 ß. Item 12 ℔. red led, cost 3 ß. 6 ꝑ. Item 12 ℔. quhit leid, cost 3 ß. Item 1000 gold, cost 28 sturis ilk 100. Item 200 syluer owirgylt, cost 14 sturis ilk C. Item 400 syluer owirgylt, cost 2 ß. ilk C. Item 600 syluer, cost 5 sturis C. Item 124 ellis canvas, cost 25 ß. ilk C. Item 12 ℔. mid' cost 8 ß. Item ffor the rondall, 14 ꝑ.

Item pakyn and nallis, 2 gl. Item ffor toyill, schout hir, and pynor fe, 15 gl.

Som off this rondall, with the costis, 49 lt. 17 s. 7.

Item bocht in Handwarp at that samyn tym, and pakyt in a lytyll fardal be it self, a stek of ryssyllis gren of the new sell, cost 9 lt. gl. Item for a roll of canvas to pak in, 7 s. Item for the cord, pakyn, and othir costis, 12 gl. Som off this fardall, with the costis, 9 lt. 8 s.

Item in September anno affor, paid for hym to the Archeden off Sant Andris, 450 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 s. 8 gl. Som, ... 127 lt. 10 s.

Item in Discember anno 97, bocht in Bery and pakit in a lytyll ffardall and layd in Gylbart Edmeston, with thir other 2 stekis affor writin, 212 ellis of canwas, price of the C. xxiiii s. Item for cordis, pakin, and othir costis, 12 gl. Som off this canvas, with the costis, 2 lt. 12 s.

Som of thir gudis send with Gylbart Edmeston at this tym, ... 61 lt. 3 s. 4 gl.

Item in Dyscember anno 97, send in the Julyan with Schir Jon Tayn to Thamas Cant, iii pecis, weand viii mark 7 ons 3 quartis, price of the ons 5 s. 4 gl. Som, 19 lt. 2 s. 8.

Item a challis doybill gylt, veand 18½ onis, price of the ons 7 s. 6 gl.

Item for paid for the caiss to the challis, 18 gl.

Som, 7 lt. 3 gl.

Item bocht in Medilburgh at that samyn tym, and pakyt in a barell, 4 topis off rassynis, ilk top cost 20 gl. Item 4 topis fegis, cost 16 gl. Item for the barell 8 gl., and othir costis 2 gl. Som of that barell, 12 s. 8 gl.

Item in Nowember anno 97, rasauit out off the Julyan 5 sekis off Thomas Cantis woyll, of the quhilk thar was a sek mydlyn. Item sald the 4 sekis of forest woyll in Brugis to Johne Bellȝell ffor 28 mark the sek, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 12 nallis, and 6c 8 and 6c 13 nallis, and 6c 10 nallis. Fol. 88. v.

Som of thir 4 sekis is 78 lt. 5 s. 10.

Item sald this sek off mydlyn woll in Brugis.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 5 sekis standis 24 laf. Som, 9 ℔. 4 s. 7 gℓ.

Item rasauit at that tym owt of the Lyon a sek forest woyll and a sek off bron woyll. Sald the sek forest to Noell of Torconȝe for 29 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6c 11 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tayn, . 20 ℔. 6 s.

Item sald the sek off bron woyll to Arnt' Bocas' of Tornconȝe for 18 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 7c 1 nall.

Som of that sek the bat of tayn, . 13 ℔. 18 s.

Item the fracht and oncostis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 26 laif, 3 ℔. 13 s.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of James Woyd 2 sekis forest. Sald an in Brugis to Fransos Amand for 28 mark, with ij nallis to bat, weit 6c and 9 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat off tan is . 19 ℔. 12 s.

Item the tother sek is ȝit to sel.

Item paid for fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis as it is [in] 24, 3 ℔. 11 s. 10 gℓ.

Item rassauit at that tym out of the Cowasche 2 sekis fforest woyll. Sald tham at the next Pais markat ther efter in Bery to Martyn off Tornay for 24½ mark, with a stan to bat, weand 6c 4 stan, and 6c 7 stan.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bat off tayn, 33 ℔. 16 s. 1

Item fracht and oncostis of thir sekis standis in the 27 laif, 3 ℔. 14 s. 10 gℓ.

Som fre syluer of this syd, fracht and oncostis paid of 2 sekis that is to sell, . 145 ℔. 4 s. 4 gℓ.

Fol. 89. v. Item in Aprill anno 98, rasauit of hys out of the Egyll 5 sekis forest woyll. Sald tham in Bery to Martyne of Tornay for 24½ mark, with a stan to bat, weand 6c 7 stan, and 6c 9 stan, and 6c 5 stan, and 6c 6 stan, and 6c 5 stan. Som of thir 5 sekis the bat of tan is 85 ℔. 4 s. 8.

A.D. 1498. Item fracht and oncostis of thir 5 sekis standis in the 28 laif. Som, 7 ℔. 3 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item rasauit at that tym out of Gylbart Edmeston 3 sekis of the samyn woyll. Sald an in Handwarp to the said Martyn of the samyn price, weand 7c a stan les. Som of that sek, ... 18 ℔. 17 ß.

Item paid in for bettryn of this sek, 32 ß.

Item sald the tother 2 sekis to men of Horne for 23 mark, with a stan to bat, weand 6c 8 stan, and 6c 5 stan.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tan, . 32 ℔. 3 ß.

Item fracht and oncostis off thir 3 sekis standis in the 29. Som, 5 ℔. 2 ß. 3.

Item in Junij anno affor, rassauit out of Tomis bargh 4 pokis off woyll, an mydlyn and 2 Newbotyll, and a pok mydlyn woyll. Item sald the ii Nevbotl to men of Horn for 23 mark, with a stan to bat, weand 3½c 7 stan, and 3½c 9 stan. Som of thir 2 pok the bait of tan, 19 ℔. 10 ß.

Item sald the pok broune woyll to the samyn men for 19 mark, veand 3½c and 6 stan, with a stan to bat. Som of that pok, 7 ℔. 18 ß.

Som of thir 3 pokis at the first sellin the bat of tayn is . . . . . 27 ℔. 8 ß.

Item the oncostis of thir 4 pok standis in the 30. Som, 3 ℔. 4 ß. 6.

Som fre syluer of this syd is . 146 ℔. 9 ß. 7.

Item for my seruis of thir 17 sekis and 3 pokis, ilk sek 16 ß. Som, 14 ℔. 8 ß.

Item in May anno 98, gyffyn to John of Schaw by the comand of Thomas Cant, for his comyn owir, 1 ℔. Fol. 90.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and laid in Gylbart Edmeston schip, a lytyll pak off canvas, haldand 218 ellis, price of the C. 20 ß. Item for cordis and pakyn, 6 ℊ. Item toyll, schout hir, and othir costis.

Som of this canvass [with] the costis, 2 ℔. 4 ß. 9 ℊ.

Item paid for hym to Master Robart Schaw in the bank of Bynyn Cassyne in Handwarp, . . 200 ℔.

Item paid in the chans for 120 ℔., ilk ℔. 10 ℊ. Som of that schot, ... 5 ℔.

Item paid in the chans thar efter for 8 ℔., ilk ℔. 7 ℊ. Som of that schot, . . . 2 ℔. 6 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item paid at that samyn tym [in] the bank de Blassio Balbany for fynans that he was awand my Lord Duc, 300 ducatis, price of ilk ducat 5 ß. 8 ℊ. falowerd mony. Som of thir 300 d. is . . . . 84 ℔.

Item paid for 60 ℔. ℊ. in the chans ilk ℔. 8 ℊ. Som of that schot, ... 2 ℔.

Som off this syd is . . . 297 ℔. 11 ß. 5 ℊ.

JHESUS. Anno 96, Dyscember. Fol. 90. v.

TAMAS CARCATYLL.

Account of Thomas Carcatyll. A.D. 1496.

Item rasauit of hys out of Cristoffyr of Medilburgh a sek of voyll. Sald it in Bery for 24 merk, with a stan to bait, veand 6½c 8 stan.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is . 18 ℔. 1 ß. 10.

Item paid Copin van Delet for hous hir of it, 12 ß. Item schoutyn and schout hir to Bery 20 gℓ., for toyll in Bery 6 gℓ., to the pynoris in Bery 12 gℓ. Item hous hir in Bery 12 gℓ. Item vegylt 3 gℓ. Item brokag 12 gℓ. Som costis, 17 ß. 5 gℓ.

Item bocht 5 sekis off Thomas Karkatyllis woyll for 25 mark, with a nall to bait, weand 7c 8 nallis, and 6c 20 nallis, and 7c 3 nallis, a sek 7c, and 7c 9 nallis. Item the bron sek weit 8c 1 nall.

Som off thir 6 sekis is . . 115 ℔. 17 ß. 9.

Item rasauit a sek of woyll of his in Bery. Sald it for 20 mark, with a stan to bait, weand 7½c 8 stan.

Som of that, ... 17 ℔. 8 ß. 6.

Item he lent me in Bery, ... 13 ß. 2.

Item the 28 day off Aprill anno 96, rasauit in Bery fra Aryan Garardson 53 crounis of the sone, [som] off thir crounis, ... 15 ℔. . 4.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym in Bery fra Henry Nytyngall 51 ald crounis, and ii rydaris. Som of this gold, 14 ℔. 12 ß. 6.

A.D. 1497. Item in October anno 97, rasauit in Handwarp fra Tomas Karkatyll, ... 19 ℔. 7.

Fol. 91. JHESUS. Anno 96, in November.

THOMAS CARCATYLL.

Item bocht in Bery and schepit in the Egyll 2 stekis of Ryns vyn, cost 25 s. ilk ham, an haldand 3 ham 5 stryf, and 2½ ham and 4 strif. Som of this wyne, 7 li. 6 s. 6 d. Item toyll in Bery, 2 s. Item for assyis, 12 d. Item pynor fe and vergeris, 14 d. Item schout hir, 2 s.

Som off this wyn with the costis, . 7 li. 11 s. 8.

Item in Fewirȝer anno 96, bocht in the Dam and laid in the Julyan 3 town off Claret Gaschon, ilk ton cost 4 li., for toll, crangylt, and schout hir to the Feir, ilk town, 3 s.

Som off this wyn with the costis, . 12 li. 9 s.

Item 2 day of May anno 97, gyffyn Georgh Edwardsone in Brugis by the comand of Thomas, . . 2 li. A.D. 1497.

Item in that samyn moneth, gyffin hym self in Medylbrugh, ... 1 li. 14 s.

Item for paid to the clark off the Cowach for 2 sekis fracht, ... 2 li. 13 s. 2½.

Item Rysche gaf hym in ȝelland, . . . 1 li.

Item paid for him in Brugis, ... 14 li.

Item lent hym in Handwarp, . . . 8 li.

Item he had for a stek of layn' 5 Ryns guld', 2 li. 2 s. 6.

Item for 6 ell and a quarter off dams and sattyn, 2 li. . 9 d.

Item efter his partyn, for his chamer hir, . . 3 s. 4.

Item gyffin to Rychye, ... 9 s.

Item paid for 6½ gray, ilk ell 6 s. 8 d. with the scheryn, 2 li. 3 s. 4 d.

Item lent hym in Brugis 24. in Jun, . 2 li. 3 s.

Item lent hym in Brugis the 2 day of Julii for to send to G. Edwardsone in Holland, . . . 20 li.

Item in the samyn monetht, lent hym to gyff Vyncent Owirdall, ... 2 ℔.
Item the 4 day off August laid for his seruiotis, 2 ℔. 3 ß. 4 gꝗ.
Item on the morn gyffyne hym 16 ald crounis. Som, 4 ℔. 8 ß.
Item the 15 day of the samyn monetht gyffin hym to giff G. Edwardsone, ... 5 ℔.

A.D. 1498. Item the 6 Januar anno 98, all thyngis contyt be twyx Thomas Karkatyll and me, and he restis awand, 76 ℔. 8 ß. 10. Fol. 91. v.
Item the 26 day Fewirȝer anno 98, Thomas Karcatill left with me standand ffre in Brugis 4 sekis off forest woyll, al costis paid.
Item he left me standand in Bery off Georgh Edwardsonis 2 pokis bona lanna, in pand off . . . 25 ℔.
Item he has paid for the oncostis off thir 2 pok, 10 ß. 11.
Item in Aprill anno 98, sald to Bodyn de Graf 2 sek for 26 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, an weit 6ᶜ 28 nallis, and 6ᶜ 27 nallis.
Som of thir 2 sekis, ... 41 ℔.
Item gyffin the said Bodyn for the bettryn of an of thir sekis, ... 12 ß.
Item for makrelty of thir 2 sekis to Peter Rekeyr, 5 ß.
Item to the pynoris and weyaris, ... 16 gꝗ.
Folowis in the 117.

A.D. 1497. Item the 25 in August anno 97, gyffyn Thomas Carcatyll quhen I com out off Brussyll 7 crounis of son, 1 ℔. 19 ß. 4 gꝗ. Fol. 92.
Item paid to Jone Gynnys for Thomas the 27 day August, 2 ℔. 10 ß.
Item the 3 day off Semptember send Thomas in ȝelland wyth wyᵗ saullye by the comand of lettris, 20 ℔.
Item paid to for Thomas to Schir Robart Wellis in October anno 97, 300 ducatis. Som, ... 85 ℔.

Item tharefter lent 3 new crounis and a Lew, . 24 ß.
Item paid for his lettron, . . . 4 ℔. 2 ß.
Item tharefter quhen we com to Medylburgh lowssit hym 3270 irne, costis irin, 3 ß. 5 ℊ. . . 7 ℔. 5 ß. 2 ℊ.
Item lent hym in mony at that samyn tym, . 6 ℔.
Item he tuk in Bery fra Wyllȝem Hopar, . 5 ℔.
Item lent hym in Bery to pay Thomas Outinart, 2 ℔.
Item lossyt hym fra Loys 2 stekis ryssillis, cost 17 ℔. 15 ß.
Item paid for hym to Martyn of Gent, . 9 ℔. 7 ß. 6.
Item paid for ii sekis of hys that com in the Julyan, fracht and costis, ... 2 ℔. 12 ß. 8.
Item lent hym quhen he partyt out of Bery to pass to Medilburgh 7 Outrecht guldynis.
Item paid for hym to Thomas Hay, . 1 ℔. 9 ß. 2.
Item for chamer hir in Bery and hys woyll hir, 5 ℔.

Anno 98.

Item the 26 day off Fewirȝer, all thyngis contyt betwix Thomas Karkatyll, and he rest awand me, 83 ℔. 13 ß. 6 ℊ.
Item paid for his beir that was schep in Ton, lyk as it standis at lentht in the Jornall in the 44, 17 ℔. 11 ß. 10 ℊ.
Item send with hym on my awentur a stek of cramyssye weillus, cost 22 ß. the ell, lang 25 ell'. Som of that stek, ... 28 ℔. 5 ß.
Item the half of the beir that was schip at that samyn tym in Tomis schip was hys, and the tother half Master Ja. Comyngis and myn,
Som of my part, . . . 26 ℔. 9 ß. 3 ℊ.

JHESUS. Anno 96. Fol. 92. v.

PETER REKEIR.

Account of Peter Rekeir. A.D. 1496.

Item the 16 day of October anno affor, sald to Noel Bones, Petyris gest, a sek mydlyne woyll for 25 mark, with 2 nalis to bait, weand 7c 7 nallis. Som of that seke, 19 ℔. 18 ß. 1.

Item in Dyscember anno affor, sald the said Noell in Bery a sek for 25 mark, with a stan to bat, weand . . . Som of that sek, ... 19 ℔. 6 ß.

Item the 29 day Dyscember anno 96, sald in Brugis to the said Noell a sek for 24 mark, with a nall to bat, weand 7c 16 nallis.

Som off that sek, ... 20 ℔.

Item at that samyn tym a sek of . b . T. Cantis for 22½ mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 7c 29 nallis.

Som of that sek, ... 19 ℔. 16 ß. 5.

Item sald hym at that samyn tym a sek forest for 27 mark, with a nall to beit, weand 7c 10 nallis.

Som of that sek, ... 22 ℔. 14 ß. 2.

Item sald to Arnold de Bocas, coussyng to Loyk Forray, gest to the said Petir, a sek for 24 merk, with a nall to bait, weand 7c 19 nallis.

Som off that sek, ... 20 ℔. 5 ß. 4.

Item sald to the samyn man a sek for 22½ merk, veand 6c 1 nall.

Som of that sek, ... 15 ℔.

Folouis on the next.

Item sald at that samyn tym to an other gest of Peter a sek of woyll for 23 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 8c 16,

Som of that sek, ... 21 ℔. 15 ß.

Item sald the samyn day to Bodin de Graf a sek for 25 mark, with a nall to bait, weand 7c 17 nall.

Som off that sek the bat of tayn, . 30 ℔. 18 ß.

Folouis next laif.

Fol. 93. Item 4 in March Peter Rekeir set me in the chans, 20 ℔.
Item the 17 day of the samyn moneth Peter set me in the chans, ... 20 ℔.
Item in Bery anno 97 in Aprill, rasauit fra Valentyn Lam' by the comand off Pe. . . . 8 ℔. 17 ß. 6. A.D. 1497.
Item rasauit at the samyn tym fra the said Valentyn, 3 ℔. 5 ß. 6.
Item rasauit fra Bartyllmeus Hornyk at that sam tym of Peter behalf, ... 5 ℔. 10 ß.
Item in May anno affor, rasauit in the naym of Peter fra Derik Basdo, ... 50 ℔.

Fol. 93. v. Item sald to Bodyn de Graf, Peter Raker ward a sek of Haly[rud] for 26 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 27 nallis. Som of that sek, . . 19 ℔. 15 ß. 8.
To pay at Brugis merkat.
Item sald the samyn Bodyn a sek of the samyn for 25 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6c 5 nallis. Som of that sek, ... 16 ℔. 18.
Item Master James sald the said Bodin a sek off myn for 26½ mark, wyth a nall to bait, veand 7c 8 nallis.
Som off that seke, . . . 21 ℔. 6 ß.
Item Cornellis Bogyll is awand me, to pay at Candyllmes, for 2 sekis off woll. Som, ... 40 ℔.
Item in Nowember, sald to the samyn Cornellis a sek voyll for 24 merk, with 1 nall to bait, to pay at the said [tyme], weand 6c 26 nallis, . . 18 ℔. 4 ß. 5.
Item the 14 day of Fewirȝer anno 97, sald the said Cornellis 3 sekis for 24½ merk, with 2 nallis to bat at the sek, an veand 7c 9 nallis, 2o, 7c 9 nallis, and 3o, 7c 12 nallis.
Som of thir 3 sekis the bat of tan is, 59 ℔. 3 ß. 2.
Item the 23 day off Fewirȝer anno 97, sald to men off Torconȝe a pok of w. c. for 23½, with a nall to bat, veand 4c 9 nallis.
Som off that pok, ... 11 ℔. 3 ß.
Item at that samyn tym a pok of the Abbot for 24½ merk, veand 4c. Som off that pok, . 10 ℔. 17 ß. 10.

Item sald thaim a sek of mydllyn R. for the samyn price, weand 7c 8.
Som off that sek, . . . 19 ℔. 17 ß. 4.

Item the 4 day of Merch anno affor, sald to Arnold Bokas, cossyn to Loyk Forray, a sek Du[n]dye woyll for 25½ mark, with 1 nall to bait, weand 6c 18. Som of that sek, ... 18 ℔. 12 ß. 1 ℊ.

Item the 24 in Aprill anno 97, sald to Noell de Bones a sek for 26 mark, weand 7c 13 nallis. Som of that sek, 21 ℔. 9 ß. 6.

A.D. 1496. Item the 6 day of Merche anno 96, rasauit fra Bodyn de Graf, ... 12 ℔. Fol. 94.

Item the 3 day of Aprill, rasauit Neill his son of Bowdyn, ... 5 ℔.

A.D. 1497. Item the 5 day of May anno 97, rasauit fra Bowdin, 23 ℔.

Item the 14 day of Fewirzer anno 97, rasauit fra Cornellis Bugll. Som, ... 15 ℔. 10 ß.

Item the 4 off Merche anno affor, rasauit fra Cornellis Bugil, ... 12 ℔. 10 ß.

Item the 16 day of Aprill anno 97, rasauit in Bery fra 7 Estirlyne in Cornellis be half, . . . 20 ℔.

Item the 6 day off Jun, rasauit in Handwarp by Rychye fra an Estyrlyne in Cornellis naym, . 11 ℔. 10 ß.

Item the 24 Julii, rasauit ffra Cornellis in Brugis. Som, 10 ℔.

Item in October anno affor, rasauit in Handwarp fra the said Cornellis Bogyll, ... 18 ℔.

Item all thyngis contyt and rakynit betwix Cornellys Bugyll and me, and all thyngis paid be an howduch in Handwarp the 22 day off Jun anno 98,

Item the 27 day of Jun dylyuirit to Peter Rekyer a sek forest that I sald to Noell Bomes for 30 mark, weand 6c 13 nallis to pay at Baumes. Som of that sek, 21 ℔. 8 ß. 1. Fol. 94. v.

Item at that samyn tym lent the said Noell in mony 6 ℔.

Item that samyn day, sald to 5 gestis of the said Petiris a sek of voyl for 27 merk, to pay to Peter with clath content in the hall, weand 6^{c} 20 nallis.

Som of that sek, ... 20 ℔.

Item the 7 day Julii anno 97 as affor, sald to 2 gestis off Peter Rekeiris 1 sek woyll, and Peter answeris for the clath in the hayll, ffor 27 merk, with a nall to bait, weit 7^{c} 10 nallis.

Som off that sek, ... 21 ℔. 18 ß.

JHESUS. Anno 96, in November. Fol. 95. v.

EDWARD SPYTTALL.

✝ Item ȝer affor writin, rasauit in Medylburgh of his, out of the Egyll a sek of woyll. Sald it in Be[ry] for 26 mark, with a stan to bat, weand 6c a stan les. Som of that sek the bat of tayn is 17 ℔. 9 ß. 4.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 16. Som, 30 ß.

Account of Edward Spyttall. A.D. 1496.

Item in Januar next, rasauit in Medylburgh out off the Julyane a sek of woyll, forest. Sald it in Brugis for 28 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 3 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is . 18 ℔. 15 ß. 3.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 19 laif. Som, 2 ℔. 1 ß. 11 ℊ.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 sekis, . . 32 ℔.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Bery and schepit in the Barbyll to the said Edward Spyttall, a kyst of sucur, cost 3 ℊ. the ℔., veand 182 ℔. Item ffor cordis and pakin, 8 ℊ. Item toyll, 4 ℊ. Item schout hir and toyll, 6 ℊ. Som of this sucur, with the costis, 2 ℔. 7 ß. Fol. 96.

Item bocht in Bery and pakyt in a pip and schipit in the samyn schip, a C. almondis, cost 25 ß.; 50 ryis, cost 7 ß. Item 4 dossin off peper, cost 19 ß. the d. Item 18 ℔. gynger, cost 19 ℊ. the ℔. Item 12 ℔. canell, cost 5 ß. 6 ℊ. the ℔. Item 2 ℔. saferon, cost 9 ß. the ℔. Item 6 ℔. clois, cost 3 ß. 6 ℊ. the ℔. Item 6 ℔. massis, cost. 4 ß. the ℔. Item 12 ℔. sandry, cost 16 ℊ. the ℔.

Item 12 ℔. troussall, cost 2 s. the ℔. Item 6 ℔. grains, cost 16 gl. the ℔.; 3 dossin scrogattis, cost 15 s.

Som of this spis is 16 ℔. 8 s. 6.

Item 50 ell' canvas, 12 s. Item for the pip, 16 gl. Item schout hir to F[eir] and othir costis, 18 gl. Som of this pip, with the costis, . . . 17 ℔. 3 s. 4 gl.

Item for my seruis, ... 1 ℔.

Item in Januar anno 97, pakyt in a pyp of Robart Ryndis to Edward Spytal, in a litil kyst, a stek wellus, lang 25 ell', cost 10 s. the ell. Item for the kyst to pak it in, 12 gl. Som, ... 12 ℔. 11 s. A.D. 1497.

Item for my seruis of this last sek, . . 1 ℔.

Som of my hall dylywirans, . 34 ℔. 1 s. 4 gl.

Item Edward Spyttall restis awand me 1 ℔. 9 s. 2 gl.

Fol. 96. v. Item in October anno 97, sald to Noel Bonnes a sek off woyll for 20 merk, with a nayll to bait, veand 8c 1 nall, and Peter Requer, brokyr. Som,

Item sald hym at that samyn tym a sek for 22 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 26 nallis.

Som off that sek,

JHESUS. Anno 97, in November. Fol. 97. v.

JOHN OF MORRAY.

A.D. 1497. Item rasauit a pak of clath of his out of the Julyan. Sald a stek of it in Bery for 6 gℓ. the dossin, lang 43 ell'. Som, 21 ß. 6 gℓ. Item a stek of the samyn for the samyn price, lang 45 ell'. Som, 22 ß. 6 gℓ. Item a stek off the samyn and of the samyn price, lang 36 ell'. Som, 18 ß. Item stek of the samyn for 5 gℓ. the ell, lang 5½. Som, 2 ß. 3½ gℓ. Item the ramyn off this pak sald it in Brugis for 6 ß. the dss., lang 244 ell'.

Som off this clath at the ffurst sellyn, 9 ℔. 6 ß. 3.

Item fracht and oncostis off this pak standis in the 28, 21 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item Rychye gaff John off Morray or I com, 10 ß. 6 gℓ. Fol. 98. Item lent [hym] myself, 25 gℓ. Item thar eftir I lent hym an Andris. Item thar eftir 18 gℓ. Item to pay his costis in Medylburgh. Item Dauy lent hym in Bery a Ryniss guldyn. Item paid for his van hyr and hys costis be twix Bery and Brugis, 4 ß. Item on ȝoull ewin for a pair of hois, 3 ß. Item for pantoffyll and schon, 18. Item for a hat, 30 gℓ.

Item bocht 5 ell' of Yparis blak to mak hym a goyn aganis Pas, price of the ell 17 sturis. Item for scheryn, 10 gℓ. Item 10½ ell' say to lyn it with, price of the ell 7 gℓ. Item for makyn, 12 gℓ. Item a pair of schon dobyll aganis Pais, 16 gℓ. Item for his costis passand to Bery merkat, cumand again, 4 ß. Item paid for a doblat of blak fostian, 4 ß. Item payt at Wytsonday ffor his cost comand and ganand to Handwarp markat, 4 ß. Item a par of blak hos in Handwerp, 4 ß. Item a pair of quhyt schon in Handwarp, 16 gℓ. Item ffor ii

sarkis, 4 s. Item for a pair of blak schon in Brugis, 16 gl.

Item in October anno 98, all thyngis contyt be twix John off Moray and me off his pak of clatht, and I restand awand hym, the ordynar costis not rakynit, bot lattis it to his fadris cont. A.D. 1498.

Som that I am awand hym of that clath, 3 lt. 8 s. 4 gl.

Item in Discember anno 98, contyt with hym in Bery that I had laid for his clathtis and other stekis.

Som, 4 lt. 7 s. 2 gl.

Item Rychye laid for hym bydand the salle in ȝelland, efter owr cont in Bery, . . . 1 lt. 4 s. 11 gl.

Som that I haf paid for hym mar than his pak drawis, ... 2 lt. 3 s. 9 gl.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in Fewirȝer. Fol. 100. v.

ECTOR VAN ARTYRK.

Account of Hector Van Artryk. A.D. 1497.

Item sald 5 sekis off woyll ffor 28½ merk, with nall to bat, an weand 6c 19 nallis, 2o 6c 17 nallis, 3o 6c 26 nallis, 4o 6c 12 nallis, 5o 6c and 28 nallis.

Som of thir 5 sekis the bat of tan is 105 ℔. 4 ß. 9.

Item the 22 day off Jun anno 97, sald the said Ector 2 sekis for 28½ merk, with nal to bat, weand 6c 21 nallis, and 6c 22 nalis.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tayn, 42 ℔. 6 ß. 6.

Item the 27 day of the samyn moneth, sald to the said Ector 2 sekis of the samyn woyll of the samyn price, weand 6c 24, and 7c 12 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bait of tayn, 44 ℔. 15 ß. 1.

Item dylywirit to Ector 6 pokis off Newcastall woyll betwix hym and me, the prissis, and veyth, and oncostis standis in the Jornal in the 48 layff at lentht.

Item Peter Wan Artryk hes gyffin hym in my naym, 4 ℔. 12 ß.

Item in Fewirȝer, sald hym a barell of salmond ffor 30 ß.

A.D. 1498. Item in Januar anno 98, dyllywir Peter Reker a sek of forest woyll ffor the said Ector, to pay sic lyk as the layff is sald ffor, weand 6c 20 nallis.

Item at that samyn tym sald hym 2 barellis off salmond for . . . . . 3 ℔.

Item rasauit fra Ector in Brugis in Merch anno aff[or] 18 Rynis g[uldynis], ... 4 ℔. 1 ß. Fol. 101. v.

Item in Jun, rasauit fra hym in Handwarp, . 5 ℔.

Item rasauit at that samy tym fra an Esterlyn in his naym, ... 18 ℔. 6 ß.

Item rassauit in the Wyssyll for hym at that samyn tym in Handverp, ... 5 ℔. 2 ß.
Item rassauit fra Johne Wasthall in Handwarp at that sam tym, ... 20 ℔.
Item rassauit fra Peter Rekyer in Handwarp at that samyn tym, ... 13 ℔.
Item rassauit out off the chans, ... 7 ℔. 5 ß.
Item the 24 day Julii, rasauit fra his serwand, 16 ℔. 7 ß. 2.
Item on the morn ther eftir rasauit fra his said seruand, 3 ℔. 13 ß. 4.
Item in October anno affor writyn, rassauit in Handwerp fra Garad Lang ffor Ector Van Artryk, 2 ℔. 18 ß. 4.
Item at that samyn tym fra Harman Cortsak for Ector, . . 18 ℔.
Item at that samyn tym rassauit fra Peter Hopynar for Ector, ... 5 ℔.
Item in Nowember anno 97, rasauit fra Ector in Brugis, 20 ℔.
Item in May anno 98, rasauit in Brugis fra the said Ector 5 pokis of Newcastele woyll for 8 merk, a quarter les, an veand 5^{c} $7\frac{1}{2}$ stan, and 5^{c} 4 stan, and $4\frac{1}{2}^{c}$ $6\frac{1}{2}$ stan, and $4\frac{1}{2}^{c}$ $4\frac{1}{2}$ stan.

Som of thir 4 pokis sald in Handwarp

JHESUS. Anno 96, in November. Fol. 102. v.

JOHNE OF SCHAW.

Account of John of Shaw. A.D. 1496.

Item rasauit in Medylbrugh betwix John and me out off Gylbart Edmestone, a sek of woyll. Sald it in Brugis to men of Torkconȝe for 25 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 7c 3 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is 18 ℔. 3 ß.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 15 laf. Som, 33 ß. 9 ℊ.

Som off this sek costis quyt is . 16 ℔. 9 ß. 3.

Item Januar anno affor, send to John of Schaw, in the said Gylbart schip with Dawy Rattrye, in ald Ingllis grottis, ... 4 ℔. Fol. 103.

Item in Jun anno 96, send to Johne of Schaw in the Cristofir a pip, in the quhilk ther was a hekyll cost 6 ß.; 2 half stekis off lane, the tayn cost 25 ß., the tothir 18 ß., to the Stewart of Halyrod. Item 5 ellis of tany for hym self cost 20 ß. Item 2 sadyllis to the Archden' cost 9 ß. Item a C. canvas and a roll for myself.

Item al thyngis contyt and rakynyt with John off Schaw in Bery, the 4 day of Dyscember anno 97, and he restis awand me ffor 800 hemp, sic lyk as sellys at Scotland

Item a bed off Aras that cost 1 ℔ ℊ.

Item to rasayff fra John off Carynton 36 ß. Scotis.

Item rasayf fra Robart Coluyll 10 ℔. Scotis.

Item to rasayt fra Master Adam Quytlaw 27 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item rasayf fra Schir Alexander Symson 30 ℔. Scotis.

Fol. 104. v. JHESUS. Anno 97, in Januar.

FRANSSOS AMAND.

Account of Francis Amand. A.D. 1497.

Item sald hym a sek of woyll forest for 28 merk, with a nall to bait, to pay in the Ipar merkat, weand 7c 8 nallis.

Som of that sek the bait off tan, . 22 ℔. 7 ß. 10.

Item thereftir sald hym a sek bona lanna for 27 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 27c net, to pay at Brugis merkat.

Som of that sek the bat of tan, . 21 ℔. 13 ß.

Item sald hym at that samyn tym to pay at that samyn day, a sek forest woyll for 28 merk, weand 7c net.

Som off that sek the bat of tan is . 21 ℔. 13 ß. 6.

Item sald hym at that samyn tym a sek bona lanna for 27 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 24 nallis, thir 2 to pay at Brugis merkat.

Som off that sek the bat of tan, . 20 ℔. 4 ß.

Item in March anno affor writin, sald Franssoys Mand a sek of Galloway woyll for 26 merk, with 1 nall to bat, weand 7c 3 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat off . . 20 ℔. 8 ß. 9.

Item the 14 day off September anno affor, sald a sek and a pok off quhit woll to the said Franssos ffor 26 merk, with a nall to bat; the sek weyt 7c and 10 nallis, and the pok weys 4c 2 nallis.

Item sald hym at the samyn tym a sek off mydlyn woyll for 23 mark, with a nall to bat, weand 6c 12 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis and the pok, 48 ℔. 17 ß. 11.

Item my wyff sald hym a sek off wol of Thomas Cantis, of sic lik price as the laif vas sald, weit 6c 19 nallis, 28 mark.

Som of that sek, ... 20 ℔. 12 ß. 9.

Item the first day off March anno affor writin, set Franssos Fol. 105.
Mand to pay Geronymo Freschobaldo . 20 ℔.
Item the 2 day of Aprill anno 97, rasauit in Brugis fra
Fransos Amand . . . . . 5 ℔.
Item in May anno affor, rasauit fra his wyf in Brug,
11 ℔. 15 ß. 6.
Item the 15 day off Julii, Franssos paid for me to Cornell
Altanite . . . . . 18 ℔.
Item the 18 day of September anno affor, Franss paid
Cornell Altanite for me . . . . 25 ℔.
Item the 23 day of the samyn moneth, rasauit fra his wyff
in Brugis . . . . . 4 ℔.
Item set hym owir to Cornell Altanite in Brugis, in
November anno 97, ... 50 ℔.
Item rasauit fra hym by Rychye, 10 ß. Item I rasauit
11 ellis off claith, blak, price of the ell 17 sturis.
Som, 30 ß. 2 ℊ. Item rasauit fra hys wyf 12 ß. and 8
Frans crounis. Som all, . . .
Item thireftir rasauit fra hym, ... 10 ℔.

Fol. 105. v. JHESUS. Anno 97, in Nowember.

MASTER GEORGIS HEPBORN.

Account of Mr. George Hepburn. A.D. 1497.

Item rasauit off his fra Georgis Bell 34 ducatis, price off the ducat 5 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som off thir 34 ducatis, . . 9 ℔. 12 ß. 8.

Item in Dyscember next thirefter, rasauit out off Clais Spyny of his 10 berell off salmond. Sald 8 for 24 ß. berell. Item 2 berelis, for 20 ß. the berell.

Som at the furst sellyn, . . . 12 ℔.

Item paid for fracht and oncostis off 28 ß. 5 gℓ., standis in the 28 l[aif].

Som off the fre syluer off this salmond, 10 ℔. 11 ß.

Fol. 106. Item in Dyscember anno 97, send to Rom to Master W. Coper by the comand of Master Wyllȝem Cop' [l. George Hepborn] 29 d[ucatis], ilk d. cost 6 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som of thir 29 d. with the chans, 9 ℔. 13 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item in Aprill anno 98, send to Master Wylȝem Coper by the comand of the sayd Master Georgis, 31 ducatis, price off ilk d., 6 ß. 8 gℓ. A.D. 1498.

Som off thir 31 ducatis with the chans, 10 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in Discember. Fol. 107. v.

THOMAS HALKARSTON.

Account of Thomas Halkerston. A.D. 1497.

Item rasauit off hys fra Wyllȝem Hoper for an oblygacion that hys fader was awand the said Thomas, 100 ducatis, price of the d., 5 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som off thir C. ducatis, . . . 28 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

A.D. 1498. Item the 2 day of Aprill anno 98, rasauit of his in Brugis fra Cornell Altanite.

Som, ... 20 ℔.

Item the 17 day off May anno 98, all thyngis contyt and clar be twix Thomas and me to that owr with out ony rest.

Item Thomas was awand me quhen he past last to Rowm, ... 4 ℔. 18 ß. Fol. 108.

Item the 10 day of Discember anno affor, send hym to Rom 30 ducatis, ilk ducat cost 6 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som of thir xxx d., ... 10 ℔.

Item in Apryll, paid for hym to Master James Merchemston, ... 2 ℔. 14 ß.

Item gyffyn hym in mony, ... 25 ß.

Item tharefter gyffin hym a Lew. Som, . . 7 ß.

Item the 18 day off Aprill anno affor, gyffin hym at my partyn, ... 2 ℔. 10 ß.

A.D. 1496. Item Januar anno 96, sald to Jois Boyman a sek forest woyll for 28 mark, with a nall to bat, weand 6c 27 nallis, to pay at Brugis merkat. Fol. 109. v.

Som of that sek the bait off tayn, . 21 ℔. 7 ß. 3.

Item sald to Lambrecht the Crok, draper off Brugis, and

Jacop Van Mair his borcht, to pay at Witsonday a sek off woyll for 26 mark, with 1 nall to bat, weand 7c 12.

Som of that sek the bait of tayn, . 21 ℔. 5 s. 9.

Item sald to the said Lambrecht, the 22 day of Aprill anno 97, a pok of woyll for 22 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 5c 21 nallis. A.D. 1497.

Som of that pok the bat of tan is . 13 ℔. 15 s. 5.

Item the 4 day of August anno affor writtin, sald to the sayd Lambrecht, and Jacop Mayr borowis, a sek of woyll for 26½, with a naill to bait, to pay 8 ℔. within 3 wolkis, the rest within 3 moneths, weand 7c 3 nallis.

Som off that sek the bait off tayn, . 20 ℔. 16 s.

Item the 7 day of Januar anno 98, sald the said Lambrecht Crok a sek for 26 mark, weand 7¼c, to paid half at Fastrevyn, and the rest at Pas. A.D. 1498.

Som off that sek, ... 21 ℔. 13 s. 4.

Fol. 110. Item the 22 day off August, Joys Boyman dylywerit to my vyf, ... 9 ℔.

Item rasauit of this sek fra Jacop Van Mair in the chans, 4 in March, ... 6 ℔.

Item the rest off this sek, rasauit in Handwarp ffra Cornell Claissone, in the naym of Lambrech and Jacop the Mair, in May a° 97, ... 15 ℔. 5 s. 9.

Item the 28 day of Agust anno affor, rassauit in the Vissill ffra Jacop de Mair for the said Lambrecht, 10 ℔. 10 s.

Item the 6 day off September anno affor, rassauit fra the ssaid Jacop [in] the naym of Lambrecht, 11 ℔. 5 s. 5.

Item rassauit the rest of this money fra Jacop Mair in Bery, anno 97, 20 day off Dyscember.

Item rasauit off this som fra Lambrecht vyff, 9 ℔.

[PETER VAN ARTRYK.] Fol. 110. v.

Account of Peter Van Artryk. A.D. 1497.

Item the 13 day of Merch anno 97, all thyngis contyt betwix Petyr Van Artryk and me, and he rastis awand me to pay at Brugis merkat, . . 10 ℔. 11 ß.

Item the 14 day off the samyn monetht anno affor, sald to the said Petir Van Artryk a sek of my awyn woyll for 27 mark, weand 6c 21 nallis, to pay at Vitson markat. Som off that sek, . . . 20 ℔. 2 ß.

Item the 22 in Jun anno affor, a sek off woyll for 26 mark, weand 7c 10 nallis. Som of that sek, . 21 ℔. 1 ß. 11.

Item the 8 day of September anno 97, sald to the said Peter Van Artryk a sek of woyll for 28 mark, with a nayll to bait, weyt 6c a naill. Som of that sek is . 18 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Rasauit this sek agan.

Item in Novamber anno 97, my wyff sald the said Peter 2 sekis of woyll for 28 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, veyt 6c 24, and 6c 20 nallis. Som of thir 2 sekis,

A.D. 1498. Item Januar anno 98, sald hym a sek ffor 28 mark, with a nall to bat, weand 6c 27 nallis.

Som off thir 3 last sekis, . . 63 ℔. 1 ß.

Item rasauit fra Peter in Brugis, the 20 in Aprill, 10 ℔. 11 ß. Fol. 111.

Item rasauit in hys naym fra Peter Rekyer in Handvarp, the 8 day of Jun, for the said Peter Wan Artrik, 9 ℔. 8 ß. 9 ꝑ.

Item the 6 day off Julii anno affor, rasauit in Brugis fra Peter Wan Artrykis self, . . . 10 ℔. 10 ß.

Item the said Peter hass gyffyn for me to Ector Van Artrik, ... 4 ℔. 8 ß.

Item rasauit fra the said Peter in mony, the 13 of October anno affor, ... 12 ℔. 12 ß.

Item my wyff rasauit fra the said Peter in Nowember, 6 ℔.

Item in Dyscember, rasauit fra hym by myself anno affor, 40 ℔.

Item rasauit fra hym in Januar anno affor, . 4 ℔.

Item in Apryll anno 98, rasauit fra the fracht out of ȝelland off 7c sekis off woyll and a pak of clath.

Fol. 111. v. Item the 24 day off May anno 98, rasauit fra Dawyd Straawchtyn 20 ald Frans crounis off gold, price of ilk croun, 5 ß. 6 ℓ. Som, . . . 5 ℔. 10 ß.

Item the 29 day off Jun anno 98, rassauit fra John Vasthall in Handwarp, to the behuff off Master Alexander Symson, 60 ald Frans crounis, the stek to 5 ß. 6 ℓ.

Som in Flemis money, . . . 16 ℔. 10 ß.

Item at that samyn tym, rasauit in Handvarp fra the said Johne, to the behuf off the said Schir Alexander Symssone, 30 ald crounis to the samyn price.

Som off thai 30 crounis, . . . 8 ℔. 5 ß.

Item in October anno 98, rasauit fra Master Alexander Symson servand, the quhilk he rasauit fra John Damar, 5 ℔. 10 ß.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym fra the said serwand in go[l]d of wycht 23 lyonis of gold, 7 hary nobyllis, 3 ros nobillis, and an ald croun, the gold set to the heast price gaff, . . . 15 ℔.

Item ȝer and day affor writin, rasauit out of Neill Boill schip, 1 sek of Abedenis woyll. Sald it in Brugis for 18 mark, weand 6ᶜ 4, 2 nallis to bot.

Som of that sek the bait of tan is 12 ℔. 32 ℓ.

Item the oncostis standis in the 31. Som, 24 ß. 9 ℓ.

Som free siluer, . . . 10 ℔. 17 ß. 11.

Item rasauit of his in October anno affor fra John Wasthall, ... 15 ℔.

Item rasauit at samyn fra Johne Phip his servand, 5 ℔. 10 ß.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym fra Robart Cragis for hym, ... 5 ℔.

Item in May anno 99, rasauit of his out of Wyllykyn Lyᵗ harnes a sek of woyll ewyll spylt. Sald it in Brugis in October thirefter to men of Torkonȝe for 20 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weit 6ᶜ 3 nallis. A.D. 1499.

Som of that pok the bat off, 13 ℔. 8 ß. 1 ℓ.

Item fracht and costis off this sek standis in the 38. Som, 32 ß. 7 ℓ.

Som of this sek fre syluer is . . 11 ℔. 15 ß. 6.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in Nowember. Fol. 112.

SCHIR ALEXANDYR SYMSON.

Account of Sir Alexander Symson. A.D. 1497.

Item ȝer and monetht affor writin, send to Rom to Thomas Halkarstoun, in the bank off Cornell' Altanitis, 30 ducatis by the comand off the said Schir Alexander Symsone, ilk d. cost 6 ß. 8 gℓ. Som, . 10 ℔. gℓ.

A.D. 1498. Item the 25 day of Jun anno 98, paid in Handwerp to Geronymow Freschobald ffor the bull' off Roys for fynans that Schir Alexander Symson was awand to the lyit Mastir John Fressall, Som, . . 20 ℔.

Item in October anno 98, paid to Thomas Halkarston, by the comand off Schir Alexander Symsone lettris, 12 ℔.

Item gyff the said Thomas, at the samyn tym, for to sped in disspensacionis in Rom for the said Schir Alexander, 11 ℔.

Item gyffin at that samyn tym to the serwand of the said Schir Alexander, to by hym sic thyngis as he wrat for, ... 1 ℔. 2 ß. 6 gℓ.

A.D. 1499. Item the 6 day off May anno 99, send to Rom, in the bank off Altanite, by the comand off Schir Alexander, to Mastir Adam Elphynston, and to Master Wyllȝem Coper, 15 ducatis, price of the d. 6 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som off thir 15 ducatis, ... 5 ℔.

Item rasauit thir 15 ducatis efter the ded of Mastir Wyllȝam Coper.

Item 16 day off Nowember anno 99, put in the bank off Cornell Altanite, by the comand of Master Alexander, to the be huf of Mastir John Spens, befor Master James Merchemston and Patryk Chrynsyd, 60 new cronys and 30 Owngris ducatis.

Som efter the rat that I rasauit, . . 26 ℔.

Item in Jun anno affor, payd for an instrument that Rychye tuk Mastir John Spens man quhen he proforit hym the 20 ℔. gℓ. for Schir Alexandir, . . 2 ß. 6.

Fol. 112. v. Item the 28 day of Nowember anno 99, rasauit in Bery A.D. 1499.
fra Patrik Chrynsyd, for fynans that he was awand Mastir Alexander Symson, ... 8 ℔.
in Frans ald [crounis] the stek for 5 ß. 6 gℓ., and al other gold raferand therefter.
Som of my rasait of Mastir Alexander gudis in ffre mony, ... 86 ℔. 8 ß. 3.
Item the 2 day off Discember anno affor, all thyngis contyt first and last, and I rest awand hym 4 ℔. 3 ß. 3.
And he restis awand me my ser[uis] of all the lawburis aboun; this rakynyn dylywirit to Patrick Chrynsyd to ber to Master Alexander at Bery, ȝeir and day afor writin.

Fol. 113. Item in November anno affor, gyffyn Patryk Chrynsyd to by pantoffyllis and other smal ger, lyk as Mastir Alexander comandit me in hys myssyf, . . 30 ß.
Som of my hal dylywerrans for Master Alexander Symson first and last, . . . 82 ℔. 5 ß.

[MARTIN OLET.] Fol. 115. v.

Item Rychye rasauit fra the said Martin in Zelland quhen he dylywirit the said woyll, thir stekis of gold onderwritin, in the furst, 150 goldyn guldin, the stek 4 ß. 6 gℓ. Som, 33 ℔. 15 ß. Item 8 Spanis ryallis to 8 ß. Som, 3 ℔. 4 ß. Item an Ongris ducat, 6 ß.; half croun de Vach to 2 ß. 8 gℓ. Item 62 new crounis of the . . . . Som, 17 ℔. 11 ß. 4 gℓ. Item 11 ald crounis and iij Ongris ducatis. Som, 3 ℔. 6 ß. 6 gℓ. Item 85 Bartis cronis to 5 ß. 4 gℓ. Som, 22 ℔. 13 ß. 4 gℓ. Item in feirisiris, 16 ℔. Item in othir mony, 18 gℓ.

Som of this gold, ... 97 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item rassauyt in Brugis fra Martyn apon thir 2 sekis in Aprill anno affor.

Som, ... 33 ℔.

Fol. 116. JHESUS. Anno 97, in Januar.

MARTYN OLET.

Item Rychye sald hym in Medylburch 4 sekis of woyll ffor 29 mark, wytht 1 nall to bat, an veand $6\frac{1}{2}^{c}$, an othir, 6^{c} 20 nallis, the thred 6^{c} 22 nallis, the fort 7^{c} net. Account of Martin Olet. A.D. 1497.

Som of thir 4 sekis, . . . 86 ℔. 4 ʒ. 4 ℊ.

Item sald the said Martyn in Brugis in that samyn a sek of the samyn price, weand 6^{c} 3 nallis.

Som of that sek, . . . 19 ℔. 11 ʒ. 2 ℊ.

Item lent Martin in Brugis, the 20 March anno 97, in feirisiris, ... 5 ℔.

Item the 20 day off March anno 97, contyt wit Martyn, and all thyngis beand contyt, and he restis awand me 14 ℔.

The ȝer 97, in Aprill.

Item dylywerit hym in Bery 2 sekis for 28 mark, with a stan to bat, weand $6\frac{1}{2}^{c}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ stan, tothir 7^{c} $1\frac{1}{2}$ stan.

Item sald hym in Handwarp a sek of the samyn price, veand 6^{c} 2 stan.

Som off thir 3 sekis the bat of tane, 61 ℔. 2 ʒ. 6.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in Fewirȝir. Fol. 116. v.

THOMAS KARKATYLL.

Item in October anno 98, sald a sek off his in Hand., an of thaim that he left with me in . . . . for 25 mark, with a stan to bait, weit 7c, a stan les.

Som off that sek, . 19 ℔. 3 ß.

Account of Thomas Karkatyll. A.D. 1498.

Item at that samyn tym, sald in Handwarp an of the samyn sek to a man off Normandy for 9½ frankis the C., weand xi C. lx ℔., with x ℔. to bat.

Som off that sek, ... 18 ℔. 4 ß. 2.

Item for ffuryn of thir 2 sekis to Handwarp, 5 ß. Item toyll, 12 gℓ. Item pynor fe and hous hir in Handvarp, 2 ß. Item brokag, 2 ß. Som costis, 10 ß.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym of Georgh Edvardsonis 2 pokis, ... 21 ℔.

Item sald to Bodin De Greff ij off the samyn sekis for 26 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, an weit 6c 28 nallis, and 6c 26, thir 2 sekis was veit be for Peter Rekyer.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bat off tan is 40 ℔. 13 ß. 6.

Item gyffyn the said Bodin in bettryn of an of thir sekis, 12 ß. Item for makrelty of the 2 sek, 5 ß. Item for pynor fe and weyng, 16 gℓ. Som, 18 ß. 4 gℓ.

Som off my rasait of Thomas gudis that he left with me off his awyn and of G. Edvardsonis, 97 ℔. 18 ß.

In November anno 98.

A.D. 1498. Item in Fewirȝer anno affor, rasauit fra Wyllȝem Hoper 2 sekis of woyll of his, in the quhilk was mekyll rottin woyll, I strak thaim up and maid 3 pokis of thaim. Sald the ij best out in Brugis for 20 mark, with 2 nallis

to bait, the tan weyt 5c 4 nallis, the tothir 4c 2 nallis les. Item sald the rottyn pok for 5½ mark, with a nall to bait, weit 5c 6 stan.

Som of thir 3 pokis the bait off tayn is 28 ℔. 9 ß. 8 ℓ.

Item ffor iiij men to weysch it and dry it, ilk day 6 ℓ. the man, and that lestit 6 days. Item ffor paking off the 3 pok, ... 3 ß.

Item 6 ellis of canvas to pak, . 15 ℓ.

Item for hous hir, ... 2 ß.

Item for pynor fe, ... 12 ℓ.

Item for makrellty of the iij pokis, 5 ß.

Som costis that I mayd on thir 2 sekis, 22 ß. 3 ℓ.

Item rassauit fra Joys Pollat that he was awand Tomas.

Som off my hayll resayt, . 104 ℔. 19 ß. 5.

Fol. 117. Item in May anno 98, bocht in Bery and send Thomak Karcatill in Gylbart Edmestonis schip, 1 C. and od canvas, cost with the costis, . . 1 ℔. 2 ß.

Item in Fewirȝer next thireftir, lowssit in Brugis and send hym with Wyllȝem Hoper in Tomis the Brabander schip, 2 stekis off ryssillis claith off the new sell, an blak, the tothir broun. Som, ... 18 ℔.

Item at that samyn tym, bocht for hym in Medilburgh, and dylywerit to Vyllȝem Hop[er], 3 copill fostiane, ilk copill cost 21 ß. 6 ℓ. Som, . . 3 ℔. 4 ß. 6.

Item he was awand me at hys partyn out of this land, lyk as it is writin in this buk in the 92 leaf.

Som, 101 ℔. 4 ß. 1 ℓ.

Item send with hym in Scotland a stek cramyssy vellus, cost 22 ß. the ell, haldand 24 ellis. Som off that stek is 27 ℔. 10 ß.

[MASTER JAMES MERCHEMSTON.]

A.D. 1497. Item in Januar anno 97, bocht fra Thomas Tod 7 sekis off medillyn for 21 mark, with 2 nallis to bat. Fol. 119. v.

Item bocht at that samyn tym 2 sekis forest woyll for 27 mark, with 2 nallis to bat.

Item a sek of bron woyll for 20 mark, with 2 nallis to bait.

Item Master James Merchemstone has thir 10 sekis in his hand, and mad the oncostis of thaim.

Item I paid for the fracht of 4 sekis to Brugis, 16 ß.

Item Master James sald a sek off myn to Bodyn De Graff for 26½ mark, weand 7c 8 nallis.

Som of that sek a nall off tayn, . 21 ℔. 6 ß.

Item the 7 off Jun anno 97, send to Master James by his serwand Robart, ... 12 ℔. 5 ß.

Item send hym by Rychye in Julii, . . 4 ℔. 10 ß.

Item the 7 day of August, lent Master James 6 ℔. 12 ß.

Item the 29 day of the samyn monetht, lent Master James quhen he past in Zelland, ... 6 ℔.

The tothir syd.

Item the 29 day off March, rakynyt with Mastir James, and all thyngis beand clar be twix vs. Fol. 120.

Item I haf paid in onvart of the said 10 sekis off woyll that Master James has in hys hand, . . 94 ℔.

Item rasauit fra Clays Aryssone off Mastir James monye, 24 ℔.

Item in May anno 97, rasauit fra the said Clays in Handvarp off the said Mastir James mony, . . 40 ℔.

Item for Wyllȝem Clark 36 Frans crounys, 9 ℔. 18 ß.

Item for Wyllȝem Clerkis sone, . . 2 ℔. 10 ß.

Item in August, rasauit fra the said Aryssone, . 20 ℔.

Fol. 120. v. JHESUS. Anno 97, in March.

MASTER JAMES MER[CH]EMSTON.

Account of Master James Merchemston. A.D. 1497.

Item the 18 day of March anno affor, al thyngis cont with Master Ja. [a]ffor Thomas Tod and hym self, and all thyngis clar to that day, and he restis awand me upon Thomas woyll . . . . . 94 ℔.

Item paid for 4 sekis comand out off Zelland, . 16 ß.

Item in May anno affor writin, Mastir James rasauit of myn fra Bodyn De Graff [in] Brugis. Som, . 20 ℔.

Item in Jun anno affor writin, send Master James with hys serwand Robart in mony, . . 12 ℔. 5 ß.

Item thireftir send hym by Rychye in mony, 4 ℔. 10 ß.

Item the 7 day off August, lent Mastir James in monye, 6 ℔. 12 ß.

Item the 20 day of the samyn moneth, lent hym quhen he past in Zelland, ... 6 ℔.

Item the 24 day of September anno affor, lent Mastir James or I past to Handwarp 16 crounis of the Kyngis. Som, 4 ℔. 8.

Item at that samyn tym, lent Tomas Tod 4 new cronis, and thireftir 12 ald cronis. Item in Handwarp in October, lent hym 4 ald crounis, . . 5 ℔. 10 ß. 8.

Item Tomas is awand me ffor my part of the venyn of the voll, ... 5 ℔.

Item in November anno 97, lent hym in Medilburgh 20 hep in Frans, ... 5 ℔. 10 ß.

Item thareftir lent To. Tode in Brugis, . 2 ℔. 10 ß.

Item in April set Master James in the Wyssil, 10 ℔.

Item he is awand for vin, ... 10 ß. 8.

Item laid for his kagis, ... 5 ß.

Item bocht for hym in Handwerp 220 ell canvas, price of the C. 23 ß. 6 ꝑ.

Som of this canvas, ... 2 li. 11 ß. 8.

Item for Master Robart Forman in Handwarp, 6 ℔. 19 ß.
Som that I haf lait for Master James, excep the mony that I haf laid for T. Tod, . 176. 18 ß.
Item thareftir gyffin hym in Ryns goldinis and other gold, ... 5 ℔. 17 ß.
Item paid for hym to Cornell' Altanitis 20 ℔., for the quhilk I vas awand hym for Lois Foray 15 ℔. 5 ß., and for G. Dics' 3 ℔. 3 ß.
Restis that I laid owt for hym to Cornell', 32 ß.

Item in Aprill anno affor, rasauit fra Clays Arysson in the naym off Master James, . . 24 ℔. Fol. 121.
Item in May therefter, rasauit fra the said Clas in Handwarp, ... 40 ℔.
Item I rassauit at that samyn tym fra Master James in Handwarp a quyttans of Willȝem Clarkis of 36 ald crounis. Som, ... 9 ℔. 18 ß.
Item rassauit at that samyn tym in Handwerp fra Master J. a quyttans of Willȝem Clarkis sonis of 2 ℔. 10 ß.
Item in August anno affor writyn, Rychye brocht me out off Holland fra Clas Aryssone, . . . 20 ℔.
Som of my rasait is . . . 96 ℔. 8 ß.
Item I am awand hym for John of Schaw, 20 ℔.
Item I am awand hym for the Archd[en] 60 ald crounis of gold, price of the croun 5 ß. 10 ℊ. Som of thir crounis, ... 17 ℔. 10 ß.
Item awand hym for the said Archd[en] 40 frankis, 6 ℔. 13 ß. 4 ℊ.
Item in Ma anno 97, awand hym for Wyllȝem Clerk 36 ald crounis, price of the croun, 5 ß. 6 ℊ.
Som of thir 36 crounis, . . . 9 ℔. 18 ß.
Item for his son Thomas Clerk, . . 2 ℔. 17 ß.
Item in Fewirȝer therefter awand hym for the said Thomas 54 ald crounis, price of the stek 5 ß. 6 ℊ.
Som, 14 ℔. 17 ß.
Item at the samyn tym for Wyllȝem Clerk, 36 crounis, price of the croun 5 ß. 6 ℊ.
Som of thir 36 crounis, . . . 9 ℔. 18 ß.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in May.

MY LORD THE DUCE.

Account of the Duke of Ross. A.D. 1497.

Fol. 124. v. Item rasauit off hys fra Master Johne Bery, for his brothir Henry Bery, 100 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 s. 8 gl.
Som off thir 100 ducatis. . . 28 lt. 6 s. 8.
Item rasauit at the samyn tym fra R. of . . . . . 200 ducatis, ... 56 lt. 13 s. 4.
Item in Jun anno affor writin, rassauit fra Wyllȝem Hopir, son to Rychart Hopir, 500 ducatis, price 5 s. 8 gl.
Som of thir 500 ducatis, . . 141 lt. 13 s. 4.
Item the 14 day Julij anno affor, rassauit fra Jon Dand, as ffactor for the tym to Andro Mowbray, 500 ducatis, price 5 s. 8 gl.
Som of thir 500 ducatis is . . 141 lt. 13 s. 4.
Som of this rasayt is . . . 368 lt. 6 s. 8.
Item in Dyscember anno 97, rasauit fra Vylȝem Dog, son to Davy Dogis of Dunde, 100 d. for fynans that the Abbot and convent of Coper was awand my Lord Duc, price 5 s. 8 gl. Som, . . . 28 lt. 6 s. 8.
Item at that samyn tym rasauit fra James for the said Abbot and convent to my Lordis behuf, 100 d., price of the d. 5 s. 8 gl. Som, . . . 28 lt. 6 s. 8.
Item rasauit at that samyn tym fra Johne Vylȝem 250 d., the 25 lt. gl. beand contyt tharin, that [the] Archd[en] rasauit or he partit, price of ilk d. 5 s. 8 gl. Som, 70 lt. 16 s. 8.

Fol. 125. Item in Aprill anno 97, send Dauy Rattrye to Venis to my Lady off Bowrgonȝe, my Lordis erandis, gyffin hym to his exspenssis, ... 10 s.

Item May anno affor writin, gyffin in the bank De Caponibus to Frainsscho in Handwarp, . 27 ℔. 6 ß. 8.
Item Jun anno affor, dylywirit to Cornell' Altanite in Brugis, ... 146 ℔.
Item set Lactanssye to an Astirlyn the 14 day Jun anno affor, ... 63 ℔. 6 ß. 8.
Item the 14 day off Julii anno affor, paid to the said Cornell by Fransis Amand in my naym, . 18 ℔.
Item the 17 day off the said monetht, set owir in the chans, ... 27 ℔. 5 ß.
Item the 19 day off the said moneth anno affor, paid by my sselff to Cornell', . . . 86 ℔. 5 ß. 10 ℊ.
Item paid to the ssaid Cornell', . . . 2 ß. 6 ℊ.
Som off my dylyvirans, . 368 ℔. 16 ß. 8 ℊ.
Item gyffyn Cornell' Altanite in September by Frans Amand, ... 25 ℔.
Item in October anno affor writin, gyffin hym in Handwerp, ... 253 ℔.
Item thareftir gyffin hym in Handwarp, 31 ℔. 10 ß.
Item in Nowember anno affor, set hym owir to Franss Amand, ... 50 ℔.
Item at that samyn, contyt al thyngis be twix hym and me, and I restit awand hym to pay in Bery, 45 ℔. 8 ß.
Item for the quhilk he sall answer to the Archd[en], 3000 d.
Item send my Lord ham with Rattry a sengnet of ssyluer, weis a owns 4 angelis, cost 6 ß. Item for makyne of it, 9 ß.
Som of singnet, ... 15 ß.
Item at that samyn tym, a syngnet of gold veand 1° and 5 angllis, price off the [a]ngll 32 ℊ. Item for the makyn of it, 6 ß. Som, . . . 3 ℔ 11 ß. 8 ℊ.

A.D. 1498. Item in May anno 98, paid to Blassio Balbany. Fol. 126.

[THE ARCHDENE OF ST. ANDROIS.]

Fol. 129. v. Item in November anno 97, rassauit ij sekis of Wat Chepmanis, the quhilk the mony therof he ordained to dylywer to the Archd[en], the quhilk 2 sekis com in fre syluer to the Archd[en] be huf. Som, 28 ℔. 4 ß. 10. A.D. 1497.

Item in Aprill anno 96, rasauit [fra] Cornell' Altanite ffor a byll of chans that the Archd[en] send me with Thomas Halkarston 60 d., price of ilk ducat 6 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som off thir 60 d., ... 20 ℔.

Item rassauit at that samyn tym fra John off Schaw, factor to R. Rychartson, ffor fynans that R. was awand the Archd[en]. Som, ... 12 ℔. 13 ß. 2.

Item the 8 in Jun anno affor, rasauit fra Dawy Rattrye in Handwarp for the Archd[en], . 22 ℔. 5 ß.

Item the 24 day off the samyn, rasauit fra Sandris Dee ffor fynans that Dawy Moffat was awand the Archden, 5 ℔.

Som of my haill rasait sen his partyn out of Brugis, 88 ℔. 3 ß.

Item in August anno as affor, rasauit fra John Dand for fynans that the Archd[en] maid with Robart Blyndsell, 5 ℔.

Item in Nowember anno 98, rassauit off his fra John Wasthall ffor the men off Aberden, 55 ℔. 10 ß. 6.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in October. Fol. 130.

THE ARCHD[EN] OFF SANT ANDROIS.

Account of the Archdeacon of St. Andrews. A.D. 1497.

Item ȝer and moneth affor writyn contyt with hym or he past to Rom, and all thyngis beand clar and he restand awand me . . . . . 30 ℔.

Item bocht ffor hym in Bery iij stekis off burd Alexander, cost . . . . . 20 ß.

Item 6 cossyngis, cost . . . . . 16 ß.

Item a bed of 20 ell' off dobyll Aress, cost 10 sturis the ell. Som, ... 33 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item gyfyn Dauy to pass to hym to Dep, . . 25 ß.

Item gyffyn for hym to Master James Merchemston, 60 crounis off wycht, price off ilk croun 5 ß. 10 ℊ. Som, 17 ℔. 10 ß.

Item paid to the said Master James for hym 40 frankis, price 3 ß. 4 ℊ. Som of thir 40 frankis, 6 ℔. 13 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item paid for hym to John Rowll, . . . 2 ℔.

Item paid to Schir Nycholl Kylman, . . 2 ℔.

Item his syngnet wyis an ons and 1½ engillis, price of engill 35 ℊ. Item for the makyn off it, 8 ß. Som of this syngnet, ... 3 ℔. 9 ß. 5 ℊ.

A.D. 1498. Item the 24 day of May anno 98, send vp to Rom with Mastir Robart Schaw 60 ducatis in the bank of Sawllnye, by the comand of the Archden, for the exspedission of a dispensacon to Robart Collwyllis son, ilk ducat cost 6 ß. 8 ℊ. Som, ... 20 ℔.

Item 4 dossin of panellis of rassit vark, cost 3 ℊ. the stek, ... 12 ß.

Item pantry for Schir Thomas Cawbrecht, . . 18 ß.

Som of this geir aboun writin with the soms that I haf laid for hym, ... 87 ℔. 10 ß.

Item in Jun anno 98, send this ger abon writin with Dauy Rattrye with a fontan in a schip to . . . .

Item in Jun anno affor writin, gyff Schir Nycholl Kynman, ... 30 ß.

Item at that samyn tym send for hym to Rom to Master Wyllȝem Coper 10 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 ß. 8 ℊ. Som, ... 3 ℔. 6 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item at that tym contyt with Ward of the Busche, be for hym self and the said Schir Nycholl had tan for hys vard mar than the 2 ℔. that I gaf at his entrye, 2 ℔. 8 ß. 6 ℊ. Busch mony, the quhilk makis in Flemys mony, 2 ℔. 3 ß. 6 ℊ.

Som of my dylywerans to the fir[st] of Julij is 91 ℔. 10 ß. 7 ℊ.

Item send my rakynnyn with Dauy Rattrye to the Archd[en] day and moneth affor writin.

Item he restis awand me . . . . 3 ℔. 7 ß. 7 ℊ.

Fol. 130. v. Item in Nowember anno 98, rassauit ffra John Dand to the behuf off the Archd[en] for a man off Aberd[en], 20 ℔. A.D. 1498.

Item rassauit at that samyn tym off Robart Blyndsellis gudis, to the behuff off the Archden, . . 20 ℔.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym ffra John Wasthall for fynans that the Archd[en] maid with the men of Aberden, ... 55 ℔. 10 ß. 6.

Item rasauit in Bery in Dyscember anno 98, fra Wyllȝem Hoper for fynans that his fadir was awand to the Archden, ... 40 ℔.

Item at that samyn tym, rasauit fra Andro Ma'y off Sterlyn for 60 ducatis that the Archden caussit me lay out for R. Coluill, ... 20 ℔.

Item at that tym rasauit out of Gyllan a sek of woyll.

Item rasauit out of Tonis schip 2 sekis of the samyn. Sald thir 3 sekis in Bery for 20 mark, with a stan to bat at the sek, an weit 6½c 8 stan, 6½c 6 stan, and 6½c 9 stan.

Som of thir 3 sekis, 44 ℔. 5ß. 10.

Item fracht and costis off thir 3 sekis is 32 and 34. Som 4 ℔. 11 ß. 8.

Som fre syluer of thir 3 sekis, . . 39 ℔. 14 s. 9.

Item rasauit out of the said Tonis 13 dakar and 2 hydis. Sald tham in Medylburgh for 18 ℔ the last, the 2 hydis to bat.

Som of the 13 dakar, 11 ℔. 14 ß.

Item the oncostis standis in the 39 laif, 20 ß. 3 ℊ.

Som of thir hydis the costis of tan, . 10 ℔. 13 ß. 9.

Item the 18 day off Nowember anno 98, contyt with the Archden ffor small thyngis that I lait out for, and he restyt awand me lyk as it standis in the Jornell at lentht in the 55 laif, . . . 5 ℔. 13 ß. 5 ℊ. Fol. 131.

Item paid to Rychye for the mony that he lent to Johne of Wellis, quhen [he] brocht the hors out of Zelland, 3 ß.

Item paid for costis quhen he, Thomas Halkarston and I past in Zelland, ... 39 ß.

Item rakynit his costis in my hous, hymself and his serwandis, ... 2 ℔. 12 ß.

Item in extraordynar, ... 2 ℔.

Item paid to Wyllȝem the taillȝour, . 6 ℔. 18 s.

Item giffin Schir Johne Achysson, . . . 4 ß.

Item to Lyndissay, ... 2 ß.

Item paid to Tumis for fracht off the hors, . 3 ℔.

Item ramember that he has promyst to pay my hous hir ilk ȝer and ȝerly to contenew, . . . 6 ℔.

Item for bryngyn don of lettris or he partyt, . 7 ß.

Item put in the bank ffor the Archden de Cornell' Allnitis, to be send to Rom to Master Wyllȝem Coper in November anno affor vretyn 80 ducatis, pris of the ducat 6 ß. 7 ℊ. Som, . . . 26 ℔. 6 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item at that samyn tym put in the said bank to be send to Rom to the said Master W. and to Master Alexander De Bolonya, 60 ducatis, price of the ducat as affor. Som, ... 19 ℔. 15 ß.

Item gyffyn the Archden in his purs or he partit 5 Outrechtis, ... 1 ℔. . 10 ℊ.

Item for the coffyr vith the bottyllis, . . 10 ß.

Item bocht in Medylburgh, and laid in Gylbart Edmeston

ij poncions off wyn cleret in November anno affor, the poncion cost fre on burd 16 ß. 8 gℓ. Som of the ij poncionis, ... 1 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item in Discember anno affor, paid for hym in Bery to Master Patrik Panter, ... 6 ℔.

Item bocht for hym in Bery, and pakyt in his kyst in Brugis, 2 ℔ off sylk to browd with, cost 2 ℔. 4 ß. Item half a ℔. of gold cost 1 ℔. 4 ß. Item put iij scor of bowgh in his gon, the stek cost 7 gℓ. Item for the lynyn it, 2 ß. Item a challis half syluer and coper owirgilt, cost 24 ß. Item a stek fressit fostian, cost 9 ß. Item a frontall of reid say brodrit, cost 18 ß. Item 24 ell' borclathis, cost 4 ß. the ell. Item 24 ell' towell' of the samyn, cost 16 gℓ. the ell. Item a dossin serwotis, cost 24 ß.

Som of the ger in this kyst, . . 17 ℔. 8 ß.

Fol. 131. v. Item in Dascember anno 98, rasauit fra Dauy Rattrye 22 b' of salmond of Archdenis, and ij barrell' of trowttis. Item sald 6 off thaim in the Feir to Lois Foray for 25 ß. the barell. Item therefter sald 3 off thaim in the Feir off the samyn price.

Som of thir ix barrell', 11 ℔. 5 ß.

Item for coperin and pekyllin and pynor fe, ilk barell 3 gℓ.

Som off thir 9 barell' fre syluer, . 11 ℔. 2 ß. 9.

Item sald 10 off tham in Brugis for 24 ß. calȝeot fre paid.

Item 2 barell' off trottis, ilk barell 19 ß. fre of calȝeot.

Item 3 barell' that was sowr, for 18 ß. the barell.

Som off thir 15 barell' at the furst sellyn is 16 ℔. 12 ß.

Item paid for pekyllyn and pynor fe, ilk b. 3 gℓ. Item schout hir to Brugis ilk barell 4 gℓ. Item makrelty, 5 ß. 6 gℓ. Som, 15 ß. 6.

Som fre syluer of thir 15 barell', . 15 ℔. 16 ß. 6.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 last is, . 26 ℔. 19 ß.

Som off my haill rasait of the Archden gudis is 232 ℔. 17 ß.

Item in Ffewirȝer anno 98, lowssyt fra the man that maid the pillaris off bras, 24 stekis weand v^c xij ℔., ilk ℔. cost 4½ ℓ. Som of thir pillaris, 11 ℔. 2 ß. Fol. 132.

Item 2 candyllstekis 19 ℔., ilk ℔. 4½ ℓ.
Som, 7 ß. 1½ ℓ.

Item for weying and toyll of tham, 4 ß.

Item for mattis and pakyn off thir 4 kistis and cordis, pynor fe and othir costis, with the schout hir to the Feir, 14 ß.

Som of thir 4 kistis send to the schiper town, in the quhilk was the pyllaris with the gudis that standis on the laiff affor, with the principall and the costis, ... 29 ℔. 15 ß.

Item schepit in the samyn schip at that samyn tym to the Archd[en] 2 throwys, an for my Lady Roys, and an for Schir Alexander Scot, ilk stek cost 7 ℔. Item for pakyn, ilk stek 6 ß. Item pynor fe ilk stek 18 ℓ. Item for toyill ilk stek 4 ß. Item schout hir of thir 2 ar rakynit with the gret stan.

Som costis of thir ij excep schout hir, 15 ℔. 3 ß.

Item send hym at that samyn tym with Dauy Rattrye a siluer challis owir gilt dob[il], weand 17 onis 4 engllis, price off the ons 7 ß. 6 ℓ.

Som of this challis, ... 6 ℔. 9 ß.

Item for the case of this challis, ... 2 ß.

Item send with Dauy at that samyn tym 3 blak hattis, ilk stek cost a croun of gold.

Som of thir 3 hattis, ... 17 ß.

Item paid for portag of ij gret masses of lettris fra Rom, the quhilk war derekit to the Archd[en] and Thom Hakarston v crounis off gold the quhilk I send ham with James Homill, ... 1 ℔. 7 ß. 6.

Som of my dyliverans sen the Archd[en] last comyn in Flandris is . . . . . 139 ℔. 7 ß.

Item I had in my hand to mak the costis of the stan, 3 ℔. Fol. 132. v.

Som that I am restand the Archden, and all thyngis beand clark is . . . . . 76 ℔. 9 ß. 2.

Item in August anno 99, rasauit agan fra Cornell' Altanite the 60 ducatis, the quhylk was mad to Rom a ȝer affor to be dylywirit to Master Wyllȝam Cupar and Master Alexandro De Zambankaris, ilk ducat cost 6 ß. 7 ℊ.

Som off thir 60 ducatis, . . 19 ℔. 15 ß.

Fol. 133. Item bocht in Medylburgh and schepit in Tomis a pip in the quhilk thar is 10 dossyn of pannall' of rassit wark, cost . . . . . 1 ℔. 10 ß. 9.

Item for the pyp ix ℊ., schout hir and pynor fe 6 ℊ.

Som of this pip with the oncostis, . 1 ℔. 12 ß.

Item paid for a goun of blak Yparis town, lynit with say, to Johne off Well, and for a dobyllat, hat and bonnet and hos, in al, ... 3 ℔. 12 ß.

Item paid for the schipin of my Lordis stan in Brugis, the quhilk was in putin in, iij day, xvj men for thar lawbur, 24 ß.

Item for temar and makyn off stark to fur it, 12 ß.

Item for toyll in Brugis, 8 ß.

Item for furyn of the iij stanis in Zelland, 2 ℔.

Item paid for xij dayis that the schout lay in Zelland or he coutht be lossit ic day, 2 ß. Som, 24 ß.

Item paid for puttyn in the schip lyk as Dawy and Rychye gaff in rakynyng, 28 ß.

Som of the oncostis of the stan, 6 ℔. 16 ß.

Som costis of this stan mai than I had to mak the costis with all, ... 3 ℔. 16 ß.

Item paid for my Lordis bullis mar than my rassait, lik as it standis at lenth in the 190, in my Lordis rakynnyngis, 8 ℔. 1 ß. 4.

Som of my haill dylywirans for the Archden sen his last comyn owt of Scotland, 156 ℔. 8 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item in Jun anno 99, send hym with Sandris of Lawdir a lytyll kyst with lokis, bandis and othir irn wark, the costis with the stuft and costis, . . 1 ℔. 17 ß.

Item send hym at that samyn tym with Sandris of Lawdir 3 pecis with a cowir off syluer, ilk owns cost 5 ß. 4 ℓ., veit 7 mark and 3 engll'.

Som of thir iij pecis with the cowir, 14 ℔. 19 ß. 6.

Item for a cas to put tham in, . . . 5 ß.

Item send hym in Peter Hakat at that samyn tym a mat to his chamer off xx fut lang, and alls brad, cost with the costis, ... 17 ß. 8 ℓ.

A.D. 1499. Item the 8 day off Discember anno 99, send my cont to the Archden off Sant Andros with Andro Thomsone, and he restis awand me 18 ℔. Scottis for Schir Gylbar Haldan. Fol. 133. v.

Item he is awand me for Master Adam Quhitlaw 12 ℔. Scotis.

Som that I rest awand hym, this xxx ℔. Scot not strykyn off, is . . . . . 73 ℔. 13 ß.

In Julii anno 99.

Som that I rest awand the Archden the 6 day of Discember anno 99, ... 69 ℔. 12 ß.

Item in the ix day off Merch anno 99, rassauit fra Jacop De Graff for Robart Blynsell, to the behuf of the Archden, ... 10 ℔. gud mony.

Item that samy day rassauit fra the said Jacop for Andro Lowsson to the be huf of the Archden, 10 ℔. gud mony.

Item in Jun anno 99, send the Archden of Sant Andros out of Medylburgh in a lytyll schip of Sant Andros, a M. tyls, cost . . . . . 14 ß. Fol. 134.

Item schout hir to the Feir and pynor fe, . 2 ß. 6 ℓ.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Handwerp, and pakyt in a rondall, 3 gret pottis, cost xv. ß. Item a smal cost 3 ß. 6 ℓ. Item 3 gret pannys cost 12 ß. 2 ℓ. Item a smallar pan cost 18 ℓ. Item a haly watter fat, with a

morter, cost 14 s. 10. Item a gret ȝetlyn to his mart stek I send fre.

Item for the rondall, pakyn and nallis, 16 gl. Item for toyll, schout hyr and pynor of this rondal, 16 gl.

Som of this rondall with the costis, 2 lt. 9 s. 8 gl.

Item in Awgust anno affor wretyn, paid for a doblat to Jon of Wellis, 3 s. Item for a pair of hoys at that samyn tym, 5 s. 6. Item for 5 sarkis, 5 s.

Som wart on Jon of Well' sen my cont, 14 s. 2.

Som off my dylywerans sen my last cont is 22 lt. 1 s. 2 gl.

Item in Nowember anno 99, paid by the comand of Archden to a boy callit Rowrythfurd, . . 2 lt.

Item at that samyn tym, paid by his comand to Master Patrik Pantyr, ... 2 lt.

Item the Archden is awand me for Schir Gylbart Haldan . . . . . 18 lt. Scotis.

Item he is awand me for Master Adam Quhytlaw 12 lt. Scotis.

Item paid to Schir Thomas Halkarston for the Archden the 23 day off March anno 500, in gold of vycht, 40 lt. gl.

Off the quhilk the an xx lt. cost me in the chans, 3 lt. 16 s. 3 gl.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in Julij. Fol. 135. v.

BODYN DE GRAFF.

Account of Bodyn de Graff. A.D. 1497.

Item sald the said Bodyn de Graff a sek off woyll for 28 mark, with 1 nall to bat, weand 6c 28.

Som of that sek the bait [of] tayn is 21 ℔. 9 ß. 7.

Item the 10 day of September anno affor, send Bodin de Graf a sek voill for 26 mark, weand 7c 7 nallis.

Som of that sek, . . . 20 ℔. 18 ß. 4.

Item in Nowember anno 97, rasauit fra Bodyn in Brugis, Fol. 136. 10 ℔.

Item in Discember anno affor writin, rassauit fra hym in Brugis, ... 9 ℔.

Fol. 136. v. JHESUS. Anno 98, in November.

THOMAS HALKARSTON.

Account of Thomas Halkarston. A.D. 1498.

Item the 18 of Nowember anno affor, althyngis [contyt] be twix hym and me, and I restit awand Thomas 7 ℔. 1 ß.

Item at his partin he gaff me 30 Lewys off gold to kep.

Item tharefter he gaff me 3 Lewis. Som, . 1 ℔. 1 ß.

Item in May anno 99, rasauit fra Sandris Hopir in the naym off Thomas Halkarston, . . . 10 ℔.

Fol. 137. Item payt for Thomas Halkarston to Vynd the taillȝeour eftir his partyn, ... 2 ℔. 13 ß. 8.

Item paid for the pakyn off his kist for matis and cordis, 5 ß. 6.

Item gyffin in quhite mony in his purs at his partin, 5 ß.

Item paid for makyn off hys syngnet 4 Andres guldynis, 18 ß. 8.

Item for the gold it veit mar, ... 1 ß.

Item send his syngnet in Antonis schip with Wyllȝem Hop in Merch efter his partin, with a stek of gren say that cost . . . . . 18 ß. 6.

Item in May send Thomas with hys cowssyn Georgh Hawkarston a stek of say, cost . . . . 18 ß. 6.

Item a stek off rebons cost . . . . . 1 ß.

Item a roll of canwas cost . . . . . 7 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item send Thomas in Peter Hakat, matis 20 fut lang and 20 fut bred, ilk fut cost 20 myttis ilk fut. Item for toill in Brugis, and schout hir to the Feir, 12 ℊ.

Som off thir mattis with the costis, 17 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item in September anno affor, dylywerit to Master Thomas Meldrom by the comand off Thomas lettris, 20 ducatis,

with the chans, paid in the bankis, ilk ducat 6 ß. and 8 gℓ., in Cornell' Altanitis bank.

Som off thir ducatis, . . . 6 ℔. 13 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item in October anno affor, dylywirit hym 30 Lewis.

Som of my dylywirans is, sen his partyn, 14 ℔. 4 gℓ.

Som of my dylywirans mar than my rasayt, 18 ß. 4.

Fol. 137. v. JHESUS. Anno 97, in Aprill.

ROBART RYND.

Item ȝer and day affor wretin, rasauit in Medylburgh out off the Egyll 2 sekis of Robart Ryndis forest fyn. Sald in Brugis to men off Tornay ffor 27 mark, with a nall to bat, weand 6c 8 nallis, and 6c 3 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis, 36 ℔. 18 ß.

Account of Robert Rynd. A.D. 1497.

Item fracht and oncostis off thir standis in the 20, 3 ℔. 13 ß. 10 gℓ.

Item rasauyt at that samyn tym out of the Cowasch a sek mydlyn. Sald it to men off Torkonȝe for 21½ merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 10 nal.

Som off that sek the bat of tan, . 14 ℔. 19 ß. 4.

Item fracht and oncostis of that sek is in the 21 laf, 36 ß. 11 gℓ.

Som off thir 3 sekis the costis of tan is 46 ℔. 6 ß. 7.

In November anno 97.

Item rasauit off his out off Gylbart Edmeston a sek off voll. Sald it in . . . .

Item fracht and oncostis off this sek standis in the 24, 37 ß. 5 gℓ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Julyan 3 sekis woyll. Sald

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 25. Som, 5 ℔. 12 ß. 3 gℓ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out off Andº Barton a sek off vol. Sald it in . . . .

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 26, 34 ß. 7 gℓ.

Item it is to ramember that I haf rasauit of Vylȝem

Ryndis and of his sonis Robartis sen his last partin in Scotland 23 sekis voill, and a pok lam voill, and 12 barell' trotis, and 3 sekis skinis, of the quhilk I haff dylywirit hym 5 sekis off woill fre standand in Brugis.

Som fre syluer that I haff rasauit the costis of the hayll gudis of tan is . . 335 ℔. 15 ℥. 7.

Item in September anno 97, paid to my Lord Duc [of] Ros for hym 200 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 ℥. 8 ℊ. Fol. 138.

Som of thir 200 ducatis, . 58 ℔. 13 ℥. 4 ℊ.

Item bocht in Medylburgh, and laid in Schir T. Tod in November anno affor, be twix hys moder and hym, 4406 ℔. irn, cost 4 ℥. 4 ℊ. ilk C. Item for hakyn, weying, and schout hir, 5 ℥.

Som of his irn with the costis of his part, 4 ℔. 18 ℥.

Item bocht in Medylburgh at that samyn tym, and schepit in the samyn schip, 6 b^r of saip, ilk barell cost 15 ℥. 2 ℊ., in oncostis 8 ℊ. Som off his part of the saip vith the costis, . . , . 2 ℔. 5 ℥. 10 ℊ.

Item pakyt in Bery and laid in Andro Barton schip a rondall, in the quhilk thar was a stek of ryssyllis blak of the gret sel, cost 9 ℔. Item half a stek bron cupy, cost 3 ℔. 15 ℥. Item a stek off wellus, cost x ℥. the ell, lang 36 ell. Item 50 almondis, cost 12 ℥. 6 ℊ. Item 50 rys, cost 7 ℥. Item 24 ℔. pepper, cost 18½ ℊ. ℔. Item 12 ℔. gynger, cost 22 ℊ. the [℔]. Item 2 ℔. canell, cost 5 ℥. 6 ℊ. ℔. Item a ℔. massis, cost 4 ℥. 8 ℊ. ℔. Item a ℔. notmogis, cost 22 ℊ. Item a ℔. cloys, cost 4 ℥. 2 ℊ. ℔. Item a ℔. sandry, cost 16 ℊ. Item 1 ℔. sandry, cost 16. Item a ℔. safforn, cost 9 ℔. 6 ℊ. Item 12 ℔. scrogatis, cost 6 ℥. Item a rol off canvas, cost 7 ℥. Som off this perciall, 37 ℔. 4 ℊ. Item for the kist to the silk, 9 ℊ. Item for the pip, 20 ℊ. Item toill, 10 ℊ. Item schout hyr and pynor fe, 9 ℊ. Som of his part of this pip with the costis, . . 37 ℔. 4 ℥. 4 ℊ.

Item his modir has als mekyll spys in this pip as he had.

Item paid for his moder and hym to John Fressall, factor to his Em, ... 40 ℔. ℊ.

Item paid at that samyn tym to Mastir Wyllȝem Irland, factor to the Abbot of Gedward, 50 ald crounis of gold, price 5 ß. 6 ℊ. Som off this 50 crounis, 13 ℔. 15 ß.

Som off my hal dylywirans with the oncostis off the 5 sekis that is to sel, . 495 ℔. 18 ß. 4 ℊ.

Fol. 138. v. Item the 24 day off Jun anno 98, lowssit Robart Rynd 2 stekis off wellus, the quhilk drawis, . 29 ℔. 1 ß. 2. A.D. 1498.

Item at that samyn tym lowssit hym ij stekis off ryssillis clath fra Lois, for the quhilk drawis Som, . 17 ℔.

Item in Jun anno 98, rasauit in Handwarp fra Robart Rynd in mony Som, . . . 31 ℔. . 9.

Item I haf rasauit off Robart R. in my hous in Brugis 2 sekis of forest woyll, and all costis beand paid.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym in Handwarp fra the said Robart a sek of bona lana and ij pokis of lam woyll, and al costis paid.

Fol. 139. Item rasauit fra Robart in Handwarp in Jun anno 98, in mony. Som, ... 31 ℔. 9 ℊ.

Item the 24 day of Jun, lowsit Robart Rynd 2 stekis off wellus that drawis . . . . 29 ℔. 1 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item lossit hym at that samyn tym fra Loys Forray 2 stekis off ryssillis clath, price of thir 2 stekis 17 ℔.

Item paid for a sek of woyll of his, and 4 dakar of hydis, fracht, and oncostis, ... 29 ß. 5.

Item the 2 day of Jun anno 98, al thyngis beand contyt be twix Robart Rynd and me, and I haffand off his in Brugis 2 sekis forest woyll, and in Handwarp a sek bona lana and 2 pokis of lam woyll, all the costis of thir paid, and thai fre of all costis, and he restis awand me . . . . . 126 ℔. 10 ß.

And giff thar be ony gudis that I haff send, or my fader, mar na he has givyn in his compt, or at he has send les, to be deffalkyt in the forsayd some.

ROBART RYND, manu propria etc.

Item in August anno 98, sald a sek off Robart Ryndis for 23, with a nall to bait, weand 6c net; this was an that he left with me in Brugis at his partyn. Fol. 139. v.

Som off that sek the bat of tayn is . 15 ℔. 5 ß.

Item sald an othir of the samyn in Brugis, 23½ mark, with 2 stan to b[ait], weand 5c 21 nallis.

Som of this sek is . . . 14 ℔. 15 s. 10.

Item pynor fe ilk sek, 4 gℓ. Item for weyn, 4 gℓ. Item makrelty, 2 ß. Som cost of thir sekis, 5 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item in October anno 98, sald in Handwarp the sek that he left in hand for 23 merk, with a stan to bait, weand 6c, a stan les.

Som of that sek the bat off tayn is 15 ℔. 1 ß. 8.

Item hous hir of that sek 2 ß., pynor fe 6 gℓ., brokag 12 gℓ. Som costis 3 ß. 6 gℓ.

Item in November anno affor, sald by Ryche in Medylburgh a pok of lam for 16 merk, with a nall to bat, veand 1½c. Som off that pok, 2 ℔. 12 ß. 2.

Item at that samyn tym, sald by the said Rychye an othir pok for 15 merk, vith a nall to bat, weand 2c 16 nallis. Som of that pok is 4 ℔. 3 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item for pynor fe 4 gℓ., weyng 6 lecop 2 gℓ.

Item for seruis of this ger affor writin, 30 ß.

Som fre siluer off thir 3 sekis and 2 pokis that Robart Rynd left with me quhen [he] ȝed in Scotland, ... 49 ℔. 18 ß. 4.

Item in Nowember anno 98, rasauit out off Gylbart Edmeston 2 sekis of woill off Robart Ryndis. Sald Fol. 140. v.

Item 2 bred of Spanis bowgh cost 2 ℔. 10 ß.

Item 2 copill fostian cost 2 ℔. 8 gℓ.

tham in Bery for 23 mark, with 1 stan to bait, veand 7c 4, and 7c and 2 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bait of 36 ℔. 5 ß. 6.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 sekis standis 32 laif. Som, 3 ℔. net.

Som fre syluer off thir 2 sekis, . . 33 ℔. 5 ß. 6.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Johne Ervin, a sek. Sald in Bery off the samyn price, weand 7c 8 stan.

Som off that sek the bat off tan is 18 ℔. 15 ß. 3.

Item fracht and oncostis off this sek standis in the 33. Som, 30 ß. 7 ℊ.

Som costis off tan of this sek, . . 17 ℔. 4 ß. 7.

Item in Dyscember anno affor, rasauit off his out of Tone the Brabander a sek mydlyn voll. Sald it in Bery for 18 merk, vith a stan to bait, weand 7½c 1 stan.

Som of that sek the bait off, 15 ℔.

Item fracht and costis of this sek standis in the 34. Som, 25 ß. 7 ℊ.

Som fre syluer of this sek, . . 13 ℔. 14 ß. 5.

Item at that samyn tym rasauit out of Robart Barkar a sek of skyns of his. Sald tham in Zelland be Rychye be for John Cone by the hop, be causs thai war gretly rottyn. Som, 11 ℔. 9 ℊ.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir skyns standis in the 35. Som, 38 ß. 1.

Som off thir skyns cost quyt . . 9 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item for seruis off thir 5 sekis, 2 ℔. 10 ß.

Som thir 5 costis off tan is . . 71 ℔. 11 ß. 2.

Som off my haill rasait off Robart Ryndis gudis sen his partyn out of this contry is 121 ℔. 9 ß. 6.

Fol. 141. Item in Discember anno 98, bocht in Bery ffor Robart Rynde, and laid in the Cowasch, a rondal, in the fyrst 128 ell' baros canvass, the C. cost 25 ß. Som of the canvas, 32 ß.

Item a stek ryssyllis blak of the new sell cost 9 ℔.

Item a bred off Romynis bowgh cost 2 ℔.

Item a roll off camerylkis clath, cost 20 gℓ. the ell. Som, 2 ℔.

Som off this percaill, 19 ℔. 2 ß. 6.

Item for the rondal, 12 gℓ. Item pakyn, nallis and pynor fe, 5 gℓ. Item for toll and schout hyir, 12 gℓ. Som of this rondall with the costis is . 19 ℔. 4 ß. 11 gℓ.

Fol. 143. v. JHESUS. Anno 98, in Settember.

MASTER ANDRO BISSAT.

Account of Master Andrew Bissat. A.D. 1498.

Item rassauit in Brugis by a man off Aberd[en] to the be huff off Master And° Bissat xx ℔. gℓ., the new croun to 5 ß. 8 gℓ., ... 20 ℔.

Item in March anno 99, rassauit fra a man Aberd[en], callit And° Loyssone, by coman off Master Androis lettris, xv lycht crounis. Sald tham in the Wissil off Brugis for

Som, ... 3 ℔. 6 ß. 5.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in October. Fol. 144.

THE ARCHEDEN OF SANT ANDROS. SCHIR R. W.

Account of the Archdeacon of St. Andrews. A.D. 1497.

Item the 20 day off the said monetht, all thyngis contyt with the said Schir Robart Wellis, and he restis awand me as his oblygacion proportis, . . . 30 ℔.

Item in Nowember anno 99, dylywerit to my [lord] Pryor off Sant Andros, by the comand off the said Master And°. the new croun for 5 ß. 8 ℊ. Som, . . . 20 ℔.

Item by the comand off the said Master And°, send this mony to Pairis, to a clerk callit Georgh Byssat, in the bank off Cornell' Altanite, payand for ilk [croun] with the chans 6 ß. 2 ℊ., the quhilk byll of chans was off 11 crounis in Aprell next eftir my rasait.

Som of thir 11 crounis with the chans, 3 ℔. 7 ß. 10 ℊ.

Fol. 145. v. JHESUS. Anno 97, in Apryll.

WYLLȜEM OF KARMECHELL.

Account of William of Carmichael. A.D. 1497.

Item rasauit of his out of the Cristofer in Medylburgh a sek of voll. Sald it in Brugis for 24 mark, wyth a nall to bait, veit 7c 4 nalis.

Som off that sek the bait of tan is, . 18 ℔. 18 ß. 9.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 20 leif. Som, 37 ß.

Item rassauit fra Wyllȝem Todrik for mony that the said Wyllȝem K. lent hym in Scotland, . . 3 ℔.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Vyllȝem Todyrk schip a s. of voyll. Send it to Brugis, and fra Brugis send it to Handwarp and sald [it in the Mechellmas markat to a Frans man for ix½ frankis, the C, weand 1136 ℔.

Som off that sek the bat of tan is, . 17 ℔. 17 ß. 2.]

Item dylywerit this sek to John the Graym, by the command of his lettris at Bery in the Cald markat, anno 98. Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 22. Som, 2 ℔. 2 ß. 5 ℊ.

Item in Apryll, anno 98, rasauit of his in Medylburgh, out of the Egyll, a sek of woyll and a pok of skyns, the quhilk he sald hym self in Bery at the samyn tym.

Item I paid the fracht and oncostis of this sek and pok; standis 29, 2 ℔. 3 ß. 5.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out Gylbart Edmeston a sek of voll. Sald it at the next Handwarp markat thir efter for 25 mark, with 2 stanis to bait, weand 7c 1 stan les.

Som of that sek the bat off tan is . 18 ℔. 19 ß. 7.

Item ffracht and oncostis off this sek standis in the 29 Som, 35 ß. 9 ℊ.

Item rasauit at that tym out off John Erwin a sek off the

samyn. Sald it in the Machellmes merkat next ther efter to a man of Apawill for ix½ frankis ilk C, viij ℔. to bat at the hop weand 1136 ℔.

Som of that sek the bait of tayn, . 17 ℔. 17 ß. 2.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 30.

Som, 35 ß. 9 ℓ.

Som of my rasait in the hayll in fre mony, . 49 ℔. 2.

Item in Dyscember, anno 97, bocht in Bery and pakit in a poncion, and laid in Gylbart Edmeston, a stek of wellus, cost x ß. the ell, haudand 37½ ellis. Som 18 ℔. 15 ß. Item a stek of ryssillis blak off the new sell, cost 9 ℔. Item a roll of canvas cost 7 ß. Item for the poncion 12 ℓ. Item pynor fe, toll and schout 12 ℓ. Item for the kyst to the vellus, 8 ℓ. Fol. 146.

Som off this poncion with the costis, 28 ℔. 4 ß. 8.

Item lent Wyllȝem in Bery, in May anno 98. Som, 1 ℔. 18 ß. 9.

Item in Julij anno as affor, send hym with George Clerk hys ryng, the stan and makyn cost, . . 15 ß.

Item for my seruis off thir gudis affor wretin, . 2 ℔. 8 ß.

Som of my dylywirans is, . . . 42 ℔. 6 ß. 5 ℓ.

Item the 6 day of Discember anno 98, gyffin to Johne the Graym factor to the sayd Wyllȝem in Bery, the som off . . . . . 6 ℔. 13 ß. 9.

And tan his quyttans of a sek of forest woyll, and of the said som be for thir wyttnys, James Homyll, Rychart Bynyn, Adam Tynto, and Johne of Moraye.

Fol. 146. v.

JHESUS. Anno 98, in Fewirȝer.

ANDRO CULLAN.

Item ȝer and monetht affor writin, rasauit off his out of Nelboll a sek off woyll. Sald it in Brugis to men of Torckonȝe for 20 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 1 nall.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is . . 13 ℔. 5 ß. 2.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 36 laf. Som, 23 ß. 5 gℓ.

Account of Andrew Cullan. A.D. 1498.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the samyn schip a barell salmond and an of gryssyllis. Sald the salmond for 22 ß., for it vas sum thyngis lopy.

Item in May anno 99, rassauit owt of Wyllykynnis a sek of woyll off Andro Cullanis. Sald it in Brugis in August to the men off Torkon' to fryst quhyll the Cald merkat ffor 20 merk, with ij stan to bait, weit 6c 17 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan, . 14 ℔. 8 ß. 10.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out off Rowllis schip a sek of the samyn woyll. Sald it in Nowember ther-[efter] in Brugis to fryst to Pais to men of Torkconȝe for 19 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6c 20 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan, 17 ℔. 19 ß. 3.

Item fracht and oncostis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 38.

Item in August anno 99, rasauit out of Johne Schewallis schip a sek of the said woyll. Item Nowember [sald it] to men of Torkconȝe for 19 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6c 16 nallis.

Som off that sek the bait off, 13 ℔. 13 ß.

Item fracht and costis of that sek standis in the 40.

Item in Marche next ther efter, bocht in the Feir for And° Cullan, and schepit in Vyllykin, ij houdis of quhet, ilk cost fre on burd, . 1 ℔. 18 ß. 8 gℓ. Fol. 147.

Item bocht for hym at that samyn tym, and schepit in the samyn schip for hym, ij pety quartris of salt, ilk cost 10 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item in May 99, paid to Sandris Hopir, brother and factor to Wyllȝem Hopir, 30 Frans crounis of gold, ilk croun 5 ß. 6 gℓ. Som, ... 8 ℔. 5 ß.

Item in Jun anno affor, bocht in Handwarp, and pakyt in a rondall and schipit in Wyllykyn Lychtharnes, in the furst 6 ℔. pepper, 23 gℓ. ℔. Item 6 ℔. gyngar, cost 19 gℓ. ℔. Item a ℔. cloys, cost 5 ß. 2 gℓ. the ℔. Item 1 ℔. massis, 6 ß. 6 gℓ. ℔. Item a ℔. sandry, cost 14 gℓ. the ℔. Item 1 ℔. trousell, cost 14 gℓ. ℔. Item 12 ℔. fin ssucur, cost 3 ß. ℔. Item 12 ℔. othir sucur, cost 3½ gℓ. ℔. Item in the furst 12 ℔. gingar, 23 ß. Item a ℔. canell, 5 ß. 6 gℓ. Item 24 ℔. scrottis, cost 11 ß. Item 2 stekis of layne, an cost 23 ß. Item the tothir st. 28 ß. Item a stek ryssyll brown, cost 8 ℔. gℓ. Item a stek wellus, cost 9 ß. 8 gℓ. ell, lang 23 ell, 11 ℔. 2 ß. 8. Item a stek taffattis, cost 4 ß. 4 gℓ. ell, lang 12 ell, 2 ℔. 12 ß. Item 6 blak bonettis, 11 ß. Item 6 blak bonetis, 14 ß. Item a copyll fostian, cost 20 ß. 10 gℓ. Som of this gir, 28 ℔. 11 ß.

Item for the pyp, 12 gℓ. Item for nallis and pynor fe, 3 gℓ. Item tol, 8 gℓ. Item for schout hir in Zelland, 6 gℓ.

Som of this pyp with the costis, 28 ℔. 13 ß. 5 gℓ.

Item paid to the lytyll Spanȝart for prowndamas that Andr° coft fra hym in Aberdene, . . 14 ß.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Medylburgh and layd in Wyllykyn a pip off wad, cost with the costis 3 ℔. 15 ß. 10 gℓ.

Item bocht at that samyn tym, and laid [in] the sayd schip for hym, 4 pety quartris of sallt, ilk quarter cost 9 ß. 3 gℓ. Som of the salt, . . . 1 ℔. 17 ß.

Fol. 147. v. Item in September anno 99, rasauit out Rollis schip a pok of Andro Cullanis half lamb woill, and half tyd woyll. Sald it in Brugis for 19 merk with a nal to bait, weit 4c 21 nallis.

Som off that pok the bat off, 9 ℔. 17 ß.

Item out of the ssaid schip a pok tyd woill. Item sald it in A.D. 1499. Brugis for 19 merk, with a nall to bait, weit 4c 1 nall les.

Som that pok the bait of, 8 ℔. 15 ß. 8.

Item the oncostis off thir 2 pokis standis in the 40 and 41.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Wyllykyn Lychtharnes a sek of skyns contenand 400.

Item rasauit out of the samyn schip a sek off woyll. Sald it in Brugis for 19 merk, with nall to bait, weand 7c a nell less.

Som off that sek the bait of tan, 14 ℔. 10 ß. 10.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 ssekis standis in the 41 laff.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Nelboill a pok voll of the said Andris, a twa part. Sald it in Brugis for 19 merk, with nal to bat, weand 5c a nall.

Som of pok the bat of, 10 ℔. 11 ß. 1 gℓ.

Item rassauit at that samyn tym out of the Spanzeart a pok of the said woyll. Sald that pok to the samyn men for the samyn price, weand 4c 10 nallis, with an to bait.

Som off that pok the bat of tan, 7 ℔. 17 ß. 10.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 pokis standis in the 43.

Fol. 148. Item in August anno affor, bocht in Medylburgh and schepit in Johne Schewall, and send to Ando Cullan 2 half barellis of saip, costis vith cost, . 17 ß. 10 gℓ.

Item in that ssamyn schip a barell of venykar, cost with costis, ... 5 ß. 9 gℓ.

Item send hym in that samyn schip 2 pety quartris off salt, cost, ... 16 ß. 3 gℓ.

Item in October anno affor, bocht in Handwarp and schepit in Neylboll to the said Ando, a bayll madir weand 850 ℔. the C. cost 8 ß. 4 gℓ. Item for canvas and

dekyn, 14 ℊ. Item for weying, 6 ℊ. Item toil, 3 ℊ. Item schout hir, 3 ℊ.

Som of this bayll with the costis, 3 ℔. 13 ß. 5 ℊ.

Item at that samyn tym, bocht in Handwarp, and pak in a pyp in the samyn schip, in the ffirst a stek of ryssyllis blak, cost 9 ℔. ℊ. Item ffor ij ellis of red buk to pak it in, x ℊ. Item 4 red hattis and an tayny, ilk cost 4 ß. 6 ℊ. Som xxij ß. 6 ℊ. Item 6 blak bonetis cost 8 ß. Item 6 blak bonetis cost 12 ß. Item 6 blak bonetis, 7 ß. Item 6 tany bonetis, cost 12 ß. Item 6 tayny bonetis, cost 10 ß. Item 6 syngil red, cost 2 ß. 6 ℊ. Item 6 syngill tany, cost 3 ß. Item 12 ssyngill blak bonetis, cost 7 ß. Som of ther bonetis, 3 ℔. 1 ß. 6 ℊ. Item a C. hemp, cost 16 ß. 4 ℊ. Item a rym off peper, cost 2 ß. 8 ℊ. Item a copill off fostian, 21 ß. Item 1 C. panis, 2 ℔. 1 ß. Item a stek gren chamlet, 26 ß. Item a stek tany, 26 ß. Item a stek blak, 22 ß. Item in the samyn stek 12 ℔. peper, cost 28 ß. Item 6 ℔. gynger, cost 11 ß. Item 8 ℔. canell, cost 16 ß. Item 3 ℔. cloys, cost 21 ß. Item 25 ryis, cost 2 ß. 9 ℊ. Item a ℔. notmowgis, cost 3 ℔. 6 ℊ. Item 2 ℔. safferon, cost 18 ß. Item 12 ℔. anyse, cost 4 ß. Item a dossin off scrogatis, cost 6 ß. Item half a ℔. setwell, 12 ℊ. Item a ℔. galyga, cost 4 ß.

Som off the ger pakit in this pyp, 27 ℔. 5 ß. 1 ℊ.

Item for the pyp to pak in, xv ℊ. Item nallis and pakyn, 4 ℊ. Item pynor fe, 2 ℊ. Item toill, 8 ℊ. Item schout hir, 6 ℊ.

Som of this pyp with the costis, 2 ℔. 8 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item in October anno 99, rassauit off his out of John Scheval a sek off woyll. Sald it in Brugis ffor 19 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, veit 6c 25 nallis. Som off that sek the bat off tan, 14 ℔. 5 ß. 1 ℊ. Fol. 148. v.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 44.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out off the said schip 2 barell off salmond.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 45.

Fol. 149. Item in October anno 99, bocht in Handwarp and schepit in Nelboyll, a ssmall barell, in the quhilk thar was 3 dossin scrogatis, cost 18s. Item in the samyn barell, 42 ℔. sucur cost, 4½ gℓ. the ℔. Som, 15 ß. 9 gℓ. Item for the barell, 4 gℓ. Item for toyll and schout hir, 4 gℓ. A.D. 1499.

Som off this barell with the costis is 1 ℔. 14 ß. 6 gℓ.

Item bocht in Handwarp at that samyn tym, and laid in the said schyp, a cark off allom, cost 5 ℔. 12 ß., weand 404 ℔., 2 ℔. 12 ß. 6. Item for the barell, 8 gℓ. Item for schout hir, toyll and other costis, 5½ gℓ.

Som of this cark with the costis, 2 ℔. 13 ß. 7½ gℓ.

Item at that samyn tym, bocht in the Feir and layd in the samyn schip, 4 pety quartris of salt, ilk quarter cost 8 ß. 6 gℓ. Som of the 4 quatris, 2 ℔. 2 ß., 1 ℔. 12 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item bocht in Medylburgh and layd in the samyn at that samyn tym, a bot off mallvissye, cost at the furst bying 5 ℔. 15 ß. Item for crangylt, 5½ gℓ. Item schout hir to the Feir, 8 gℓ. Item for crangylt off it in the Feir, 3 gℓ. Item schoutyn of it on burd, 4 gℓ.

Som of this mawyssy with the costis, 5 ℔. 16 ß. 8½ gℓ.

Item at that tym, paid to Rowll the scheper for 2 pety quatris of salt that Andro Cullan bocht fra hym in Scotland, ... 1 ℔. 1 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item paid to the Spangeart for a pety quarter of salt that And. bocht fra hym in Scotland, . . 11 ß. 3 gℓ.

Item payd for hym to the prior of Sant Andros for fynans that John Blak and he was awand the said prior and hys part, ... 10 ℔.

Item at that samyn tym for hym to my Lord Prior for fynans that he was awand Allan, . . . 12 ℔.

Item ilk pond grot cost me off the prioris mony, cost me 6 gℓ. to get mony efter the crya. Som of that schot, 11 ß.

Item in October anno affor, paid John Schewall 3 pety quatris of salt, ilk quarter 10 ß. 8 gℓ. Som, 1 ℔. 12 ß.

Item in Discember anno 99, paid to Master James Merchemston ffor fynans that A. Collan vas awand to Schir Johne Scherar, Archden of Ros, 30 crounis of gold, price 5 ß. 6 gℓ. Som, ... 8 ℔. 5 ß.

JHESUS. Anno 97 in October. Fol. 150. v.

MY LORD OFF ABERDENE.

Account of the Bishop of Aberdeen. A.D. 1497.

Item ȝer and day affor wretin rassauit, ffra Master Adam Ellphynstone to the behuf of my Lord, off the quhilk I haf gyffyn the said Master Adam my obligacon. Som, ... 67 ℔. 16 ß. 7.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Nycholl Ramsay schip, a sek of v. by a byll of And° Elphynston. Sald it to a man off Torkonȝe for 21 mark wyth ij nallis to bat, weand 6^c and 17 nallis.

Som off this sek at the first sellyn, . . 15 ℔. 3 ß. 4.

Item the fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 22 laiff, 32 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item rasauit out off that samyn schip 16 barell off salmond, and 6 br. off trottis. Sald the salmond for 24 ß. the br. and the trotis for 23 ß.

Som of thir 22 barellis at the first selyn, 26 ℔. 12 ß.

Item the fracht and costis of thir 22 br. standis in the 22 laif. Som, 2 ℔. 13 ß. 7.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym, out of Hary Scottis schip, a last of sallmond. Sald tham for 26 ß. the barell. Som, ... 15 ℔. 12 ß.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 22 laif. Som, 29 ß. 3 ℊ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Bollykyn a last off sallmond. Sald it, 26 ß. Som of that last, 15 ℔. 12 ß.

Item fracht and oncostis off this last standis in the 23 laf. Som, 29 ß. 3 ℊ.

Som fre syluer of my rasayt of my Lord of Aberdenis gudis in marchandis and mony, 133 ℔. 18 ß.

Item 10 Frans crounis that Master Adam suld send me out off Paris, price of the pece, 5 ß. 10 ℓ.

Som, 2 ℔. 18 ß. 10.

Fol. 151. Item in October anno aff' wrettin, bocht in Medilburgh and schipit in Nycholl Ramsay, and send to Master Andro Byssat to Aberden, a berell off gon [pouder] be the ℔., cost iiij ℔. ℓ., weand, and the br. off strykin, 289 ℔.

Som off that poder the barell of tan, 4 ℔. 16 ß. 4 ℓ.

Item for the br., 6 ℓ. Item for weyin, 6 ℓ., and schout hir and othir coštis, 7 ℓ.

Som off this poder with the costis, 4 ℔. 17 ß. 11 ℓ.

Item in Nowember anno affor, bocht in Brugis, and schep in Gylbart Edmeston, a stek of ryssillis bron, cost 9 ℔. ℓ., pakyt with Wyllȝem Ryndis vyf, and with Thomas Cantis. Item for a roll of canvas that the clath was pakyt in, 8 ß. Item cordys, pakyn and othir costis 16 ℓ.

Som off this stek with the costis, . 9 ℔. 8 ß. 6.

Item bocht in Bery, in Dyscember anno 97, and pakyt in a pip with Ro^r hir son, and laid in the . . . . 50 almondis, cost 12 ß. 6 ℓ. Item 50 ryis, cost 7 ß. Item 24 ℔. pepper, cost 18½ ℓ. the ℔. Item 12 ℔. ginger, cost 22 ℓ. the ℔. Item 2 ℔. canell, cost 5 ß. 6 ℓ. Item a ℔. massis, cost 4 ß. 8 ℓ. Item a ℔. notmogis, cost 22 ℓ. ℔. Item a ℔. closs, cost 4 ß. ℔. Item a ℔. sandry, cost 16 ℓ. Item a ℔. trousell, 16 ℓ. Item a ℔. saffron, 9 ß. 6. Item 12 ℔. scroȝattis, cost 6 ß. Som of this perciall is . . . . .

Item in May in Bery anno 98, send my Lord with Gylbart Edmeston, a lytyll pok, in the quhilk ther was a stek of ryssillis blak, cost 9 ℔. Item 2 blak bonetis, cost 6 ß. Item red capis, cost 7 ß. Item 2 red capis, cost 7 ß. Item for a roll off canvas, 7 ß. 8 ℓ. Item for cordis and pakyn, 6 ℓ. Item toyll, and schout hir, 4 ℓ.

Som of this pak with the costis, 10 ℔. 13 ß. 6 ℓ.

Item in Jun anno affor, send to Rom, by comand of my

Lordis lettris, to Master Adam Elphynston, lxx ducatis in the bank de Altanitis, price of the ducat, 6 ß. 8 ℊ.
Som of thir 70 ducatis, . . . 23 ℔. 6 ß. 8.
Item send my Lord with Dauy Rattrye 2 hattis that cost . . . . . 12 ß. 6.
Som of my dylywerans, . . 48 ℔. 19 ß. 1 ℊ.

A.D. 1498. Item in October anno 98, rasauit in Brugis fra John Dand, in my Lord off Aberden naym. Som, . . 20 ℔. Fol. 151. v.
Item in September anno 99, rasauit off Robart Blindsel gudis to the be huff off my Lord, . . . 20 ℔.
Item in Discember ther eftir, rassauit ffra Jacop the Graff, factor to Sandris Prat ffor fynans to be mad to cowssin off my Lordis in Paris. Som, ... 11 ℔.
Som off my hayll rassayt of my Lord off Aberdenis, both off march[andis] and mony, 186 ℔. 16 ß. 10.

Item in September anno 98, maid vp to Rom out of Handvarp, in the bank off Cornell' Altanite, 60 ducatis, price of the ducat 6 ß. 8. Fol. 152.
Som off thir 60 ducatis, ... 20 ℔.
Item paid ffor the mendyn of an oralag and the cais new, the quhilk I send to my Lord with James Homyll, 3 ß.
Item in Januar anno as affor, bocht and schepit in Nyll Boyll . . . . cartis and quheyll barrowis, that cost with all costis free on burd iiij ℔. 1 ß. Item hous hir off tham iij moneth in Medylburgh, iiij ß. Item ffor pynor fe and schout hir to the Feir, ij ß. 6 ℊ.
Som of thir cartis with the cost, . 4 ℔. 7 ß. 6 ℊ.
Item at that samyn tym send my Lord a conterfet challis, ... 1 ℔. 8 ß.
Item bocht in Brugis at that samyn tym, and send with Dauy Rattrye, 2 syluer challis dobyll owirgylt, an weand 17 owns, 4½ engillis, and 17½ owns, ilk owns cost 7 ß. 6 ℊ.
Som of thir 2 challis is . . . 13 ℔. . 5 ℊ.

Item paid for 2 cassys to the ij challiss, . . 3 ß. 8.

Item the 6 day off May anno 99, maid vp to Rom, by the comand off my Lord lettrys, to Master Adam Elphynston in the bank off Altanite, 80 ducatis, price of the ducatis, 6 ß. 8.

Som of thir 80 ducatis with the chans, 26 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item the 15 day off May anno aff[or], send to Rom to Master Adam, by comand of my Lordis writin, 40 ducatis, price off the d., 6 ß. 8 gℓ. Som off thir 40 ducatis, ... 13 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item in August anno 99, send to Rom, by comand off my Lord, in the bank of Cornell Altanitis, 40 d., this was scip ffor 28½. Som, 9 ℔. 10 ß. to the falowis of the bank, for the exspedition of a dispensacion to Johne Elphinston, ilk d. cost 6 ß. 8 gℓ. Som, .

Item in September anno affor, dylywirit to Master Tomas Meldrom, by comand of my Lordis lettris, 20 d., ilk d. 5 ß. 8 gℓ., ... 5 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item October, dylywrit to Dauy Rattrye by my Lordis comand, ... 25 ß.

Item at that samyn tym, dylywerit to Master Jon Lyndsay, by comand of my Lordis lettris, . . 20 ß.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in October. Fol. 156. v.

ANDRO ELPHYNSTON.

Account of Andrew Elphynston. A.D. 1497.

Item rasauit of his out off Nycholl Ramssay, 9 barell of salmond. Sald tham to a man of Lyill ffor 25 ß. Som, ... 11 ℔. 5 ß.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 9 barell standis in the 23 laif. Som, ... 23 ß. 2.

Item in Fewirȝer anno 98, rasauit in And°. Elphynston naym fra John Dand in Brugis, . . 7 ℔. 1 ß. 9.

Item at that samyn tym, rasauit out off Neilboyll 8 barell of salmond, and 4 barell trottis. Sald 4 barell in Brugis for 21 ß. fre mony. Item ther eftir sald other 4 for 21 ß. fre mony. Item sald ij barell of trottis for 18 ß. fre money. Item the tother ij barell 14 ß.

Som at the ffirst sellyn, 11 ℔. 14 ß.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir standis in the 35. Som costis 2 ℔. 10 ß. 9 ℊ.

Som off fre syluer, . . . 9 ℔. 3 ß. 3.

Item in Brugis in Merch thar efter, sald ilk barell ffor 23 ß.

Item the 2 br. trottis sald tham for 2 ℔.

Som at the furst sellin of thir 7 barellis, 7 ℔. 15 ß.

Item the costis on the 43 layff. Som, 33 ß. v ℊ.

Som fre syluer of vij br., . . . 6 ℔. 1 ß. 7.

Som off my rassait sen my last cont in fre mony is 22 ℔. 6 ß. 7.

And my seruis gyffin fre for nocht.

Item in Dyscember anno 97, send with Dauy Rattraye in a purs to Andro Elphynston, 24 ducatis, price 5 ß. 8 ℊ., 1 ros nobyll, price 14 ß.; 53½ Inglis grottis, with other gold, 25 ß. Fol. 157.

Som off this mony with the pwrs, 10 ℔. 1 ß. 10 ℊ.

Item in May anno 98, send for hym to Rom to Master Adam Elphynstoun for the exspedission of a bul to the said Andro, price of the ducat 6 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som of thir 10 ducatis, . . . 3 ℔. 6 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item in Julij anno 98, rasauit this disspensacion fra Rom, and paid in the bank for it that it cost, 2 ducatis mar than I send vp, price of the ducat, 6 ß. 8 ℊ. Som, 13 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item for the portag off the said dispensacion fra Rom, 2 ß. 6 ℊ.

Som that I haf paid for the said dispensacion, 4 ℔. 2 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item the 9 day of March anno affor, send Andro Elphynstoune to Aberden in Wyllykin Lychtharnes with And° Lytstar, clossit in a mas to Master And° Byssat, 40 ald Frans crounis, ilk croun 5 ß. 6 ℊ. Som of that parcal, ... 11 ℔.

Item in November anno 99, send hym with Dauy Rattry, A.D. 1499.
clossit in a byll, 24 ald cronis. Som, . 6 ℔. 12 ß.

Som off my dylywirans, . . 21 ℔. 14 ß. 6 ℊ.

sa restis thar, ... 7 ℊ.

the quhylk I haf send hym with Thomas, closit with rakynyn, in Apryll anno 500. A.D. 1500.

JHESUS. Anno 98, in October. Fol. 158. v.

JOHN OFF RATTRYE.

Item rassauit at that tym out of schout of Medylburgh, in Brugis, a pok of his awn woyll. Sald it to a man of Torkcon for 18 merk, with 1 nall to bat, weand 5c 2 nallis.

Som off that pok the bat off tayn is . 10 ℔. 1 ß. 4.

Account of John Rattrye. A.D. 1498.

Item schout hir, 3 ß.; pynor fe, 8 gℓ.; hous hir, 12 gℓ.; makelty, 20 gℓ. Item my seruis, 6 ß.

Som costis of that pok, 12 ß. 4 gℓ.

Som fre siluer of this pok, . . 9 ℔. 9 ß.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym a pok of this mark [Sald it] for 15 merk, weand 4c.

Som of that pok, 7 ℔. 10 ß.

Item schout hir of that pok, 3 ß., pynoris, 8 gℓ.; hous hir, 12 gℓ. Item marelty, 18.

Som costis off this pok, 6 ß. 2 gℓ.

Som fre sylluer of this pok, . . 7 ℔. 3 ß. 10.

Item paid to John of Rattry for fracht and oncostis of this pok, 13 ß., ... 13 ß.

Item in Fewirȝer anno 98, rassauit off Johne of Rattryis out of Neyll Boll 8 barell of salmond and 3 barell of trottis. Item sald the 8 barellis in Brugis fre of callȝeot for 23 ß. Item the trottis 2 barell, ilk 1 ℔. fre off callȝeot. Item the tother was sowr and gaf bot 17 ß.

Som of this 11 barellis at the first sellyn, 12 ℔. 1 ß.

Item the costis of this salmond standis in the 35. Som costis 2 ℔. . 4 gℓ.

Item for my seruis of the pokis and the 11 barellis, 12 ß.
Som fre syluer of my rasait, with the 13 ß. that I held of Wyllȝem of Chamaris pok, 19 ℔. 10 ß. 8.

Fol. 159. Item lent Johne of Ratrye in Handwarp, ȝer and monetht afor wretin, in rady mony, . . . 8 ℔. 18 ß.
Item lent in mony by Rychye, 20 Frans cronys, 5 ℔. 10 ß.
Item paid for hym to his brothir Dawy, . . 2 ℔.
Item paid for his ymag in Handwarp, . 1 ℔. 10 ß.
Item I am borch at hys comand to Cornell' Altanitis, for a clerk callit Forbes, 20 ducatis, ilk ducat 7 ß. Som, ... 7 ℔.
Item gyffin hym in Ingllis grottis to by perllis in Scotland, ... 2 ℔.
Item gyffyn to Wyllȝem of Chamer of this pok that John off Rattrye sald me be for Dauy Kyntor, 1 ℔. 7 ß.
Item the 20 ald crounis a boun wretin was gyffin apon this pok, ... 5 ℔. 10 ß.
Item the 24 day of Fewirȝer anno 98, paid to Cornell' Altanite ffor a clark callit Master Alexander Thome, Dauitis, by the comand John off Rattry, 20 ducatis, price of the ducat 6 ß. 8 ꝑ.
Som off thir 20 ducatis, . . 6 ℔. 13 ß. 4 ꝑ.
Item in Merche next ther bocht in the Feyr and schipit Vyllykin Lychtharnes for Jhon off Rattrye, a hoyd of quhet, cost vith the costis, . . 1 ℔. 18 ß. 8 ꝑ.
Item in May anno 99, paid for hym to Sandris Hoper brothir and ffactur to Vyllȝem Hoper, 10 Frans crounis, the stek 5 s. 6 ꝑ. Som, . . . 2 ℔. 15 ß.

Fol. 159. v. Item in May anno 99, rasauit of Johne off Rettris, out off the Spanȝeart, a pok of skyns contenand iij^c an les. Sald tham in Medylburgh for vj ℔. v ß. A.D. 1499.
Item fracht and oncostis of thir skyns is in 39. Som, 9 ß. 9 ꝑ.

Item for my seruis, 6 ß.
Som fre syluer of thir skyns, . . 5 ℔. 9 ß. 3.
Som off my rasayt is . . 25 ℔. les 1 ℓ.

Item paid to the Spangeart for Johne of Rattrye, 16 ß. 3. Fol. 160.
Item send hym in Andro Cullanis pyp a roll of canvas, ... 7 ß. 6.
Som of my dylywirans is . . 25 ℔. 15 ß. 5 ℓ.
Item Johne off Rattrye is awand me mair than my rasait, 15 ß. 6 ℓ.

Fol. 161. v. JHESUS. Anno 96, in Nowember.

MARGRET OWMQUHIL WYLȜEM RYNDIS VYF.

Item at that samyn tym rasauit out of Gylbart Edmeston a sek of forest. Sald it in Bery for 26 mark, with a stan to bat, weand 6c 4 nall.

Som off that sek the bat of tan, 17 ℔. 15 ß.

Item the costis standis in the 23. Som, 34 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym a sek out of John Erwin. Sald it in Brugis for 27 mark, weand 6c 6 nallis, vith a nall to bat. Som off that sek, . . 18 ℔. 10 ß. 10.

Account of Margaret, late William Rynd's wife. A.D. 1496.

Item the oncostis standis in the 25 laif. Som, 36 ß. 10 ℊ.

Item rasauyt at that samyn tym out of bark Doglas an of the samyn. Sald it.

Item the oncostis standis in the 24 laif, 37 ß. 2 ℊ.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 sekis that is sald, the oncostis of the 3 sekis of tan is 30 ℔. 16 ß. 8.

Fol. 162. Item ȜER and day affor writin, pakyt in Medylburgh and laid in Gylbart Edmeston to the ȝud wyff a stek of ryssyllis blak of the new sell, cost 9 ℔. Item for a roll off canvas to pak, 7 ß. Item pakyn cordis, and othir costis, 9 ℊ.

Som of that pak with the cost, . 9 ℔. 7 ß. 9ℊ.

Item laid in the samyn schip be twix hir and R. hir son, 6 br off saip, ilk br cost 15 ß. 2 ℊ. : in oncostis of the 6 br 8 ℊ.

Som of hir 3 br with the cost, . 2 ℔. 5 ß. 10.

Item bocht in Medylburgh at that samyn tym be twix

hir and hir son, 4406 ℔. irin, cost 4 ß. 4 gℓ. ilk C. Item for oncostis, 5 ß.

Som of hir part with the costis, . 4 ℔. 18 ß.

Item bocht in Bery in Discember anno 97, and pakyt a pip, with hir son Robart, schepit in Andr° Barton schip. Item 50 ℔. allmondis, cost 12 ß. 6 gℓ. Item 50 ℔. ryis, cost 7 ß. Item 24 ℔. pepper, cost 18½ gℓ. Item 12 ℔. gynger, cost 22 gℓ. ℔. Item 2 ℔. canell, cost 5 ß. 6 gℓ. the ℔. Item a ℔. massis, 4 ß. 8 gℓ. ℔. Item a ℔. notmowgis, cost 22 gℓ. Item a ℔. clois, cost 4 ß. 2 gℓ. Item a ℔. sandry, cost 16 gℓ. Item a ℔. trousell, cost 16 gℓ. Item a ℔. saffron, cost 9 ß. 6 gℓ. Item 12 ℔. scrogatis, cost 6 ß.

Som of this perciall, . . . 5 ℔. 18 ß. 4.

Item paid for hir to John Fressell, factor to his em Master John lyit of Roys, ... 20 ℔.

Som that I haf lait for hir, . 42 ℔. 9 ß. 11 gℓ.

Item dylywerit Robart hir son 7 sekis of hiris in Brugis in May anno 98, al costis beand paid.

Item for my seruis sellin and waryn of this gudis, 2 ℔.

Item rasauit fra Robart hir son the rest that scho was awand me, the quhilk was . 13 ℔. 13 ß. 3 gℓ.

Fol. 162. v. JHESUS. Anno 98, in October.

ROBART CRAG.

Item in Fewirȝer next ther efter, rasauit of his out off Neill Boyll 2 sekis of tyd woyll off his. Sald thaim to men of Torkconȝe for 20 merk, an weand 7c 4, the tother 7c 6 nallis, with 2 nallis to bat.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bait of tayn is . 31 ℔. 11 ß. 1.

Account of Robert Craig. A.D. 1498.

Item paid for fracht and costis of thir sekis as thai stand the 36. Som, 2 ℔. 3 ß. 6 ₰.

Som costis of tan, with the seruis, . 29 ℔. 3 ß. 6.

Item in May anno 99, rassauit off Robart Cragis out of Vyllykyn Lychtharnes a sek off woyll. Sald it in Agust in Brugis to men off Torkonȝe, half at Bawmes, the rest at the Cald merkat, for 20 mark the sek, with ij nallis to bait, weand vjc x nallis.

Som of this sek the bait of tan is . 13 ℔. 18 ß. 9.

Item rasauit at that tym out of Rollis schip a sek of that samyn voll. Sald it in Brugis to the samyn men, to fryst, and of the samyn price, veit 6c 12 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is . 14 ℔. 1 ß. 3.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 37 and 43.

Item rasauit in August out of John Schewall schip a sek of the said woyll. Sald in Brugis to the said, in October to half in Bery merkat, and the rest at Ypir merkat in Lentryn of the samyn price affor, weit 6c 17 nallis. Som of that sek the bat of tan, . . 14 ℔. 8 ß. 10.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 39.

Item rasauit in October anno affor out of Wyllykyn a sek of the said woyll. Item rasauit out of Nelboll at that

samyn tym a sek of said woyll. Item at that samyn tym rasauit a sek of said woyll out Nelboll. Sald thir ij sekis in Brugis to men off Torkconȝe in Nowember to ffryst quhill Pais, for 20 mark, 2 nallis to bait, 6c 22 nallis, and 6c 13 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bat of tan is 28 ℔. 19 ß. 2.

Item fracht and costis of thir ij sekis standis in the 41 and 42.

Item ȝer and [moneth] aff[or] lent Robart Crag in Brugis in monye, ... , 5 ℔. 10 ß. Fol. 163.

Item in Discember anno affor, lent the said Robart in Bery 12 ald Frans cronys, ... 3 ℔. 6 ß.

Item in Merch anno 98, bocht in the Feir and schepit in Neilboyll for hym ij houdis quheit, ilk houd cost fre on burd, ... 1 ℔. 18 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item at that samyn tym schepit in Vylkyn Lychtharnes for Robart Crag ij pety quartris off sallt, ilk quartir cost, ... 10 ß. 8 ℊ.

A.D. 1499. Item in May anno 99, bocht in Handwarp and pakyt in a poncion, and schepit in Wyllykyn in the [first] 12 ℔. pepper, cost 23 ß. Item 50 ℔. amandis, cost 14 ß. Item 25 ryis, cost 3 ß. Item 3 ℔. gyngar, cost 4 ß. 9 ℊ. Item 2 ℔. clowis, cost 11 ß. Item 2 ℔. canell, cost 11 ß. Item a ℔. mass, cost 5 ß. 6 ℊ.

Som of this spys is 3 ℔. 12 ß. 3 ℊ.

Item for the poncion, toill, schout hir and other costis, 2 ß.

Som of the poncion with the costis, 3 ℔. 14 ß. 3 ℊ.

Item bocht in Medilburgh at that samyn tym and laid in the samyn schip 4 pety quartris off salt, cost ilk quartir 9 ß. 3 ℊ.

Som of the 4 quartris, ... 1 ℔. 17 ß.

Item bocht in Medylburgh at that samyn tym and laid in the samyn schip a tonn off wad, cost wyth the costis fre on burd, ... 3 ℔. 15 ß. 10.

Item in August anno 99, send to Robart Crag 50 ald Frans crounis, the stek 5 ß. 6. Som, 13 ℔. 15 ß. Item

4 ducatis, the stek 5 ß. 8 gℓ. Item a fardon of an Hary nobyll, 3 ß. 4 gℓ.

Som of this gold is . . . 15 ℔. 1 ß.

Item in October anno 99, paid to the Pryor off Sant Andros for an oblygacion of Ro. Cragis and Wyllȝem Fudes, 40 ℔. gℓ., off the quhilk hys part was, 20 ℔.

Item paid for hym to Rychard for stuf that he bocht for hym in the Bawmes markat, . 2 ℔. 18 ß. 9 gℓ.

Item paid for changyn of the 20 ℔. gℓ. that I paid to my Lord the Pryor, to mak in cryit mony, ilk ℔. 6 gℓ.

Som, 10 ß.

Fol. 163. v. Item in September anno 99, rassauit of Robart Cragis out off Roullis schip a sek off woyll. Sald it in Brugis to the men affor to the samyn days and of the samyn, weand 6^c 20 nallis. A.D. 1499.

Som of that sek the bat of tan, 14 ℔. 11 ß. 9.

Item fracht and costis of this sek standis in the 43.

Item in October anno affor, rasauit off hys out of John Schewall a sek off woyll. Sald it in Brugis to men of Torkon for 20 mark, weand 6^c 27 nallis, with 2 nallis to bat.

Som off that sek the bat of, 15 ℔. 5 ß. 1 gℓ.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in 44.

Item rassauit at that samyn tym out of the said schip 9 barell of gryssillis, and a barell off salmond.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 44.

Fol. 164. Item in Nowember, paid to the Prior of Sant Andros for fynans that the said Robert Crag was awand hym, 10 ℔.

Item for changyn of the mony ilk ℔. 10 gℓ. Som, 8 ß. 4.

Item paid to John Schewall for 4 pety quartris of salt, ilk quartir 10 ß. and 8 gℓ. Som, . . 2 ℔. 2 ß. 8.

Item in Discember anno affor, dyllywirit to Rychy Bynyngis in Bery to by spyss to Robart Crag, 3 ℔. 7 ß.

Item in Discember anno affor, paid to my L. the Prior off Sant Andros for fynans that he was awand in falowerd mony, ... 10 ℔.

Item paid for the changin of this mony, 10 ℊ. the ℔. 8 ß. 4 ℊ.

Fol. 167. v. JHESUS. In Nowember, anno 95.

JOHN PATERSONE.

Item he left with me at his partin out off this land, in the furst 66 ducatis off gold, 114 Frans cronis, 56 Ryns guldyns, 10 Andris, 11 Outrechtis, 15 Ongris, 17 Lewis, 11 ros nobyll, 2 Hary nobill, 2 Flemis nobyllis, a angell, a rydar, and a salut. Item in quyt syluer 9 ß. 4 ℓ.

Som of this perciall, . . . 82 ℔. 5 ß. 6.

Account of John Paterson. A.D. 1495.

Item he left with me an obligacion of John Wasthallis, off the quhilk I rasauit in mony as it ȝed affor.

Som, ... 20 ℔. 11 ß.

Item he left with me an obligacion off Peter of Pontonys, the quhilk I rassauit. Som, . . 13 16 ß. 6.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym, eftir his partin, out off the Cowache, 2 sekis. Sald tham to Derik Jacopsone 30 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6ᶜ 15 nallis, and 6ᶜ 13 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis, . . . 42 ℔. 13 ß.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out off Gylbart Edmeston a sek off forest. Sald it in Medylburgh for 28 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6ᶜ 14 nallis.

Som off that sek the bait of tan is 19 ℔. 6 ß. 2.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Julyan a sek ~~mydlyn~~ bron woyll. Sald to the men of Torkon of 19 merk, with a nall to bat, weand 6ᶜ 18 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat off tan is 13 ℔. 17 ß. 3.

Item the oncostis of thir 4 sekis standis in the 5, and 6, and in the 10 laif.

Som costis of the 4 sekis, 5 ℔. 4 ß. 3 ℓ.

Som of thir 4 sekis the costis of tan is 70 ℔. 12 ß. 4.

Som fre syluer of this syd is . 186 ℔. 14 ß. 4.

Item at his partyne gyff to a schipman of the Fer, 18 ß. Fol. 169.

Item at that samyn tym gyffin Johne Stewinson of Medylburgh, ... 3 ß. 6 ℓ.

Item thar efter gyff for hym to a man of Holland for the forbettryne of 1 sek of woyll, . . 1 ℔. 2 ß.

Item the 14 day off November eftir his partyn, bocht in Medylburgh 6 barellis off saip and laid in Gylbart Edmeston, price of the br. 14 ß. 6 ℓ. Item for pynor fe and schout hir, 12 ℓ.

Som of this saip, wyth the costis, . 4 ℔. 8 ß.

Item bocht at that samyn tym, and laid in the samyn schip, 2 barell of venikar, price of the barell 5 ß. 6 ℓ. Item for assyis, 4 ℓ. Item othir costis, 4 ℓ.

Som of this wenykar, with the costis, 11 ß. 8 ℓ.

Item in Januar next ther efter, past and bocht in Handwarp, and pakit in a pyp and schepit in the Julyane, in the first a roll of canvass, cost 7 ß. 6 ℓ. Item a stek of ryssyllis bron, cost 9 ℔. Item 4 dossin of pepper, cost 19 ß. the dossin. Item 2 dossin gyngar, cost 17 ß. the dss. Item a ℔. saferon, cost 10 ß. Item 50 ℔. almondis, cost 16 ß. Item 50 ryis, cost 6 ß. 6; 4 ℔. clois, cost 3 ß. the ℔.; 4 ℔. mass, cost 4 ß. the ℔. Item 2 ℔. canell, cost 4 ß. 8 ℓ. the ℔. Item 12 ℔. scrogatis, cost 5 ß. Item a ℔. sandry, cost 12 ℓ. Item a ℔. troussall, cost 12 ℓ. Som of the spis, 9 ℔. 14 ß. 10 ℓ. Item for 25 ℔. hardis to fyll the pip with, 18 ℓ. Item for the pip, 14 ℓ. Item for pakyn, nallis, pynor fe, 6 ℓ. Item for toyll, schout hir, 14 ℓ. Som off this pip, with the costis, . . . 19 ℔. 6 ß. 8 ℓ.

Item bocht in Handwarp at that samyn tym, and laid in the samyn schip, a kist off sucur, cost 3½ ℓ. the ℔., weand 165 ℔. the kyst off tan. Item ffor mattin, pakyn, toill and schout hir, 18 ℓ.

Som off this pip, with the costis, 2 ℔. 9 ß. 7½ ℓ.

Item bocht at that samyn tym in Medilburgh, and laid in the said Julyan, 3 pipis off fegis; the copill cost 5 ß. 6 ℓ., an haldand 14 stekis, and ilk of the tothir 12 stekis.

Item for the 3 pipis, 3 ß. 6 gℓ. Item for nallis and pakin, 12 gℓ. Item pynor fe and schout hir, 20 gℓ.

Som off the 3 pipis, with the costis, 5 ℔. 10 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som off the ger send at this tym, 32 ℔. 5 ß. 7½ gℓ.

Fol. 169. v. Item in May anno 96, rassauit out of the Cowache a sek mydlyn woyill, and a sek bron woyll. Sald the sek bron woyll to the men off Torkon for 18, with 2 nallis to bat, weit 7c 3 nallis. A.D. 1496.

Som of that sek the bat off tan is . 14 ℔. 1 ß. 4.

Item sald the sek of mydlyn voyll to the men of Horn for 20 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 24 nallis.

Som of that sek the bait off tan is 14 ℔. 18 ß. 4.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 11 laf 3 ℔. 11 ß. 10 gℓ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym 2 sekis forest voyll out of Gylbart. Sald in Brugis to Peter Wan Artryk for 27 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 10 nallis, and 6c 7 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bat of tan, 37 ℔. 10 ß.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 11 laif. Som, 3 ℔. 11 ß. 6 gℓ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of James Wod 2 sekis forest woyll. Sald tham to Martin of Tornay for 28 mark, weand 6c 11 nallis, and 6c 8 nallis, with 2 nallis to bat of the sek.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tan is 38 ℔. 19 ß.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 10 laf at lentht, 3 ℔. 11 ß. 6.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym off the Cristofir a sek bron woyll. Sald it in Brugis to the men of Torkon for 18 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 7c 4 nallis.

Som off this sek the bait of tan is 14 ℔. 2 ß. 8.

Item fracht and costis of this sek standis in the 12 laf 32 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item rasauit at that tym a pok lam woyll out of the

Egyll, the quhilk stand be me onsald other half ȝer. Sald for 18, with a nall bait, weyt 4c 5 nallis.

Som of this pok the bat of . . 8 ℔. 4 ß.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 13 laf. Som, 21 ß.

Item rasauit at that tym the half 2 sekis that com in the Julyan be twix hym and Vallter Chepman, al costis beand paid. Som, ... 17 ℔. 8 ß. 4.

Som off this syd, fre syluer, . . 132 ℔. 5 ß. 7.

Item in Handwarp anno 96, bocht in Handwarp and pakit in a pip and schepit in the Cowasch, in the furst 109 ellis canvas, price of the C. 22 ß. Item a C. bowgh, cost 2 ℔. 8 ß. Item 2 mantyllis off beru's cost 38 ß. Item 50 ℔. almondis cost 20 ß. Item 2 copill fostian, cost 38 ß. 4 gℓ. Item 24 ℔. pepper, cost 38 ß. Item 12 ℔. gyngar, cost 17 ß. Item 3 stekis trellȝe, cost 16 ß. 6 gℓ. the stek. Item a stek damas, cost 5 ß. 8 gℓ. the ell, lang 43½ ell. Som off the damas, 12 ℔. 4 ß. 9 gℓ. Item 2 stekis off Wellus cost 10 ß. the ellin, an haldis 33½ ell, and the tother 32 ell. Som off thir 2 stekis, 32 ℔. 15 ß. Som of the gudis in this stek, 58 ℔. 12 ß. 7. Item for the kyst to pak the silk in 10 gℓ. Item the pip, 20 gℓ. Item for pakyn, schout hir, toill and pynor fee, 18 gℓ. Fol. 170.

Som off this pip with the costis, 58 ℔. 16 ß. 7 gℓ.

Item bocht in Handwarp at that samyn tym and schepit in the Julyan in a lytyll pak, 218 ell of canvas, the C. cost 22 ß. Item for a roll off canvas, vij. ß. Item for cordis and pakyn, 6 gℓ. Item pynoris, toill, and schout hir, 10 gℓ.

Som off this pak with the costis, . 4 ℔. 16 ß. 6 gℓ.

Som off the geir send at this tym, 63 ℔. 13 ß. 1 gℓ.

Item the 5 day off November anno 96, paid to Schir Alexander Doby for fynans that he was awand to the Lord Olyphant 50 ducatis, price off the ducat, 5 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som off thir 50 ducatis, . . . 14 ℔. 3 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item bocht in Medylburgh at samyn tym, and schepit in Medylburgh, 470 endis off Iron, weand 12,000, 12 ℔. les, ilk C. cost 3 ß. 6 ℊ. Som, 20 ℔. 15 ß. Item for veying, hakyn and schout hir, 9 ß., and it is merkit with 8 hakis, and this Iron was betwix hym and Thomas Cant.

Som of ilk part, with the costis 10 ℔. 14 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and schepit in the Egyll, a cark off allom, cost 38 ß. veand, the barell of tan, 432 ℔. Item for the barell, 8 ℊ. Item toill, pynor fe, schout hir, 12 ℊ.

Som off this cask with the costis, . 2 ℔. 3 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item bocht in Bery and schip in the sam schip, a kyst of sucur, cost 3 ℊ. the ℔. weand 272 ℔. Item cordis, mattis, and pakyn, 8 ℊ. Item toill, pynor fe and schout hir, 9 ℊ.

Som off this sucur with the costis, . 3 ℔. 11 ß. 5 ℊ.

Fol. 170. v. Item May anno 96, rasauit out off the Egyll 3 sekis forest woll. Sald an in Brugis for 17 merk with 2 nall to bat, weand 6c 14 nallis.

Som of this sek the bait of tan is . . 19 ℔. 4.

Item the tother 2 sekis standis in Brugis.

Item the oncostis of tham standis in the 13 laif, 4 ℔. 15 ß. 9.

Item in Januar anno 97, rasauit out of the Julyan, 3 sekis of woyll, the quhilk 3 standis in Brugis.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 standis in the 18 laif, 5 ℔. 18 ß. 5 ℊ.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Cristofir, 2 sekis forest, the quhilk standis in Medylburgh.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 19 laif, 3 ℔. 4 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item in Dyscember anno 96, bocht in Bery and laid in the Egyll a rondall. Item in the furst pakit thar in a stek of Wellus cost 10 ß. the ell, lang 42 ell. Som, 21 ℔. Item a C. almondis cost 2 ℔. 5 ß. Item 3 dss. pepper cost 19 ℓ. the ℔. Item 2 dss. ginger cost 19 ℓ. ℔. Item 4 ℔. canell cost 5 ß. 6 ℓ. ℔. 3 ℔. clois cost 3 ß. 6 ℓ. ℔. Item 2 notmogis cost 18 ℓ. ℔. Item 2 clois cost 3 ß. 6 ℓ. ℔. Item a ℔. galygis cost 4 ß. ℔. Item a ℔. setwell cost 18 ℓ. the ℔. Item 2 ℔. sandry cost 16 ℓ. ℔. Item 2 ℔. trousel cost 2 ß. the ℔. Item, l. ℔. ryis cost 7 ß. Item 2 ℔. safferon cost 10 ß. the ℔. Item 2 ℔. Balang' safferon cost 8 ß. the ℔. Item a roll off canvas cost 7 ß. Som off the gudis in this rondall, 32 ℔. 18 ß. Item for the rondall, 12 ℓ., nallis and pakin 4 ℓ. Item toyll, pinor fe and schout hir, 14 ℓ. Fol. 171.

Som off this rondall with the costis, . 33 ℔. 5 ℓ.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and schepit in the samyn schip, and pakit in a pak, a stek of ryssillis blak of the new sel cost 8 ℔. Item a stek of gren of the ald sel, cost 8 ℔. Item a stek of bron copy, cost 7 ℔. 10 ß. Item for a roll of canvas, 7 ß. Item cordis and pakin 10 ℓ. Item toyll, pynor fe and schout hir 12. Som of this pak with the costis, . 24 ℔. 18 ß. 10 ℓ.

Som off gudis send hym at this tym, 74 ℔. 8 ß. 8.

Item Januar next ther efter bocht in Medylburgh and schepit in the Julyan, 3 pipis of fegis, ilk pip held 11 stekis, ilk copill cost 6 ß. Item for 3 pipis, 3 ß. 6 ℓ. Item for nallis and pakyn, 12 ℓ. Item for pynor fe and schout hir, 15 ℓ.

Som off thir 3 pipis the costis . . 5 ℔. 4 ß. 9 ℓ.

Item at samyn tym bocht in Medylburgh and pakit in a rondall and schepit in the samyn schip, a stek ryssillis blak of the new sell cost 9 ℔., and stek bron of the ald sell cost 8 ℔. Item 2 stekis wellus an haldis 31 ell and 32 ell, price of the ell, 10 ß. Som, 31 ℔. 10 ß.

Item for hardis to fyll with 12 gℓ.; for a roll off canvas, 7 ß. 6 gℓ. Item for the pyp, 14 gℓ. Item pakin, pinor fe and schout hir, 8 gℓ.

Som of this pip with the costis, 49 ℔. 1 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item bocht at the samyn tym betwix hym and T. Cant, and laid in the samyn schip, 213 endis of Irn, ilk C. cost 23 sturis, weand vj^{m}. Item hakyn, veying and schout hir, ilk C. vj½ gℓ.

Som of his part of this Irn with the cost, 5 ℔. 16 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item paid at that samyn tym to Mastir Adam Quhitlaw, by his comand, 10 ducatis, price of the ducat v ß. 8 gℓ.

Som of thir 10 ds., ... 3 ℔. 6 ß. 8 gℓ.

Fol. 171. v. Item in Nowember anno 97, rasauit out of the Julyan 3 sekis of Alexander Lawdaris woyll, the quhilk standis in Medylburgh. A.D. 1497.

Item fracht and oncostis of tham standis in the 25, 4 ℔. 13 ß. 9.

Item rasauit off his, a sek out of the Lyon, the quhilk standis in Medylburgh.

Item fracht and oncostis of that sek standis in the 26, 31 ß. 3 gℓ.

Item rasauit off his at that samyn tym out of the Cowasch, a sek, the quhilk standis in Brugis.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 27 laif, 36 ß. 11 gℓ.

Item in May anno 98, rasauit off his out of the Egyll, 3 sekis, . . .

Fol. 172. Item send his wyff [with] Dauy Rattrye half a stek of lawn, cost . . . . . 30 ß.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Medylburgh and laid in Gylbart Edmeston, 6 barellis of saip, ilk barell cost fre on burd, 15 ß. 4 gℓ. Som of this saip, . 4 ℔. 12 ß.

JHESUS. Anno 98, in Julij. Fol. 172. v.

ALEXANDER LAWDYR.

Account of Alexander Lawder. A.D. 1498.

Item ȝer and day affor writin, althyng contyt and rakyn be twix Alexander Lawdyr and me off John Patersonis gudis, lyk as it beris by his quyttans maid at Handwarp the 20 day off Julij anno as affor, and thar restyt in my hand 12 sek voill, of the quhilk fracht and oncostis was paid of tham thar was 10 forest, a mydlyn, and a bron sek, 5 off tham in Handwarp and an in Brugis. Item at that samyn tym thar was a sek quhit woill and a sek bron woyll, of the quhilk the fracht and oncostis was on rakynit.

Item sald the 5 sekis that was in Handwarp to men off Brugis for 23 mark with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6c 10 nallis, and 6c 14 nallis, and 6c 12 nallis, and 6c 9 nallis, 6c 15 nallis.

Som off thir 5 sekis the bat of 80 ℔., 18 ß. 6 gl.

Item for schout hir out off Handvarp to Brugis, ilk sek 20 sturis. Item pynoris in Brugis, ilk sek 8 gl. Item hous hir, ilk sek 12 gl.; veyn, ilk sek, 4 gl.; makrelty ilk sek, 2 ß.

Som costis of thir 5 sekis, 31 ß. 8 gl.

Som costis quyt . . . . 79 ℔. 6 ß. 10.

Item in Fewirȝer anno 98, sald 5 of the samyn sekis for 22 mark the sek, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6c 16 nallis, 6c 13 nallis, 6c 8 nalls, and 6c 10 nallis, and 6c 11 nallis.

Som of thir 5 sekis the bat of 77 ℔. 4 ß. 10 gl.

Item pynoris, ilk, 4 gl. Item weyn, ilk, 4 gl. Item makrelty, ilk, 2 s., 13 ß. 4.

Som fre syluer of thir 5 sekis, . 76 ℔. 11 ß. 6.

Item at that samyn tym sald to the men off Torkonȝe a mydlyn for 18 mark, with 3 nallis to bait, weand 7c 1 nall les.

Som of that sek, 13 ℔. 14 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item pynor and weyng, 8, makrek 2 ß. 4 gℓ. Som, 3 ß.

Som off this sek fre syluer, . . 13 ℔. 11 ß. 8.

Item sald to the samyn men a sek bron woyll for 16 mark, with 2 nalls to bat, weand 7c 8 nallis.

Som off that sek the bat of 12 ℔. 16 ß. 2.

Item weyng and pynor fe, 8 gℓ. Item makrelty, 2 ß. 4. Som, 3 ß.

Som fre syluer off that sek is . . 12 ℔. 13 ß. 3.

Som fre syluer of this syd is . . 182 ℔. 3 ß. 2.

Fol. 173. Item in October anno 98, paid in Handwarp to Master James Broun Den of Aberden ffor fynans that Alexander Lawdir was restand to my Lord Duc,

64 ℔. 5 ß. 5 gℓ.

Item November anno affor, paid to Wyllȝem Cameron for fynans that Alexander Lawder was awand hym 40 ald Frans crounis, price 5 ß. 6 gℓ.

Som of thir 40 crounis, ... 11 ℔.

Item in Discember anno affor, bocht in Bery and pakit in a pip, and schepit in the Cowasche, a stek canvas haldand 58, cost 3 gℓ. the ell. Som, 14 ß. Item 5 ℔. allmondis cost 17 ß. Item 50 ℔. ryis, cost 6 ß. Item 24 ℔. pepper cost 2 ℔. 1 ß. Item 12 gyngar cost 19 ß. Item 2 ℔. canell cost 13 ß. 4 gℓ. Item 2 ℔. massis cost 11 ß. Item 4 ℔. notmogis cost 10 ß. Item 2 ℔. clois cost 10 ß. Item 6 ℔. granis cost 7 ß. Item 2 ℔. galyga cost 8 ß. Item 2 ℔. setwell cost 4 ß. Item 4 dossan scroȝatis cost 20 ß. Item 2 ℔. trousell cost 2 ß. Item 2 ℔. sandry cost 3 ß. Item 2 ℔. saferon cost 19 ß.

Som off this spys is 10 ℔. 4 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item in the samyn pip, a bred romynis bowgh cost 2 ℔. Item an othir bred cost 24 ß. Item a stek of wellus cost in bartryn of his woyll, 10 ß. 6 gℓ. the ell, lang 35½

ell. Som of that stek, 18 ℔. 12 ß. 9. For the samyn woyll a stek damas cost 6 ß. lang 39 ell. Som, 11 ℔. 14 ß. Item a copill fostian, cost 1 ℔. 4. ℊ.

Som of the ger in that pip, 44 ℔. 16 ß. 5 ℊ.

Item for the pyp, 16 ℊ. Item nallis and pakyn, 3 ℊ. Item toill, schout hir, 12 ℊ.

Som off this pip with the costis is . 44 ℔. 19 ß.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and laid in the samyn schip a kyst off sucur cost 3½ ℊ. the ℔. weand net, 204 ℔.

Som of the sucur, 3 ℔. 9 ß. 6.

Item for mattis, cordis and pakyn, 10 ℊ. Item toill, schout hir and other cost, 14 ℊ.

Som of this kyst with costis, . . 3 ℔. 11 ß. 6 ℊ.

Som of the gudis that Alexander Lawder has in this schip, ... 48 ℔. 11 ß. 6.

Som off this syd is off my dylyvirans, 123 ℔. 15 ß. 10 ℊ.

Item in Fewirȝer, send with Dauy Rattrye in Tonis schip, iij syluer pecis wyth a cowir, weand 9 mark, 3½°, ilk ons cost 5 ß. 4. Item for the cais, 4 ß.

Som, 20 ℔. 6 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item send wyth the said Dauy, a water pot veit 30 ons. Item for the cais, 18 ℊ.

Som off that pot, ... 8 ℔. 1 ß. 6 ℊ.

A.D. 1496. Item in May anno 96, rassauit out the Cristoffir the sek forest woyll that was in defferyne be twix Alexander Lawder and me. Sald it in Brugis in Discember, anno 98, to be Peter Wan Artyrk, for xxiiij mark, with ij nallis to bait veit 6ᶜ 8 nallis.

Som off that sek the bait of tan, 16 ℔. 10 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item in May anno affor, rassauit out off Julyan, a sek bron woyll. Sald in Brugis in Januar to men off Torkconȝe for 15 mark, with 1 nall to bait weit 7ᶜ 9 naliis.

Som off that sek the bat off tan, 12 ℔. 2 ß. 3 ℊ.

Item the fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 10 and 11 laif. Som 3 ℔. 11 ß. 6.

Som fre syluer off thir ij sekis is . 25 ℔. 1 ß. 5.

Item in October anno 98, rasauit [out of] Gylbart Edmeston of Alexander Lawdris, a sek off voyll. Sald it in Brugis for 26 mark, with 2 nallis to bayt, weand 6c 11 nallis.

Som off that sek the bait off tayn is 18 ℔. 4 ß.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 33 laif. Som, 36 ß. 1 ℊ.

Item rassauit at that samyn tym out off Cowasch, 2 sekis of the samyn woll. Sald tham in Brugis for 24 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, ane veit 6c 16 nallis, the tother 6c 8 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bait off tan, 33 ℔. 15 ß. 6.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 standis in the 35 laif. Som, 3 ℔. 12 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item in Discember anno 98, rasauit a sek bron. Sald it in Brugis to a man off Torkcon' for 16 mark, with a nal to bait, weand 7c 15 nallis. Robert Barton schip.

Som off that sek the bat of tan, 13 ℔. 5 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item fracht and oncostis off this sek is in the 33 laiff. Som, 36 ß. 1 ℊ.

Item at that samyn tym rassauit out off Tonis bargh, ij sekis. Sald thaim in Brugis for 24 merk with 2 nallis to bait, veit 6c 14 nallis and 6c 10 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bait of, 33 ℔. 15 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 33 laif. Som, 3 ℔. 2 ß. 2.

Som off thir 6 sekis affor, costis off tan, is 88 ℔. 14 ß. 1.

Som fre mony off thir gud affor is . 295 ℔. 8 ß. 1.

Fol. 174. Item Fewirȝer next therefter bocht in Medylburgh, to Sandris off Lawder, 3268 ℔. Irn haldand 114 endis, price

4 ß. Som, 6 ℔. 10 ß. 9. Item for weyn, hakyn and pynor fe, 21 gℓ. Item for schout hir, 12 gℓ.

Som of this Irne with the costis, . 6 ℔. 13 ß. 6 gℓ.

A.D. 1499. Item in Apryll anno 99, gyffyn Sandris of Lawder in Medilburgh, 24 new crounis off gold, price 5 ß. 8 gℓ., and in mony, 10 ß.

Som of the mony gyffin hym at that tym, 7 ℔. 6 ß.

Item the 6 day off May anno affor, paid for Alexander Lawder to a prest callit Schir Donald Maknachtan, 20 ducatis, price of the ducat, 5 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som off thir 20 d., ... 5 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item that samyn, send to Rom by hys comand to Master Wylȝem Cupar for the spedin of dyspensacion, 30 ducatis, price off the ducat, 6 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som of thir 30 ducatis, ... 10 ℔.

Item for seruis of thir 20 sekis, ilk sek 15 ß. Som, 15 ℔.

Item the 18 in May, anno as affor, gyffyn him . 10 ß.

Item paid for Alexander in Handwarp in Jun 99 to Joys the spyssur, ... 13 ℔. 11 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item at that samyn tym paid to Loys Forray for 5 stekis off ryssyllis, of the quhilk an vas a merch.

Som, ... 45 ℔. 15 ß. 6 gℓ.

Item gyffyn hym in mony in Handwarp, . . 7 ℔.

Item paid for 2 ball' of mader in Handwarp, 13 ℔. 2 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item paid to Martyn of Gent for Alexander at that samyn tym, ... 12 ℔. 15 ß. 4.

Item for ij ton of waid, ... 15 ℔.

Item lent hym in rady mony in Medylburgh, the 23 day of the samyn monetht, ... 23 ℔.

Som of my haill dylywirans to Alexander Lawder sen my last rakynyn in Handwarp, the 16 day of Julij anno 98, quhill the rekyny of my cont now last maid in Medylburgh, the 25 day of Junij a° 99, all thyngis clar, . 327 ℔. 11 ß. 9 gℓ.

Item the 10 day off Jun anno 99, rasauit in Handwarp Fol. 174. v.

fra Alexander Lawder, 6 sekis forest woill, al costis beand paid. Sald ij of thaim in Brugis for 26 merk, with nall to bait, an weit 6c 4 nall, the tothir 6c 9 nall. Som of thir 2 sekis, 35 ℔. 4 ß. 10 gℓ. Item in Discember anno 99 sald 2 sekis of the samyn in Bery to men of Horn for 23 merk, with a stan to bait, veit, 6c 5 stan, and 6c 3 stan.

Som off thir 2 sekis bat of tan, 30 ℔. 14 ß. 10.

Item ȝer and day affor writin, rassauit in Medylbrugis out off Peter Hakkat, ij sekis of the samyn woyll. Item in Discember anno 99 as affor, sald an of thir sekis to the men off Horne for 23 merk with a nail to bait, weand, 6c 1 stan les.

Som off that sek the bat of 15 ℔., 14 gℓ.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 39.

Item Rychy gaff me for the mony that was tan by Sandris Conynggam fra the merchandis, . . 7 ℔. 8 ß.

Fol. 175. Item the 26 day off Jun anno 99 in Medylburgh, al thyngis contyt and rakynnit be twix Alexander Lawder and me, and he restis awand me, . . 32 ℔. 3ß. 3 gℓ.

Item paid for hym for the quarter off a stek off iij Ingill quhit, ... 2 ℔. 10 ß.

Item for redyn' of it, or it was lyttit, ilk ell 6 gℓ., 11 ell 5 ß. 6. Item for lettyn off iij ell rossat, and viij ell of blak, ilk ell 12 gℓ.

Item for scheryn eft[ir] the lyttyn, ilk ell ij gℓ. Item 3 ell off canvas to pak it in, 9 gℓ.

Som of thir 11 ell with costis, . 3 ℔. 9 ß. 1 gℓ.

Item Rychye gaff hym in the Feir of mony that was tan fra Sandris Conygam, . . . 1 ℔. 10 ß.

Item Rychyart gaff hym in the Feir, in Julij eftir my partyn, ... 9 ℔.

Item Rychart paid for hym in October to the ward of Spysshous for the half quarter of the schip that he bocht fra Patrik Vyghom, ... 10 ℔.

Item in October anno aff[or] paid for hym to my Lord the Prior off Sant Andros for fynans that he maid wyth hym in Scotland in hauy mony, ... 80 ℔.

Item quhen Bod com out of Holland that brocht the lettris fra the Lord Egmond that was send ham to owr Sowerand Lord, ... 6 s.

Fol. 178. v. JHESUS. Anno 98, in Julio.

RYCHARD HOPAR.

Account of Richard Hopar. A.D. 1498.

Item rasauit fra hys son Wyllȝem my gossop in Handwarp 3 last off hydis, 3 dekar and 1 hyd. Sald tham in Handwarp to a man off Rowan for 21 ℔. the last.

Som off thir hydis, . . . 66 ℔. 5 ß.

Item paid for oncostis of thir hydis, 9 ß. 9 ℊ.

Som fre syluer of thir hydis, . . 65 ℔. 15 ß. 3.

Item in August anno affor, 3 sekis of woill, ij closter and a bron sek, out of Andro Bartonis schip. Sald 2 off thir sekis in Handwarp to a man off Horne, an for 23½ mark, with a stan to bat, weit vij^c v stan. Som of that sek, 18 ℔. 18 ß. 9.

Item sald the tothir ffor 22½ mark, with a stan to bait, weand 7^c 9 stan.

Som off that sek, ... 18 ℔. 9 ß.

Item the fracht and oncostis of thir standis in the 3 ℔. 14 ß. 10.

Som fre syluer off thir 2 sekis, . 33 ℔. 12 ß. 5.

Item in Nowember anno 98, rasauit in Brugis fra Johne Bellȝell, ... 36 ℔. 18 s.

Som off my hayll rasait fre mony, . 136 ℔. 5 ß. 8.

Fol. 179. Item in September anno 98, send in And^o. Barton with John Fawcon iiij syluer pecis with a cower, weand 7 merk 4° and 12 ingillis, the owns cost 32 stiuris. Som off thir pecis

Item send at that samyn tym with the said Johne Fawcon a lawer off syluer weand 2 mark 5° 12 ingellis, thir stekis dylywer to the said Johne Facon be for the Den of Aberd[en] and Thomas Tod, and owr Wardyn.

Som of this syluer, 21 ℔. 18 ß. 8.

Item ffor makyn off the cass, 4 ß., off the quhilk som Wyllym Ho[par] paid to my gud moder 90 Outrecht guldins, the stek for 25 sturis. Som, 18 ℔. 15 ß.

Som that I haf laid don, abon that thir 90 Outrecht is . . . . . 3 ℔. 2 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item in Handwarp, paid to Martyn Bynis for my gossop, 32 ℔. 18 ß. 6.

Item paid ffor hym to Loys Forray, . . 18 ℔.

Item paid for hym to Thomas Hay, . . 4 ℔.

Item paid for hym to Rychye, . . 2 ℔. 4 ß.

Item for fracht and oncostis of the sek that was nocht sald, 31 ß. 1.

Item paid for his stan, ... 5 ℔.

Item paid to Thomas Hakarston at the command off his fadris lettris, the quhilk he send me out of Scotland, 8 ℔.

Item Rychye gaff hym sen he com last in Zelland, 3 ℔. 2 ß.

Item in Handwarp, gyffyn Robart Hiltson for brokag, 5 ß. 8.

Item paid for hym to the Archden of Sant Andris, 40 ℔.

Item paid for hym to Master G. Hepborn 40 ducatis, price off the ducat 5 ß. 8 ℊ. Som of the 40 ducatis, 11 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item for my seruis of the hydis and woyll, 2 ℔. 10 ß.

Som off my dylywirans is . 132 ℔. . 3 ℊ.

Sa restis in my hand to gud rakynyn, . 4 ℔. 5 ß. 5 ℊ.

The quhilk mony of rest I gaf my gossop Wyllȝem in Bery, and all thyngis clark quhill the 14 day Discembir anno affor writin.

Fol. 184. v. JHESUS. Anno 98, in October.

ADAM HAKARSTONE.

Account of Adam Hakarston. A.D. 1498.

Item rasauit 2 sekis of hys by the comand of Wyllȝem Hoper. Sald tham in Brugis for 25 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, an veit 6c 9 nallis, and 6c 12 nallis. Som of thir 2 sekis, ... 34 ℔. 18 ß.

Item paid for hous hir of tham in Medylburgh, 4 ß. Item for schowttyn and schout hir to Brugis, ilk sek 4 ℊ. Item pynor fe in Brugis, ilk sek 8 ℊ.; hous hir in Brugis, ilk sek 12 ℊ. Item veygilt, ilk sek 4. Item brokag, ilk sek 2 ß.; pynoris in Medilburgh, ilk sek 4 ℊ.

Som costis of thir 2 sekis, 24 ß. 8 ℊ.

Fol. 185. Item in May anno 99, paid for potyngary that G. Halkarston causit be maid in Brugis, . 1 ℔. 10 ß. 10. A.D. 1499.

Item lent G. in mony at that samyn tym, . 10 ß.

Item paid by hys comand to Schir Donald Maknawchtan, 80 d., price of the ducat 5 ß. 8 ℊ. Som of thir 80 d., 22 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

JHESUS. In May, anno 97. Fol. 187. v.

MY LORD THE DUC OF ROYS.

Account of the Duke of Ross. A.D. 1497.

Item rasauit in my L. naym fra Mastir John Barrye for fynans that my L. maid wt Hary Barrye, 100 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som of thir 100 ducatis, . . 28 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item rasauyt at that samyn tym of Roger of Morrays gudis 200 d.

Som of thir 200 ducatis, . . 56 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item in Jun anno affor writyn, rassauit fra W. Hoper for fynans that my Lord maid wt hys fadir 500 ducatis, price as affor.

Som off thir 500 ducatis, . 141 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item in Julij anno as affor, rasauit fra Johne Dand, factor to Andro Mowbra 500 ducatis, price of the ducat as affor.

Som off thir 500 ducatis, . 141 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Som off my rasayt at this tym 1300 ducatis, 368 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item in September anno affor, rasauit off Thomas Cantis gudis, 450 ducatis, price of the ducat as affor. Som in mony, ... 127 ℔. 10 ß.

Item rasauit fra Thomas Karcatyll at that tym 150 ducatis, pris off the ducat as affor. Som in monye, 42 ℔. 10 ß.

Item at that samyn tym, rasauit of Roger of Morrays gudis, 200 ducatis, price of the ducat as aff[or]. Som in monye, ... 56 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item at that samyn tym, rass[auit] of Robart Ryndis gudis, 200 d., price of the ducat as affor. Som in monye, 56 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Som off this parcyall 1000 d., in mony, 283 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Som of my haill rasayt off my Lordis fynans is 2300 ducatis. Som by the ℔. gℓ. is 651 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Fol. 188. Item in Julij anno as affor, put in the bank off Cornellys Altanite in Brugis, by the consell of Mastir John Barye and Schir Alexander Doby, as procuratoris with me to my Lord, 1300 ducatis.

Som by the ℔. gℓ., . . . 368 ℔. 6 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item in September thar eftir, put in the sayd bank by the comand off the Archden off Sant Andros, 1000 ducatis.

Som off this 1000 ducatis, . . 283 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Som of my hayll dylywir in Cornellys Altanitis bank is 2300 ducatis to 5 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som in mony is . . . 651 ℔. 13 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item this som abon writin is put in chans to be payt in Rom to the said Archden, off the quhilk the said Archden hass gyffyn me quyttans, writin with his hand and his syngnet.

Item gyffyn for the makyn off my Lordis throwcht, 25 ℔.

Item for the patron, 28 ß.

Item for pakyn of it, 27 ß. 6.

Item to the pynoris to help to pak, 16 gℓ.

Item ffor puttin in the schout, 3 ß.

Item for toyll in Brugis, 8 ß. 4.

Item schout hir to the Feir, 3 ℔.

Som off this stan, with the costis, 31 ℔. 8 ß. 2 gℓ.

Item for the stan in my Lordis seignet, 26 ß.

Anno 97.

Item in September, gyf for makyn of my Lordis rond sell, 2 ℔. 10 ß.

Item at that samyn, giffyn to the cursur that the Archden send up, ... 8 ℔.

Item gyffin the notar that maid the contrak be twix the Archden and Cornellys, . . . 1 ℔. 1 ß. 6 gℓ.

Item, gyffyn Dauy Rattrye quhen he past to . . . . . with the quhit ros lettrys to my Lady, . . . 10 ß.

Fol. 188. v. Item in Dyssember anno 97, rasauit in Bery fra Wyllȝem Dog, sone to Dauy Dog of Dundye, 100 ducatis for

fynans that the Abbot and convent of Copar was awand to my Lord, price of the ducat 5 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som of this 100 d., . . . 28 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item rasauyt at that samyn tym in Bery fra James Fleschour, for the said Abbot and convent to my Lordis be huf, 100 d., price of the d. as affor.

Som of this 100 ducatis, . . . 28 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym in Bery fra John Wyllȝemson, 250 ducatis, the 25 ℔. gℓs. beand contyt tharin that the Archden rasauit affor his partin to Rom, price off the ducat as affor.

Som off this 250 ducatis is . 70 ℔. 16 ß. 8.

A.D. 1498. Item thar eftir in Julij anno 98, rasauit fra the said John Wyllȝemson 250 ducatis, price of the ducat as affor.

Som of thir 250 ducatis is . 70 ℔. 16 ß. 8.

Som of my rasayt efter the Archdenis partyn to Rom is 700 ducatis. Som in monye, 198 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item in May anno 98, paid to the Den of Aberden as procuratur to my Lord, 300 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 ß. 8 gℓ. Fol. 189.

Som of thir 300 ducatis, ... 85 ℔.

Item in Jun anno as afor, send my Lord, with Dauy Rattrye, a sengnet of syluer weand 1 owns 4 ingillis, the syluer cost 6 ß. Item for the fassonen, 9 ß.

Som of this syngnet, ... 15 ß.

Item at that samyn tym, send my Lord with the said Dauy a syngnet of gold weand 1 owns and 5 ingellis, price of the ingell 32 gℓ.; for the stan that vas in it, 26 ß.

Som off that syngnet is with the stan, 4 ℔. 18 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item paid to the sten hewar for my Lordis stan, 20 ℔. 4 ß. 8.

Item gyffyn for makin of the patron to the throwch 7 crounis, ... 1 ℔. 8 ß.

Item the 20 day off October anno 98, gyffin John Dekyn apon my Lordis stan, ... 4 ℔. 12 ß.

Item thar eftir gyffin hym 4 Frans crounis. Som, 1 ℔. 4 ß.

Item in Julij anno affor, gyffin Master James Broun the Den 250 ducatis, price of the d. as affor.

Som of thir 250 ducatis, . . 70 ℔. 16 ß. 8.

Item gyffin for mendin of my L. lang sell, . . 16 ß.

Item gyffyn the nottar that maid iij quyttans betwix Blassio and Cornel Altanitis and me, . . 7 ß.

Item for a syngnet of gold that weit 1 ons and 1½ ingellis, ilk ingell cost 27 gℓ.

Som of the gold, ij ℔. 8 ß. iiij½gℓ.

Item for makyn of it, xiiij. ß.

Som of that syngnet, with the makyn, 3 ℔. 2 ß. 4½ gℓ.

Item gyffyn for callin of Blassio to the law, and to our procuratur, ... 6 ß. 6 gℓ.

Item paid for 3 generall quyttans that Blasso gaf my Lord and his facturis of the hayll. Som, . 1 ℔.

Som of thir small thyngis that I haff lait out is 54 ℔. 16 ß. 2.

Som off my hayll dylywirans for my Lord is in ducatis 3244 ducatis, 3 ß. 2 gℓ.

Som in Flemis mony, . . 862 ℔. 6 ß. 2.

Fol. 189. v. Item the 22 day off October anno 98, alltyngis contyt betwix the Archden off Sant Andros and me as procuratur to my Lord Duc, all thyngis to that day, and he paid me the rest that I haf laid for my Lord. Som, ... 12 ℔. 4 ß.

Item the 18 of Nowember anno as affor, rassauit fra the Archden off Sant Andros to pay my L. bullis with for the men of Aberd[en], ... 50 ℔.

Item in Dyscember anno 98, rasauit in Bery of Rogar of Morayis gudis for fynans that he was awand to my Lord Duc, 400 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som of thir 400 d., ... 113 ℔. 6 ß.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym in Bery fra John Cant, for fynans that his fadir was awand to my L., 200 d., price as affor.

Som off thir 200 d., . . . 56 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym [in] Bery fra Wyllȝem Hopar, for fynans that his fadir was awand to my Lord Duc, 1000 d., price as affor.

Som of this 1000 d., . . . 283 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym to Dawy Rattry for my Lordis salmond. Som, ... 25 ℔.

Thar eftir rasauit fra Dauy, ... 8 ℔.

Item the 18 day off Fewirȝer anno 98, rasauit fra John Dand in Brugis 500 d., for fynans that And° Mowbray was awand my L., price of the ducat as affor.

Som of thir 500 ducatis is . . 141 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Som off my hayll rasait at this tym off my Lordis fynans is . . . . . vij^c lxxviij. ℔.

Som that I haf lait out for my Lord Ducis erand mar than I haf rasauit, is . 12 ℔. 6 ß. 2 ℊ. Fol. 190.

Item this cont was mayd in Brugis with the Archden 22 day October.

Item in Discember anno 98, paid in Brugis and the rest in Bery at dywars tyms to Cornell' Altanitis, ffor the rest off my Lordis bullis, the quhilk Cornell' paid to Blassio Balbany.

Som in falowerit mony, . . 672 ℔. 17 ß. 4.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and gyffyn Cornell' for the gentrys he did to my Lord in the laying out of his mony, 6 syluer gobillatis with a cowir, weand 48 ons, ilk ons cost 5 ß. 6 ℊ. Som of thir gobyllatis, 13 ℔. 4 s.

Som of my dylywirans for my Lord at this tym is in the hayll . . . . . 686 ℔. 1 ß. 4.

Som of this my dylywirans for my Lord mar than I haf rasauit at this tym, is . 8 ℔. 1 ß. 4 ℊ.

Fol. 196. v.

JHESUS. Anno 98, in October.

ROBERT BYNDSELL.

Item rasauit off his [out of] Nellboill a pok off woyll. Sald it in Brugis to Gyllzam Caiss of Torconze for 18 merk, with 1 nall to bat, veit 6c 8 nallis.

Som of that pok the bat of tan, 12 ℔. 9 ß. 4.

Account of Robert Blyndsell. A.D. 1498.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the said schip 6 barellis off salmond. Sald thaim in Brugis ffor 28 ß. the barell.

Som of thir 6 barellis at the furst selyn, 8 ℔. 8 ß.

Item the oncostis of this geir standis in the 32. Som, 1 ℔. 17 ß. 9 ℊ.

Item for my seruis of this pok and salmond, 1 ℔. 11 ß. 6.

Som fre syluer off this pok and salmond, 17 ℔. 9 ß. 8.

Item in Februar anno 98, rasauit of his out of Neyll Boill a pok off tyid woyll. Sald it to men off Torkconze for 20 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6c 8.

Som off that pok the bat off tayn is 13 ℔. 15 ß. 6.

Item rasauit at that tym out of the samyn schip a pok of lam vol in mandis loiss. Sald in Brugis for 18 mark, with a nall to bat, veit 5c 4 nallis.

Som of that, ... 10 ℔.

Item fracht and costis off thir 2 standis in the 36. Som, 27 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item for my seruis of thir ij pokis, 24 ß.

Som of thir ij last pokis fre syluer, . 21 ℔. 8 ß. 9.

Som off my hayll dylywirans, . . 49 ℔. 8 ß.

Item in May anno 99, rasauit out Wyllykyn a sek. Sald it in Brugis in September thar efter to the men of Torkon for 20 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand vjc xiij nallis.

Som of that sek the bait off tayn, xiiij ℔. 2 ß. 9.

Item fracht and costis off the [sek] standis in the 37. Som is, 27 ß. 4.

Item my seruis of this sek, 14 ß.

Som fre sylluer of this sek is . 12 ℔. 11 ß. 5.

Item in May anno affor, send with Dauy Rattrye to Robart Blyndsell a salt fat of syluer, weyand 7os and 2 engll, price of the ons, 5 ß. 4 gℓ. Fol. 197

Som of this salt fat, ... 1 ℔. 19 ß.

Item in October anno 98, paid for Robart Blyndsell to the Archden off Sant Andros for fynans that he was awand hym, ... 20 ℔.

Item in Januar anno 99, send vp to Rom to Master Wyllȝem Cuper for the exspedision of ij dispensacionis, an to Robert Blyndsellis dochter, an othir for a frend of hys, ilk ducat cost 6 ß. 8 gℓ. Som of the xl ducatis with the chans, ... 13 ℔. 6 ß. 8 gℓ.

Off the quhilk I send hym ham his cowssyngis dispensacion, the quhilk cost 15 ducatis. Som, 5 ℔.

Item for portag of the samyn fra Rom, . . . 3 ß.

Item the 10 day Julij anno 99, send Robart Blynsell with the said Alexander Gray quhen I gaf hym the dyspensacion 40 salutis off gold, the stek to 5 ß. 10 gℓ. Som, 11 ℔. 16 ß. 8.

Item bocht in Medylburch at that samyn tym and schepit in Neylboyll a pyp of waid, cost at the furst bying, 3 ℔. 15 ß.

Item ffor pynor fe and schout hyr, ... 10 gℓ.

Som of my haill dylywirans, . . . 50 ℔. 16 ß. 6.

* * *

Item in May anno 99, rassauit out off Wyllykyn Lytharnes a sek voyll of . . . for it Robart Blynssellis. Sald it in August in Brugis to men off Torkconȝe for 20 mark, to fryst 6 moneth, with a nal to bat, weand 5^{c} 4 nallis. Fol. 197. v. on the laf affor.

A.D. 1499. Som off that pok the bait of, . . . 11 ℔. 6 ß. 6.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 37, 27 ß. 4 gℓ. Item my seruis, 14 ß.

Item rasauit out off Rowll' schip at that samyn tym a sek of the said woyll. Sald at that samyn tym to the

said men of Torkonȝe of the samyn price, weand 6c 5 nallis, with ij nallis to bat.

Som of that sek the bait of tan, . 13 ℔. 11 ß.

Item rasauit out off the said Roull at the samyn tym a pok of the said R. Blynsell. Sald it in Brugis to the said men of the said price, with a nall to bait.

Som of that pok the bait off tan, . 11 ℔. 11 ß. 4.

Item the fracht and oncost of this sek and pok stan in the 44, 2 ℔. 7 ß. gℓ.

Item in August anno 99, rasauit out of John Schewall schip a pok of woill. Sald in Brugis to the men of Torkonȝe in October, half to pay at Martymes, and the rest at Pais, for 20 mark the sek, with a nall to bait, weand 5c iiij nallis.

Som off that pok the bat of tan, . 11 ℔. 6 ß.

Item the fracht and oncostis of this pok standis in 40.

Item in September anno affor, rassauit out of Rollis schip a sek of woyll of the said Robartis.

Item at that samyn tym, rasauit off the said Robartis a sek of woill out of Nelboyll. Item sald thir ij sekis in Brugis to the said men off Torkonȝe of the samyn price, and to the said days, with ij nallis to bait at ilk sek, an weand 6c 7 nallis, the tother vjc 9 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sek at the furst sellin is 27 ℔. 10 ß. 9.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 42.

Fol. 198. Item in September anno as affor, paid to my Lord of Aberdene ffor Robart Blynsell, ... 20 ℔.

Item in October next ther efter, paid to my Lord Pryor of Sant Andros ffor the said Robart, . . 20 ℔.

Item ilk pond cost in the chans to mak mony falowerd, 6 gℓ., for my Lord wald tak na mony other than the crya.

Item in the said moneth schepit to the said Robart in Nelboll a pyp of wad, cost . . . 3 ℔. 15 ß.

Item for oncostis off that pyp, ... 10 gℓ.

JHESUS. Anno 98, in Fewirȝer. Fol. 203. v.

THOMAS PRAT.

Item at that tym, rasauit of hys out off Neilboyll 2 sekis of voyll, of the quhilk thar was the half or mar of an lam voyll. Sald thaim bath to the men of Torkonȝe for 20 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, an veit 6c 22 nallis, the tother 7c 12 nallis.

Account of Thomas Prat. A.D. 1498.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bait of tayn, 31 ℔. 2 ß. 2.
Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis is in the 36. Som, 2 ℔. 7 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item in May anno 99, rasauit out of Wyllykyn ij sekis of his mark, and a sek markit with mark abon. Sald thir iij sekis in Brugis in August to men of Torkonȝe for 20 merk, with ij nallis to bait, an of his mark weand 6c 20 nallis, the tother weit 6c 24 nallis. Item the sek off the tother mark weit 7c 2 nall.

Som off his awin 2 sekis, . . 29 ℔. 12 ß. 4.
Som of the sek with the tother mark, 15 ℔. 11 ß. 1.

Item fracht and oncostis off thir 3 sekis standis in the 38. 5 ℔. 8 ß. 9 ℊ., ... 39 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item in August anno affor, rassauit out of John Schewall a sek off the samyn woyll. Sald it in Brugis to men of Torkconȝe ffor 20 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, weit 6c 8 nallis.

Som off that sek the bait of tan is 13 ℔. 15 ß. 6.

Item fracht and costis off this sek standis in the 40, 26 ß. 9 ℊ.

Som fre syluer of thir 6 sekis wol is 80 ℔. 10 ß. 2.

Fol. 204. Item in Merche anno affor, bocht in the Feir and schepit to Nelboll to Thomas Prat, 2 houd of quheit, ilk houd cost with costis fre on burd, . 1 ℔. 18 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item in the samyn schip, bocht and send hym ij pety quartris off salt, ilk quarter cost fre on burd, 12 ß. 6.

Item bocht in Medylburgh at that samyn tym and laid in the samyn schip a br. off saip, cost with the costis, 18 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item at that samyn tym a berell venykar in the samyn schip, 6 ß.

Item at samyn tym bocht in the Feir for hym and laid in Wyllykyn Lychtharnes 2 houdis quhet, ilk houd cost 1 ℔. 18 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som off the gudis that I send hym at this tym, 10 ℔. 3 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item in May anno 99, bocht in Handwarp and pak in a rondall and schepit in Wyllykyn, in the furst ij copyll of fostian, cost 2 ℔. 1 ß. 8. Item a clix½ ell canwas, cost 22 ß. the C. Som of the canwas, 35 ß. Item j^c hemp, cost 19 ß. 6 ℊ. Item a Wardur bed, cost 18 ß. 4 ℊ.

Som of this ger in this rondall, 5 ℔. 14 ß. 6.

Item ffor the rondall, schout and toyll and othir cost, 2 ß. 1 ℊ.

Som off this rondall with the costis, 5 ℔. 16 ß. 7 ℊ.

Item schepyt in the said Wyllykyn at that samyn tym a pety quarter of salt, cost . . . 9 ß. 3 ℊ.

Item bocht in August anno affor writin, and schepit in John Schewall 4 pety quartris of salt, ilk quarter cost 8 ß. 1½ ℊ. Som, ... 1 ℔. 12 ß. 6.

Item paid for hym at that samyn tym to the lytyll Spanȝeart, ... 2 ℔. 8 ß.

Item in September, lent hym in quhit mony, 12 ß.

Item thar efter quhen he past to Handwerp, I lent hym 3 Andris, ... 14 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item sald hym 5 ell and quarter and half quarter of blak for 6 ß., ... 1 ℔. 12 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item sald hym a town of wald for 7 ℔. 15 ß.

Item paid for oncostis, 20 ℓ.

Som of the wad with the costis, 7 ℔. 11 ß. 8 ℓ.

Item paid for my Lord Prior of Sant Andros for hym in gud fawowerd mony, ... 20 ℔.

Item ilk ℔. cost in chans, 6 ℓ., . . . 10 ß.

Item lent hym in Bery 50 Frans crouns ald. Item 24 new crouns, and 24 Outrechtis.

Som of this gold, ... 25 ℔. 10 ß.

Item lent hym in Bery in gud mony, . . 9 ℔.

Fol. 204. v. JHESUS. Anno 99, in Januar.

THOMAS PRAT.

Account of Thomas Prat. A.D. 1499.

Item ȝer and moneth before writin, the said Thomas left with me in Brugis ij serplaytis of woll, and ij standand in Myddilburgh.

Item sald the ij that wes in Brugis for xvj mark the sek, with ij naill to bait, ane weyand vj wall xxv naill, and the tother vj wal xv naill.

Item sald the tother ij sekkis that he left in Myddilburgh in Brugis apon the samyn price; ane weyand vj wall xvj naill. The tother weit vj wall xxij naill.

Sovme of thir iiij sekkis at the first selling is xlvj ℔. xvj ß. iij ℓ. Inglis.

Item for hous male of the ij sekkis that stud in Brugis, ilk sek . . xij ℓ.

Item for furing to the wey hous and weygilt, ilk sek . . . . viij ℓ.

Item for maclarte, ilk sek . . xxx ℓ.

Item for hous hir of the ij sekkis that wes in Zeland, ilk sek . . . ij ß.

Item for pynor fee in Myddilburgh, ilk sek . . . . . iiij ℓ.

Item for scout hir to Brugis, ilk sek iiij ß.

Item for pynor fee in Brugis, ilk sek viij ℓ.

Item for hous hyr in Brugis, ilk sek xij ℓ.

Item for weying, ilk sek . . iiij ℓ.

Item for maclarte, ilk sek . . xxx ℓ.

Sovme of vncostis that I have laid out of this iiij sekkis is . . xxx ß.

Sovme of thir iiij sekkis the costis of tane is xlv ℔. vj ß. iij ℓ.

Item in Julij anno v^c ressauit furth of Rowllis schip, ij sekkis of Thomas Prattis woll. A.D. 1500.

Item for fraucht of ilk sek that comd in Rowll, . . . xvj ß. vij ℊ. Inglis.
Item for scout hyr to Myddilburgh, ilk sek . . . . . xij ℊ.
Item for pynour fee in Myddilburgh, ilk sek . . . . . vj ℊ.
Item for toll in Myddilburgh, ilk sek vj ℊ.
Item for scout hyr to Brugis, ilk sek iiij ß.
Item for pynor fee in Brugis, ilk sek viij ℊ.
Item for hous hir in Brugis, ilk sek xij ℊ.
Item sald thir ij sekkis for xvj mark, with ij naill to bait, the tane weyand vij vall a naill, the tothir weit vj wall xiij naill.
Sovme of thir ij sekkis at the first selling, . xxiij ℔. xiiij ß. j ℊ.
Item fraucht ilk sek and vncostis to the clerkis, . . . xvij ß. vij ℊ. Inglis.
Item scout hyr to Myddilburgh and pynor fee, ilk sek . . . . xviij ℊ.
Item hous hyr and toll in Myddilburgh, ilk sek . . . . xviij ℊ.
Item scout hyr to Brugis and pynor fee in Brugis, ilk sek . . iiij ß. viij ℊ.
Item hous hyr and maclarte and weygilt, ilk sek . . . iij ß. iiij ℊ.
Sovme of costis of thir ij sekkis, ij ℔. xvij ß. ij ℊ.
Sovme of fre siluer of thir ij sekkis . xx ℔. xvij ß.
Item in November anno before writin, ressauit furth of Neill boll a sek of the said Thomas woll, and a polk of lamb woll.
Item sald the polk of lamb woll in Middilburgh for xix½ merk, with ij naill to bait, weyand v wall iiij naill.
Sovm of this polk at the first selling, x ℔. xix ß. ij ℊ.

A.D. 1499. Item in Februare anno 99, lent to Thomas Prat, at his departer furth of Brugis in reddy money, . xxx ℔. Fol. 205.

Item thereftir pait for him to Richerd Binnyng in reddy money, ... x ℔.

Item in Julij anno v^c, pait for him to Rowll for iij petty quarteris of salt, ... xxix ß. A.D. 1500.

Item pait in October for him till D^d Kyntor, for iij petty quarteris salt, ... xxviij ß.

Item in Aprile anno v^c a ȝeir pait for ane obligacion of Thomas Prattis to the Archiden of Ross, be command of Alex^r. Gray, ... v ℔. x s. A.D. 1501.

Item for my seruice of thir gudis abone writin, iij ℔. x ß.

Sovme of my deliuerance, . . . lj ℔. xvij ß.

Fol. 205. v. Item for fraucht of the polk, . . xii ß.

Item for vncostis to the clerk, . . xv ℊ.

Item for scout hyr to Myddilburgh, viii ℊ.

Item for pynor fee in Myddilburgh, vi ℊ.

Item for hous hir in Myddilburgh, . xii ℊ.

Item for weying, ... iiii ℊ.

Item for maclarte, . . . xii ℊ.

Sovme of thir costis, . . xvi ß. ix ℊ.

Sovme of fre siluer of this polk, . . x ℔. ii ß. v ℊ.

Item for fraucht of the sek, . . xvi ß.

Item for vncostis to the clerk with Sanct Nycholace siluer, . . . xx ℊ. Inglis.

Item for shout hyr to Myddilburgh, . xii ℊ.

Item for pynor fee in Myddilburgh, . vi ℊ.

Item for toll in Myddilburgh, . . vi ℊ.

Item for houss hir in Myddilburgh, . xii ℊ.

Sovme of my haill ressait of Thomas Prattis gudis sen his last passing in Scotland, except the vncostis of this last sek of woll that as ȝit is not sald, lxxvi ℔. iv. ß. viii.

JHESUS. Anno 96, DONKAN COLLYSON, in Fewirȝer. Fol. 207. v.

Item ȝer and day affor, rasauyt of his out off Neylboyll a pok of vol. Sald it to men off Torconȝe for 20 merk, with a nayill to bat, weand 4c 2 nall.

Som of this pok at the furst sellin is . 8 ℔. 19 ß. 3.

Account of Duncan Collyson. A.D. 1496.

Item the oncostis of this pok standis in the 36. Som, 13 ß. 4½ ℓ.

Som of this pok costis of tan, . . 8. 5 ß. 10.

A.D. 1498. Item in November anno 98, lent Dokan Collisson in Medilburgh, ... 2 ℔. Fol. 208.

Item in Merch next ther eftir, bocht in the Feir and laid in Vyllykyn Lytharnes a hoyd of quhet, cost with the costis . . . . . 1 ℔. 18 ß. 8 ℓ.

Item at that samyn tym, bocht and laid in the samyn schip a pety quarter salt, cost . . 12 ß. 8 ℓ.

Item at that samyn tym, send hym clossit in a byll with Dauy Kyntor 10 ald Frans crounis, price of the stek 5 ß. 6 ℓ. Som, ... 2 ℔. 15 ß.

Item for my seruis, ... 8 ß.

Som of my dylywerans, . . . 7 ℔. 12 ß. 4.

A.D. 1499. Item gyffin to hym self in Brugis in October anno 99, 13 ß. 6.

I Duncan Colissone grantis me awand till Andº Alliborton at our lat compt viii ß. vi ℓ., the xxviii day of October vitnes vritin with my awin hand.

Fol. 212. v. JHESUS. Anno 98, in Fewirȝer.

JOHN ANDIRSONE OF ABERDEN.

Item at that tym, rasauyt a sek of woyll of his out of Neilboyll. Sald it to a man of Torkconȝe for 20 mark, with 2 nall to bat, weand 8c 7 nallis.

Som of that sek the bait of 18 ℔. 17 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek is in the 37. Som, 24 ß.

Som fre syluer, ... 17 ℔. 13 ß. 8 gℓ.

Account of John Anderson of Aberdeen. A.D. 1498.

Item in May anno 99, rasauit out off Rowll schip a sek of woill. Sald it in Brugis for 20 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weit 8c 4 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat off tan, 17 ℔. 18 ß. 5.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 38 laiff. Som, 28 ß. 11 gℓ.

Fre syluer, ... 16 ℔. 9 ß. 6.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the lytyll Spanȝeart a pok off lam woyll. Sald it in Meddylburgh ffor 21 mark, with a nall to bat, weit 4c 11 nallis.

Som of this pok the bat of is x ℔. 3 ß.

Item fracht and costis of this pok standis in the 44.

Som, 15 ß. Fre syluer, . . . 9 ℔. 7 ß.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Rowllis schyp a sek of skyns contenand 6 C., the quhilk Rychy dylywyryt to hym in Medylburgh.

Item fracht and costis of thir skyns standis in the 38.

Som, 24 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item in August anno affor, rasauit of his out off John Schewall a pok off woyll, the quhilk I dylywirit hym in Brugis.

Item fracht and costis of this pok standis in the 40 laf. Som, 20 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som fre syluer that I haf rasauit of John Andirson gudis is . . . . . 41 ℔. 4 ß. 8.

Item in Merch anno affor, send hym in Neylboll half a pety quarter off salt, ... 6 ß. 3 ℊ. Fol. 213.

A.D. 1499. Item in May anno 99, schipit to John Andirson in Wyllykyn, a pety quartir of salt, cost . 9 ß. 1 ℊ.

Item paid for hym at that tym to Rollis for ii barell of ter that he bocht in Scotland, ... 9 ß.

Item at samyn tym, send hym clossit in a purs with Willȝem Fudes son, callit Andro Fudes, 40 ald crounis, the stek 5 ß. 6 ℊ. Som, ... 11 ℔.

Item paid for hym to my Lord Prior in cryit mony, 5 ℔.

Item ilk ℔. ℊ. cost me in the changyne 10 ℊ., 4 ß. 2.

Item lent hym in quhit mony quhen he past in Zelland, 5 ß.

Item for my seruis of the 5 stekis, . . . 2 ℔. 16 ß.

Som of my dylywirans is . . 20 ℔. 9 ß. 8 ℊ.

Fol. 217. v. JHESUS. Anno 98, in Fewirȝer.

WYLLȜEM FUDESS OF ABERDEN.

Account of William Fudes of Aberdeen. A.D. 1498.

Item at that tym, rasauit of his out off Neylboyll a pok of lam voill. Sald it in Brugis ffor 20 mark, weit 4c 22 nallis.

Som off that pok at the first sellyne is . 10 ℔. 10 ß. 4.

Item fracht and costis of this pok standis in the 37.

Som, 16 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item in August anno 99, rassauit out off John Schewall schip a sek off woyll of Wyllȝem Fudes. Sald it in Brugis to men of Tokconȝe for 20 mark, with ii nall to bait, weand 6c 15.

Som of that sek the bat of 14 ℔. 6 ß.

Item fracht and costis off this sek standis in the 40, with my seruis, 2 ℔. 3 ß. 3.

Item in October anno 99, rasauit out Rowllis schip ii sekis of the said woyll. Sald tham in Brugis to the said men of the samyn price, an weand 6c 18 nallis, and the tothir 6c 16 nallis.

Som off thir ii sekis the bat off tan is 28 ℔. 17 ß. 9.

Item fracht and costis of thir sekis standis in the 41, with my seruis, 4 ℔. 6 ß. 4.

Item in October anno 99, rasauit off his out John Schewall a sek of woill. Sald it in Brugis.

Item fracht and costis of this sek standis in 45.

Fol. 218. Item in March next ther efter bocht in the Feir and schepit in Vyllykyn Lychtharnes, a hoyd of quhet, cost with the costis . . . . 1 ℔. 18 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item at that samyn tym in the samyn schip, ii pety quarteris salt, cost ilk . . . 10 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item at that samyn tym, bocht in Brugis and pakyt in half a barell and laid in Neylboll, in the quhilk ther was a ℔. fyn safferon, cost 9 ß. Item 6 ℔. peper, cost 21 gℓ. ℔. Item 2 ℔. gynger, cost 19 gℓ. the [℔.] Item 15 ℔. fin sucur, cost iiii gℓ. ℔.; xii ℔. scroȝatis, cost v½ gℓ. the ℔.

Som off this perciall, 33 ß. 2 gℓ.

Item for the barell, 5 gℓ.; toill, 2 gℓ. Item the send in Zelland, 6 gℓ.

Som off this barel with the costis, 1 ℔. 14 ß. 3 gℓ.

Item send hym at that samyn tym in Nelboll' schip, clossit in a byll with Dauy Kyntor, 16½ ald crounis, price 5 ß. 6 gℓ. Som, . . . 4 ℔. 10 ß. 9 gℓ.

Som off the ger send at this tym is, with the mony, 9 ℔. 5 ß.

Sa restis in my hand for my serwas of this pok, 9 ß. 2 gℓ.

A.D. 1499. Item in August anno 99, bocht in Medylburgh and schepit in John Schewall for the said Wyllȝem a barell of wenykar, cost with costis, . . . 5 ß. 9 gℓ.

Item bocht in Medylburgh and schipit in the samyn schip for hym, 1252 ℔. irn, contenand 59 endis, the C. cost 4 ß., with iii hakis in the medis.

Som of that irn is ij ℔. 10 ß. 1 gℓ.

Item for weying, hakyn, pynor fe, and schout, 23 gℓ.

Som of this irn, with the costis, . 2 ℔. 14 ß.

Item paid to Rowll for 4 pety quartris off salt, the quhilk he bocht fra hym in Scotland, . . 2 ℔. 2 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item in October anno 99, paid for Wyllȝem Fudes to the Prior off Sant Andris for fynans that he was awand hym in fallowerd mony, ... 20 ℔.

Item ilk ℔. gℓ. cost me in the chans to mak it gud mony, 10 gℓ., ... 16 ß. 8.

Item in October anno affor, paid to John Schewall for 3 pety quartris of salt, ilk quarter 10 ß. 8 gℓ. Som, 1 ℔. 12 ß.

Item paid at that samyn tym for hym to my Lord Priors fynans, ... 10 ℔.
Item chans, ilk pond 10 ℓ. Som, . . . 8 ß. 4 ℓ.

Fol. 218. v. Item the 20 day off May anno 1500, all thyngis contyt and rakynit be twix me and And° Fudes, son and ffactor to Wyllȝem Fudes burgis of Aberden, off all the gudis that I haf rasauit of his to the day abon writyn, the said Wyllȝem restis awand me . . 6 ℔. 11 ß. 8. A.D. 1500.

JHESUS. Anno 98, in Nowember. Fol. 220. v.

MASTER ROBART DALOQUHY.

Item rasauit off out off a schip off Aberden, 17 barell of salmond. Sald 12 of tham for 25 ß. the br. Item 3 br. of trottis, ilk for 1 ℔. Item sald 2 br. that war sowr, ilk for 17 ß., . . 19 ℔. 14 ß.

Account of Master Robert Daloquhy. A.D. 1498.

Item for fracht ilk barell 18. Item oncostis to the clerk, ilk barell 1 gℓ. Item schout hir and pynor fe, ilk b. 2 gℓ. Item cowperin and pekyllyn ilk b. 4 gℓ. Item hous hir, ilk barell 4 gℓ.

Som costis of thir 17 br. is 2 ℔. 13 gℓ.

Som fre syluer off thir 17 barell is 17 ℔. 12 ß. 11.

Item the fracht off thir 17 br. standis in the 35 laif. Som, 3 ℔. 1 ß. 4 gℓ.

Som fre syluer of thir 17 barell, . 16 ℔. 12 ß. 8.

Item in Fewirȝer, anno 98, rasauit out Neilboyll, of hys, a last of fysch. Item sold 9 br. of salmond in Brug, fre syluer, 22 ß. Item 2 br. trottis, ilk an 20 ß. Item a berell that was sowr, 16 ß.

Som of this last is 12 ℔. 14 ß.

Item in Merch anno affor, bocht in Zelland and schepit in Wyllykyn Lytharnes, and sent to Aberden to Andro Cullan, ellder, factor to Master Robart, a pety quarter of salt, cost with the costis . .. . 10 ß. 8 gℓ. Fol. 221.

A.D. 1499. Item the 6 day off May anno 99, send to Rom by the [bank] off Altanitis, to Master Dauy Masterton, and

Master Wyllȝem Cuper, by the comand off Master Robart Daloquhy, 20 ducatis, ilk ducat cost 6 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som of thir 20 ducatis with the chans, 6 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item the 10 day off October anno affor, dylywiryt to Master Patryk Arbornoth 10 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som of thir 10 ducatis, . . . 2 ℔. 16 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item in Julii anno 501, send to Master Robart Daloquhy, ii bonettis, ilk cost 40 ℊ. Item 20 ell off blak say, ilk ell costis 15 storis, Som, 2 ℔. 10 ß. A.D. 1501.

Som of this with the bonetis, . . 2 ℔. 16 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item in Junij anno 502, send with a frend of hys awin callit Johne Andirson, half a stek of lawn, cost 18 ß. A.D. 1502.

Item an almowcht, cost 16 crownis. Item gyffyn the said Johne Anderson 5 Frans crounis, 29 ß. 7 ℊ.

Som of this perciall, . . 5 ℔. 11 ß. 7 ℊ.

Item in November anno 502, gyffin to a cowssin of his callit George Daloquhy, ... 5 ß.

Fol. 222. Item in October anno xv^c^iiii, coft in Handwarp to Master Robert Daloquhy, and pakit in a bowlgiet, iii ℔. of peper cost xx ℊ. the ℔. Item half a ℔. of saffren, cost v ß. Item ij bonnettis, cost vi ß. Item a hat, cost iii ß. Item the bougiet cost xx sturis. A.D. 1504.

Som of this perciall is . . 1 ℔. ij ß. iiii ℊ.

Fol. 222. v. Item in October anno 98, rasauit out of Gylbart Edmeston, 2 sekis off forest woyll. Sald tham in Medylburgh to Martyn of Tornay for 24½ mark, with 2 nallis to bait, an veit 7^c^ 7 nallis, the tother 7^c^ 8 nal. Som of thir 2 sekis the bait off 39 ℔. 2 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 33 laif. Som, 2 ℔. 13 ß. 8 ℊ. A.D. 1498.

Som fre syluer off thir 2 sekis is . 36 ℔. 8 ß. 6.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out off Johne Ervyn 2 sekis of the samyn. Sald tham in Bery to the said Martyn of the samyn price, veand 7c 7 stan, the tother 7c 6 stan.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bait of 39 ℔. 6 ß.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 33 laif. Som, 3 ℔. 1 s. 2 gℓ.

Som off thir 2 sekis costis off tayn, . 36 ℔. 5 ß.

Item at that samyn tym rasauit out off Robart Barton, a sek forest and a sek mydlyn. Item sald the sek forest to the said Martyn, and it was ewyll vet and spylt, it weit 8. 2 stan les for the vater and bettret, I huffit to set it to 7c 5 stan to the vycht of the laif, and 1 stan les for bettryn.

Som of that sek the bait off 19 ℔. 8 ß.

Item sald the mydlyn for 18 merk, with a stan to bait, veit 6½c 1 stan.

Som of that sek the bat off tan, 13 ℔.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 33 laif. Som, 3 ℔. 1 ß. 2 gℓ.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 sekis, . . 29 ℔. 6 ß. 10.

Item in Discember next ther efter, rasauit out of Robart Barcar a pok of forest woyll. Sald it in Brugis for 25½, with a nall to bait, veand 4c 18 nallis.

Som of that pok the bait of 12 ℔. 16 ß. 10 gℓ.

Item fracht and costis of this pok standis in the 37. Som, 30 ß. 8 gℓ.

Som off this pok the costis off tayn, . 11 ℔. 6 ß. 2.

Som off my rasayt fre syluer at this tym is 113 ℔. 6 ß. 6.

Item in November anno 98, payt in Bery for Rogar for fynans that he was awand to my Lord Duc, 400 ducatis off faloverd mony, price of ilk ducat 5 ß. 8 gℓ. Som off thir 400 ducatis, ... 113 ℔. 6 ß. 8. Fol. 223.

Item paid in the chans for ilk pond 2 gℓ. to mak it folowerd mony.

Som of thir plakis, ... 18 ß. 10.

Item Johne off Morray costis a ȝer, . . . 6 ℔.

Item for his extra ordynaris mar than his pak drew lik as it schawis by his awn wryttin. Som, . 2 ℔. 3 ß. 9.

Item for seruis off thir 6 sekis and the pok, ilk sek 16 ß. Som, ... 5 ℔. 4 ß.

Som of my dylywerans at this tym, 127 ℔. 13 ß. 3 gℓ.

JHESUS. In Fewirȝer, anno 98. Fol. 227.

MASTER WYLLȜEM CUPER.

Account of Mr. William Cooper. A.D. 1498.

Item send hym to Rom for the exppedission of a dispensation of an callit Blyndsell of Aberden, 20 d. in the bank of Altanite, ilk d. cost 6 s. 8 gl.

Som of thir 20 ducatis, . . 6 lt. 13 s. 4 gl.

A.D. 1499. Item in May anno 99, send to Rom to the said Master W. for the exppedission of a dispen[saci]on to an callit Lawder, 30 d., price of the ducat 6 s. 8 gl. Som off thir 30 dis., ... 10 lt.

Item at that samyn tym, send hym by the comand of Thomas Halkarston and Schir Alexander Symson 15 d. Som, ... 5 lt.

Item at that samyn tym, send hym and Master Dauy Masterton, by the comand of Master Robart Daloquhy, 20 d., ilk d. 6 s. 8 gl. All this mony is in the bank of Altanitis. Som of thir 20 ducatis, . 6 lt. 13 s. 4.

Fol. 227. v. JHESUS. Anno 99, in Julij.

JAMES COLLYSSON.

Account of James Collyson. A.D. 1499.

Item Rychye rasauit fra hym in Zelland a pok of woyll. Sald in Brugis for 20 mark the sek, with a nal to bat, weit 5c 6 nallis.

Som of that pok, the bait of, 11 ℔. 5 ß. 6.

Item for hous hir and pynor fe in Medylburgh, 15 gℓ. Item for schout hir to Brugis, 3 ß., pynor fe in Brugis, 8., hous in Brugis, 12 gℓ. Item makrellty, 2 ß., to the wear 3 gℓ. Som costis 8 ß. 2 gℓ.

Item in September anno 99, rassauit out of Rowll schip a sek off James Collysson. Sald it in Brugis for 20 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 20 nallis. Som of that sek the bat of tan, 14 ℔. 13 ß.

Item rassauit at that samyn tym out of Wyllykyn a sek of samyn woll at that samyn tym, off the samyn price, weand 7c a nall les.

Som off that sek the bait off tayn, 15 ℔. 6 ß. 8.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir sekis standis in 41 and 42, 2 ℔. 18 ß. 3 gℓ.

Som fre siluer off thir 2 sekis and a pok, 37 ℔. 18 ß. 1.

Som that James restis awand me, off the quhilk I haff rasauit 9 Frans crounis, . 4 ℔. 5 ß. 8.

Fol. 228. Item in Jun anno 99, lent James Collyssone in Handwerp, ... 10 ℔.

Item paid to Rowll the scheper for iii pety quartris off salt, the quhilk he bocht in Scotland, . 1 ℔. 12 ß.

Item paid at that samyn tym to his brother Donkan Collisson, ... 2 ℔. 10 ß.

Item bocht in Handwarp, for hym at that samyn tym, and pakyt in a rondall and laid in Nelboll. Item in the

furst half a stek ryssyllis, and a half stek of ryssill blak, the ii cost 9 ℔. Item a copill fostian, cost 21 ß. 2. Item half a ℔. off safferon, cost 4 ß. 6 ℊ. Item half a ℔. masses, cost 3 ß. 6. Item a ℔. cloys, cost 7 ß. Item 6 ℔. peper, cost 14 ß.

Som of this ger is 11 ℔. 10 ß. 2.

Item half a C. hemp, 8 ß. 4 ℊ. Item for the rondal and nallis, 12 ℊ. Item toill, pynor fe and schout hir and othir costis, 12 ℊ.

Som of this rondall, with the costis, 12 ℔. 6 ℊ.

Som off this waryn, . . 26 ℔. 11 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item gyffyn hym [in] Brugis 50 ald crounis, the stek to 5 ß. 6 ℊ. Som of thir 50 crounis, . 13 ℔. 15 ß.

Item ffor my seruis, ... 1 ℔. 18 ß.

Fol. 229. v. JHESUS. Anno 99, in May.

WYLLȜEM OF CHAMER.

Item rasauit off his out of Rowllis schip a sek of woyll. Sald in Brugis in August anno 99, to men of Torconȝe to fryst, half to pay at Bawmes, the rest at the Cald markat for 20 mark the sek, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 14 nallis.

Som off this sek the bat of tan is 14 ℔. 4 ß. 5.

Account of William Chalmer. A.D. 1499.

Item fracht and oncostis off this sek standis in the 39 laif, 1 ℔. 6 ß. 9.

Item for my seruis of this sek, 14 ß.

Som fre syluer off this sek, . . 12 ℔. 3 ß. 8.

Fol. 230. Item Rychye dylywert the sayd Wyllȝem in Handwarp at the Balmes merkat anno 99. Som, . . 10 ℔.

JHESUS. Anno 99, in September. Fol. 230. v.

JOHN OFF CULLAN.

Item rassauit of his out of Rowllis schip a sek of woyll. Sald it in Brugis for 20 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6c 13 nallis.

Som of that ssek the bat of tayn, 13 ℔. 8 ß. 1 gℓ.

Account of John Cullan. A.D. 1499.

Item fracht and costis off this sek standis in the 41, 32 ß. 4 gℓ.

Som fre syluer, ... 11 ℔. 15 ß. 8.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Spangear, 2 br. of salmond, of the quhylk an was sowr or it cam out of the schip.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 43 laif.

Som, 31 ß. iiij gℓ.

Som fre syluer, ...

Item Johne off Cullan was awand me of the alld, 4 ℔. 10 ß. Scottis.

Item in Octobber anno 99, paid for hym to Rowll for 2 pety quartyris off salt that he bocht fra the said Rowll in Scotland, ... 1 ℔. 1 ß. 4. Fol. 231.

Item paid at that samyn tym to the lytyll Spangeart for merchandis that he dylywirit the said [John] of Cullan in Scotland, ... 2 ℔. 8 ß.

Item he is awand me at our last rakynyn 9 crounis Scotis, the [quhilk] makis in Flemys mony, efter 4 merk the ℔. gℓ., ... 2 ℔. 1 ß.

Som of my dylywirans, ... 5 ℔. 14 ß. 4.

Som that I rest awand is . . 6 ℔. 1 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item in Aprll anno 500, send in Wyllykynis schip, with A.D. 1500.
Thomas Prat clossit in his rakynyng, thir stekis off gold ondir vryttyn,—xiii½ ald crounis to 5 ß. 6 ℓ., 3 ℔. 19 ß. 6. Item a ducat, v ß. viii ℓ. Item 3 Hary nobillis to 12 ß., 36 ß. Item an angell, vi ℓ.

Som off this perciall, . . 6 ℔. 1 ß. 8 ℓ.

JHESUS. In September, anno 99. Fol. 232. v.

PATRYK CHRYNSYD.

Item rassauit at that tym out of Rowll schip a pok of voll off hys. Sald it in Brugis to men of Torkon for 20 merk, with 1 nall to bat, weand 4c 6 nallis.

Som of that pok the bait of, 9 ℔. 5 ß. 1.

Account of Patryk Chrynside. A.D. 1499.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 41. Som, 16 ß. 4.

Item rassauit at that samyn tym a twa part off the samyn woill out of Vyllykyn. Sald it to the samyn men of the said price, weand 4c 12 nallis.

Som off that pok, bat of, 9 ℔. 13 ß. 1.

Item fracht and costis off this 2 pokis standis 42. Som, 10 ß. 6 gℓ.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 pokis, . 17 ℔. 1 ß. 3.

Item paid at that [tym] to Rowll the schiper for pety quartris off salt that the said Patrik bocht fra hym in Scotland, ... 1 ℔. 1 ß. 4. Fol. 233.

Item in October, paid for hym to my Lord Prior of Sant Andris for fynans that was mad with [him] in falowerd mony, ... 8 ℔.

Item ffor the changyn of this 8 ℔., ilk ℔. x gℓ. Som, 6 ß. 8.

Item for my seruis of thir ii pokis, . . . 18 ß.

Som off my dylywirand, . . 10 ℔. 6 ß.

Sa restis awand . . . . 6 ℔. 15 ß. 3 gℓ.

Fol. 234. v. JHESUS. Anno 99, in Julii.

THAMAS TOD.

Item at that tym rassauit fra hym in Handwarp 2 sekis forest fyn, the quhilk was send to Medylburgh.

Item at that samyn tym rassauit of his out off Peter Haket a sek of forest and a sek brown woyll. Sald the sek bron woill in Medylburgh for 19 mark, with a naill to bait, weand 7c 22 nallis. Som off that sek, ...

Account of Thomas Tod. A.D. 1499.

Item fracht and costis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 39.

Fol. 235. Item he was awand me for ald dettis, .

Item in Jun anno 99, paid for hym to the Abbot of Holyroudhous, ... 20 ℔.

Item paid for hym to the ward of the spysshous of the Feir in August anno 99, . . .

Item lent hym in Handwarp, . . 2 ℔. 10 ß.

Item in August paid for hym in Brugis to Geronymow Freschobald, ...

Item at that samyn tym Rychart paid for hym to Cornell' the bakstar of the Feir, . . 1 ℔. 10 ß.

Item Rychard paid for hym at that samyn tym Hyn Wyllfardson of the Feir, ... 4 ℔.

Item Rychart paid for hym at that samyn tym to a Ber man, ... 3 ℔. 10 ß.

Item at that samyn tym Rychart payd for hym to Wyllȝem Doncan, ffleschour of the Feir, . 5 ℔. 13 ß.

Item he lent Thomas in rady mony, . 10 ß.

JHESUS. In Nowember, anno 98. Fol. 236. v.

THE ARCHDEN OF SANT ANDROS.

Account of the Archdeacon of St. Andrews, A.D. 1498.

Item in the furst rasauit fra John Dand for fynans men of Aberden was awand to the Archden. Som, 20 ℔.

Item rasauit off Robart Blynsellis gudis at that samyn tym for fynans that he was awand to the Archden. Som, ... 20 ℔.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym fra John Vasthall ffor fynans that men of Aberden was awand to the Archden. Som, ... 55 ℔. 1 ß. 6.

Item rasauit fra Wyllȝem Hopar in Berry, anno affor in Discember, for fynans that his fadir was awand to the Archden. Som, ... 40 ℔.

Item rasauit out Gylbart Edmestonis schip a sekk of woll off the Archdenis. Item at that samyn tym rasauit of the 2 sekis woyll out of Tomis barg. Sald thir 3 sekis in Bery in Discember, anno affor writin, ffor 20 merk the sek, with a stan to bat, an weand 6½c 8 stan, 6½c 6 stan, an 6½c 9 stan.

Som of thir 3 sekis the bait of tan, 44 ℔. 5 ß. 10.

Item the fracht and oncostis off the 3 sekis standis in 32 and 34, 4 ℔. 11 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som fre syluer of thir 3 sekis is . 39 ℔. 14 ß. 9.

Item at that samyn tym, rasauit out off the said Tomis 13 dakar off hydis. Sald tham in Bery efter the rat of 18 ℔. ℊ. the last.

Som of thir 13 dakar at the furst sellyn, 11 ℔. 14 ß.

Item paid for fracht and oncostis of thir hydis, 1 ß. 3 ℊ.

Som fre syluer of thir hydis, . . 10 ℔. 13 s. 9.

Fol. 237. Item the 18 day off Nowember anno 98, contit with the Archden of Sant Andros in Brugis and restyt awand me. Som, ... 5 ℔. 14 ß. 4 gℓ.

Item at that samyn tym paid to Rychy by for the monye that he lent John of Wellis quhen he brocht owir the Archden hors, wyth the costis off the Abbot of Sant Collmys Insche hors, ... 2 ℔. 13 ß.

Item ffor hys costis with tham that he tuk with hym in Zelland, quhen past to craf the merchandis my Lordis fynans, ... 2 ℔. 5 ß.

Item rakynyt for his costis in my hous in Brugis and his sserwandis, ... 2 ℔. 12 ß.

Item paid for his wyn with other extra ordynaris, 2 ℔. 18 ß.

Item paid to Wynd the taillȝowr for clatht that clath he lossit to the Archden, and for makyn off his clathtis, 6 ℔. 4 ß.

Item gyffyn to Schir Johne Achyssone by command of the Archden, quhen he partit out Brugis, . . 4 ß.

Item gyffyn to Lydissay at that samyn tym, . 2 ß.

Item in Dyscember anno affor, paid in Bery to Tomis the scheper of the barg for the fracht of his hors, 3 ℔.

Item he caussit me to pay for my hous hir, . 6 ℔.

Item paid in the bank of Cornell' Alltanitis ffor portag of bullis that the Archden tuk with hym, 1 ℔. 7 ß. 6.

Item in Fewirȝer anno affor writyn, paid to the Den off Dunkell by the comand off the Archden lettris, 12 ℔. 17 ß. 2 gℓ.

Item paid in the bank off Cornell' Altanitis, the quhilk vas delywirit in Rom to Alexandro de Zambacario alius de Bolonia by the comand off the Archden 80 ducattis, ilk ducat cost 6 ß. 7 gℓ.

Som of thir 80 ducatis, . . 26 ℔. 6 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item ȝer and day affor wretyn, rasauit in the Fer fra Dauy Rattry 22 bb. of salmond and 2 barellis off trowttis. Item sald 9 of tham in the Feir for 25 ß. the b^r^. Som off thir 9 b^r^ 11 ℔. 5 ß. Fol. 237. v.

Item paid for pekyllin and pynor fe, ilk b^r^ 3 ℓ. Som, 2 ß. 3 ℓ.

Som off thir 9 b^r^ in fre syluer, . 11 ℔. 2 ß. 9.

Item sald in Merch ther efter 10 of tham in Brugis callȝeot fre for . . . .

Item sald at that samyn tym the 2 b^r^ off trotis for 19 ß.

Item 3 b^r^ was sowr, the quhilk was sald at that samyn [tym] in Brugis for 18 ß. callȝeot fre.

Som of thir 15 b^r^ at the first sellyn, 16 ℔. 12 ß.

Item paid for pekyllyn, and copin, and pynor fee in the Feir ilk b^r^, ... 3 ℓ.

Item for schout hir to Brug ilk b^r^, 4 ℓ.

Item for pynor fe in Brugis ilk b^r^, . 1 ℓ.

Item toyll in Brugis ilk b^r^, . . 4 ℓ.

Item for pekyllin and copin in Brugis ilk barell, ... 3 ℓ.

Item hous hir in Brugis ilk barell, . 2 ℓ.

Item paid for makrelty ilk b^r^, . 4 ℓ.

Som of thir cost is 26 ß. 3 ℓ.

Som fre syluer of thir 15 b^r^ that was sald in Brugis, 15 ℔. 5 ß. 9.

Item in August anno 99, rassauit fra Cornell' Altanite for fynans that the Archden caussit me to send vp to Master Wyllȝem Coper, the quhilk was deid or it com, 60 ducatis, ilk ducat 6 ß. 7 ℓ.

Som of thir 60 ducatis, . . . 19 ℔. 15 ß.

Item the 9 day of Merch anno affor, rasauit fra Jacop Graf for fynans that R. Blynsell was awand to the Archden. Som, ... 10 ℔.

Item at that samyn tym rasauit fra the said Jacop for fynans that Andro Loyissone was awand to the Archden, 10 ℔.

Som off my haill rasait off Archdenis gudis sen his last passin in Scotland, . . 251 ℔. 13 ß. 6.

Fol. 238. Item ȝer and monetht affor writin, send to Rom in the samyn bank to Master Wyllȝem Coper, 60 ducatis, ilk ducat cost 6 ß., 7 ℊ., the quhilk was deid or thai com, and becaus that I haff put tham in my rassait I put tham in my dylywirans.

Som off thir 60 ducatis is . . 19 ℔. 15 ß.

Item gyffyn the Archden in his purs at his partyn, 10 Outrech, the [stek] to 4 ß. 3 ℊ. Som of thir 10 Owtrechtis, ... 2 ℔. 1 ß. 8.

Item in Dyscember anno affor, bocht in Medylburgh and layd in Gylbart Edmeston, 2 poncionis off claret wyn to the Archden, the quhilk cost with the costis

Som, 2 ℔. 13 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item in Dyscember anno affor, paid in Bery to Master Patryk Panter for the Archden, . . . 6 ℔.

Item bocht for hym in Bery at that samyn tym, and pakyt in his kyst in Brugis Item 2 ℔. of broduris silk, the quhilk cost 2 ℔. 4 ß. Item half a ℔. of gold cost 24 ß. Item iii scor of bowgh for his goun, the stek cost 8 ℊ. Item for the lynyn of it, 3 ß. Item a challis off coper, the cop of syluer al dobyll owir gilt, the q[uhilk] cost 1 ℔. 8 ß. Item for a stek fressit fostian, 9 ß. Item a frontal to an alter of red say brodurit, 18 ß. Item 24 ell of borchtis, ilk ell cost 4 ß. Item 24 ell of towell, ilk ell cost 16 ℊ. Item 12 seruiotis, the stek cost 2 ß. Item for the ffuryn of this ger to Brugis, 18 ℊ. Item for cordis, mattis and pynor fe of the [kyst], 20 ℊ. Item toyll and other costis off this kyst in Brugis, 2 ß. Som off this kyst with the costis,

16 ℔. 4 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item Ferwirȝer anno affor writin, send hym in the said Tomis in 2 kystis, 24 pyllaris off brass, the quhilk weit 592 ℔., ilk ℔. cost 4½ ℊ. Item 2 candyll veit 18 ℔. of the samyn price.

Som of this brass, 11 ℔. 9 ß. 2.

Item for weyn and toyll, 5 ß. Item mattis, cordis, pakyn, pynor fe and other costis, with the schout hir to the Feir, 14 ß.

Som off thir kystis, with the costis, 12 ℔. 8 ß. 2.

Item schepit that samyn tym in the said schip, 2 throwis, an to my Lady Ross, the quhilk cost 8 ℔., and an for Schir A. Scot, the quhilk cost 7 ℔. Item for temer and pakyn ilk stek, 6 ß. Item pynor and schepyn ilk stek, 2 ß. 6 ℊ. Item for toll ilk stek, 4 ß. Item the schout hyr of thir ar rakynet with the gret stan.

Som off thir 2 stekis, with costis, . 16 ℔. 5 ß.

Item paid for a coffyr with drawand laykynis, 10 ß. Item for oncostis of the samyn, 12 ℊ. Som, 11 ß.

Item at that samyn tym send hame with Dauy Rattry a challis of syluer, dobyll owergylt, cost 17 ß. 6 ℊ. ilk ouns, weand 17 owns 4 engllis. Item for a cass to put it in, 2 ß. Som of this challis with the cays, 6 ℔. 11 ß. Fol. 238. v.

Item send hym with the said Dauy 3 blak hatis, cost 17 ß.

Item Fewerȝer anno affor, send hame throw Englland, with James Homyll, a gret mass, the quhilk was derekyt to the Archden, and to Tomas Halkarston 5 crounis off gold. Som, ... 13 ℔. 7 ß. 6.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Medylburgh and pakit in a pyp, 10 dossyn off rasit wark, the quhilk cost 1 ℔. 10 ß. 6.

Item send hame to the Archden at that samyn tym a challis off coper, the cop syluer, and all owir gyltt, the quhilk cost . . . . . 28 ß.

Item bocht to John of Wellis at the next ȝowll thar efter the Archden partyn, by comand of the Ar., a goun of Ypir blak lynyt with saye, a dobyllat blak chamlat, a hat, a bonet, a pair of hoys, the quhilk all togeder, 3 ℔. 14 ß.

Item paid in Fewerȝer for the schipyn of my Lordis stane costis in Brugis, schout hir to the Fer, and ffor the 2 holkis that lay on burd apon Tomis, to lay it in his schip, 6 ℔. 16 ß., of the quhilk the Archden left with me 3 ℔. to mak the costis. Som that I layt mar than the Archden left with me, . . . 3 ℔. 16 ß.

Item paid for my Lord Ducis bullis mar than I rassauit of his fynans, ... 9 ℔. 18 ß. 6.

Item in Jun anno 99, send hym with Sandris off Lawder a lytyll kyst with irn wark, the quhilk cost with the costis, ... 1 ℔. 17 ß. A.D. 1499.

Item send hym at that samyn tym with the said Sandris 3 pesses with the cower, the quhilk weyt 7 mark 3 engillis, ilk owns cost 5 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item for the caiss to put tham in, 5 ß.

Som of thir 3 pecis, with cower and caiss, 15 ℔. 4 ß. 6.

Item at that samyn tym in Peter Hakat, a mat to his chamer 20 ffut lang and als brad, cost, with the costis to the schip, ... 17 ß. 8.

Fol. 239. Item in Jun anno 99, in a schip of the Feir that past to Etlyn, a M tyls for his chamer flowr, the quhilk cost with the costis, ... 16 ß. 8 ℊ.

Item at that samyn tym, bocht in Handwarp and pakit in a rondall, a gret pot, the quhilk I gaf the Archden fre.

Item in the samyn rondall 3 gret pottis, the quhilk cost . . . 15 ß.

Item an les pott that cost . . 3 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item 3 gret panis that [cost] . 12 ß. 2 ℊ.

Item a small pan that cost . 18 ℊ.

Item a halywattyr fat, with a morter, the quhilk cost . . 14 ß. 10 ℊ.

Item for the rondall, naill and pakyn, 16 ℊ.

Item ffor toll, schout hir and othir cost, 20 ℊ.

Som off this rondall, with the costis, excep the gret ȝettlyne the quhilk I gaf him fre, . 2 ℔. 10 ß. 2.

Item in Nowember anno 99, pait by command of the Archden to Master Patryk Pantar, . . . 2 ℔.

Item at that samyn tym pait to a boy callit Rowderfurd, ... 2 ℔.

Item in Discember anno affor, paid in Bery for [a] doblat to John of Wellis in Bery, 3 ß.

Item ffor a pair off hoys, 5 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item ffor 2 sarkis, 5 ß. 8 ℊ.

Som paid for Johne at that tym is . . 14 ß.

Item 23 day off Merch next ther efter, pait to Schir T. Halkarston, by comand of the Archden, in gold off vycht . . . . . 40 ℔.

Of the quhilk I had bot 20 ℔. of gud mony of the Archden, and the tother 20 ℔. cost in the Wyssyll, 3 ℔. 16 ß. 3 ₰.

Item ffor his brothiris costis a ȝer and 3 quartris, iiii ₰. on the day. Som, ... 10 ℔. 10 ß.

Item paid to John off Wellis to red hym out of Brugis, and to pay his costis in Zelland, ... 26 ß.

Item ther efter, send hym in Zelland to pay for his costis and fracht in the schip, ... 10 ß.

Item a par of hoys to hym at that samyn tym, 5 ß. 8 ₰.

Item paid to R. Bynyng for mony he lent John of Wellis, ... 7 ß.

Fol. 240. v. JHESUS. Anno 500 in Discember.

DEN WYLLȜEM CRAWFURD.

Account of Dean William Crawfurd. A.D. 1500.

Item the sayd Den W. left wytht me quhen he past to Rom, in the furst 30 Hary nobyllis, 4 roys nobyllis, 2 angyllis, and 6 Frans Ryallis, all of vycht, on the quhilk I gaff hym my oblygacion in dobyll form, quhar off the copy is her.

Item he left wyth me at the samyn tym an oblygacion of James Menthetht of Stirllyne, rest awand to the said Den W. by the said James, . . . 16 ℔.

Fol. 241. Item I am bondyn to Cornell' Altanitis for the sayd Den Wyllȝem 60 ducat, with the rachans to be paid in Rom. Som off thir 60 ducatis, . . .

Item gyffin hym in his purs at his partyn off Medilburgh in Discember anno 500, ... 12 ß.

Item at that samyn tym, pait for a hors that Den Vyllȝam bocht ffra Master James Merchemston, . 4 ℔.

Item in Januar anno affor, send to the Abbot of Halyroudhos in Gylbart Edmestonis schip a kynkyn of olyffis, cost with the costis.

Item at that samyn tym send to the said Abbot in the samyn schip by the comand off Den Willȝam a corf of apyll orangis, cost.

JHESUS. 99, in Nowember. Fol. 243. v.

THE DEN OF DUNKEL MASTER G. HEPBORN.

Account of the Dean of Dunkeld.

Item at his partyn out of Brugis he restat awand me by his oblygacion lent in rady mony, . . 25 ℔.

A.D. 1499. Item lent hym to mak hys costis in Zelland, and lowssit hym in ryssyll clath or he partyt, . 10 ℔. 12 ß.

A.D. 1500. Item in Discember anno 500, send to Rom with Den Wyllȝem Crawfurd at the comand of Master G., and for the red of his erandis in Rom 20 d., ilk d. cost 6 ß. 7 ℊ.
Som off thir 20 d., . . . 6 ℔. 13 ß. 4.

Item at that samyn tym gyffyne Master Patrik Panter by comand of the Dennis lettris, . . . 4 ℔.

A.D. 1501. Item in Julii anno 501, send to the Dein in Dunkel with Den Willȝam Crawfurd a quarter of a stek of kemsyst blak, cost 17 ℔. the stek.
Som of his part of that stek is . 4 ℔. 5 ß.

Item send hym at that samyn tym 8 stekis of Vardour, ilk stek haldand 12 ell, price of the ell 11 ℊ. Som of 8 stekis, ... 4 ℔. 8 ß.

Item 3 pendens, cost, ... 9 ß.

Item 2 stekis of say, an red and the tother gren, cost 2 ℔. 10 ß.

Item 2 stekis of fostian, cost . . . 1 ℔. 1 ß.

Item 3 candylstekis, cost . . . . 5 ß.

A.D. 1502. Item in Jun anno 502, send hym with John Smollet, an imoch, cost . . . . . 3 ℔. 12 ß.

Item 2 bukis that Master Patrik Panter send hym, cost 1 ℔.

Item in Julii next therefter, send hym wyth Georgh off Corntonis schip a conter, cost at the first bying xvi ß. iii. Item ii stek vardur of xii ell, and an of xvi ell, ilk

ell cost xi ℓ. Item a langsadyll bed, cost xviii ß. Item ffor cordis and viii mattis to pak the ii stekis, iii ß. Item pakyn, xii ℓ. Item toyill, pynor fe and othir costis, viii ℓ.

Som of this geir in G. Corntons schip, 3 ℔. 3 ß. 4.

Fol. 244. Item rasauit fra Rychard Bynynd in Brugis anno 99, in the naym of Master G. Heborn, 15 barell of salmond. Send tham to Lyill to Loys Foray, the quhilk gaff in fre mony, ... 14 ℔. A.D. 1499.

Item off thir 15 br. thar was 2 rottin and castyn in the wattyr at Lyill, ...

Item the next ȝer thar efter, rassauit fra the said Rychart as ffactor to John Wyllȝemsone for fynans that the Den maid with the said John, . . . 20 ℔.

JHESUS. Anno 98, in October. Fol. 245. v.

JOHNE WYLLȜEMSONE.

Account of John Williamson. A.D. 1498.

Item in Brugis, all thyngis contit and rakynyt be twix the said John Wyllȝemsone and me for his modris dettis, and al contis and rakynis be twix hym and me, and al thyngis clar to that day befor Master John Barrye and othir dywars, of the quhilk I tuk an instrument in dobyll of the said Master John Barye, an I kepit, and the tother I send to Robart Rynd.

Item in Fewirȝer thar efter, the said John set me ower to Bodyn de Graf and Fransoys Mayind, . 40 ℔.

The quhilk I rasauit not quhill Brug Mercat ther eftir.

Item in Fewirȝer anno 98, lent to my Lord off . . . . to the behuf of John Wylȝemsone, . . 30 ℔. gℓ. Fol. 246.

for 7 nobyll the ℔. Send the said oblygacion with James Homyll at that samyn tym throw Inglland.

Item in October anno 99, paid to my Lord Pryor off Sant Andros, at the comand of said Wyllȝems lettris, 10 ℔.

in sic mony as I rasauit fra Fransos and Bodyn de Graf.

Fol. 246. v. JHESUS. Anno 500, in Discember.

MASTER JOHNE BRADYE.

Account of Master John Brady. A.D. 1500.

Item rasauit in hys naym ffra ii men of Dundy, 20 ℔.
Item in Januar ther efter, rassauit of his ffra Gylbart Edmestone, ... 10 ℔.
Item rasauit fra Johne Fawcon in September anno 500, som, ... 9 ℔.
Item rasauit fra Sandrs Hopar for hym in Fewirȝer next thar eftir, 24 ducatis, price of the ducat 6 ß. 3 ℊ.
Som of thir 24 ducatis, . . . 7 ℔. 10 ß.

Fol. 247. Item in Januar anno 500, send to Rom, in the bank of Cornell' Altanitis, to Master Dauyd Browne, by the comand of Master John Brady, 20 ducatis, ilk ducat cost 6 ß. 7 ℊ.
Som of thir 20 ducatis, . . 6 ℔. 11 ß. 8 ℊ.
Item dylywirit in May next ther efter to Cornell' Altanite, bye the comand of the said Master John, 39 ℔. 18 ß. 4.

JHESUS. . . . . DAUY RATTRY. Fol. 249. v.

Account of Davy Rattry. A.D. 1500.

Item in August anno 500, the said Dauye sett be me in my hous in Medylbr 3 pokis of Aberdenis woyll.

Item rasauit in Medylbr in October anno affor, fra John, in the naym off Dauy Rattry, . . . 9 ℔.

Item in August anno affor, paid for Dauy Rattry to Fol. 250. Blassus Balbanye in Brugis, xl. ducatis.

Price of ilk ducat 6 s. 7 gℓ. Som of thir 40 ducatis, 13 ℔. 3 s. 4 gℓ.

Fol. 250. v. JHESUS. Anno 500, in Jun.

HENRY PRESTONE.

Account of Henry Preston. A.D. 1500.

Item ȝer and day affor, he left with me in Handwarp a sek and a pok of woyll. Sald tham in Bery in Nowember next ther efter for 21 merk with 3 stan to bait of the twa; the sek veit 6½c 3 stan, the pok weit 5½c.

Som of thir ii stekis the bait of tan, 28 ℔.

Oncostis of the sek that stud in P. Pontons hous.

Item pynor ffe in Medylburgh, 3 ℊ. Item schout hir to Handwerp, 1 ß. Houss hir in Medilburgh, 2 ß. Item pynoris in Handwarp, 1 ß. Item toill in Handwarp, 8 ℊ. Item houss hir in Handwarp, 2 ß. Item schout hir fra Handverp to Bery, 12 ℊ. Item toyll in Bery, 6 ℊ. Item to pynoris in Bery, 12 ℊ. Item houss in Bery, 20 ℊ. Item makellty, 12 ℊ. Item weyngis, 3 ℊ.

Som costis of this sek, 12 ß. 4 ℊ.

Item costis off the pok that I rasauit fra Copyn Van der Leit.

Item 4 monetht hous hir in Medilburgh, 4 ß. Item pynoris in Medlburgh, 3 ℊ. Item schout hir to Handwarp, 12 ℊ. Item to the pynoris in Handverp, 12 ℊ. Item toill in Handwerp, 2 ℊ. Item houss hir in Handwerp, 2 ß. Item schout hir out of Handwerp to Bery, 12 ℊ. Item toill in Bery, 6 ℊ. Item pynoris in Bery, 12 ℊ. Item houss hir in Bery, 18 ℊ. Item brokag, 12 ℊ. Item weyngis, 3 ℊ.

Som costis of this pok, 14 ß. 2 ℊ,

So, costis of tayn of thir 2 stekis, . 26 ℔. 13 ß. 7.

Fol. 251. Item in the fyrst paid for Henry Preston to Copyn Vandeleyt, ... 1 ℔. 8 ß.

Item paid for hym for 2 stekis of ryssyll clath,	17 ℔.
Item paid to a Lombart for wellus that the said Henry tuk fra hym, ...	10 ℔.
Item for my seruis, ...	1 ℔.
Item paid for hys sonis tabyll to Loys Foray,	4 ℔. 3 ß.
Item quhen Jamye cam to Handwarp lent hym	1 ß. 6.
Item for his bonnet.	
Item for a pair of hoys, ...	2 ß. 8.
Item for 2 ell of say to be hym a dobyllet, .	4 ß.
Item for stuf and makyn, ...	2 ß.
Item 5 ell of Rowanis clath to be hym a gon, .	1 ℔.
Item for scheryn of the clath and makyn of the gown,	1 ß. 10.
Item for his tabyll in my hous half a ȝer, .	3 ℔.
Item lent hym mony at dywars tyms, . .	8 ß.
Item v ell of blak gray to lyn hys gon with, .	2 ß.
Item 3 ell to hys and his houd, . .	1 ß.

Fol. 251. v.

JHESUS. Anno 500, in Jun.

HENRY PRESTON.

Account of Henry Preston. A.D. 1500.

Item ȝer and day befor writin, Henry Preston left with me in Handwarp a sek of woll and a polk. Sald tham in Bery in Nowember next ther eftir for xxi merk, with ii stane to bait of the sek, and a stane to bait of the polk. The sek weyt vi½ wall and iii stane.

Som of this sek at the first selling is 15 ℔. 5 ß. 7.

Item the polk weit v½ wall, summa the bait of, 12 ℔. 14 ß. 6.

Item the vncostis of the sek the quhilk I rassauit in Peter of Pontonis houss in Middilburgh.

Item in the first for pynoris fee in Middilburgh, 3 ℊ.

Item for hous hir in Middilburgh, . . . 2 ß.

Item for schout hir to Handwarp, . . . 1 ß.

Item for pynor fee in Handwarp, . . . 1 ß.

Item for toll in Handwarp, ... 8 ℊ.

Item for hous hir in Handwarp, . . .

Item for scout hir fra Handwarp to Bery, . .

Item for toll in Bery, ...

Item for houss hir in Bery, ...

Item for maclarte, ...

Item for weying, ...

Sovm of al costis of this sek, . . .

Item for uncostis of the polk quhilk I rassauit fra Jacob de Leit in Middilburch.

Item in the first gevin to the said Jacob for dettis that Henry was awand hym, ...

Item gevin the said Jacob for houss male of the said polk. Item for pinor fee in Middilburch. Item for scout hir to Handwarp. Item for pinor fee in Handwarp. Item for toll in Handwarp.

Item for houss hir in Handwarp, . . .

Item for scout hir agane to Bery, . . .

JHESUS. Anno 501, in October. Fol. 252.

GEORGIS EDWARDSON, ȝONGAR.

Account of George Edwardson, Younger. A.D. 1501.

Item gyffyn Georgis Edwardson in Medylburgh, 2 ℔. 10 s.
Item ther efter Jok Mosman gaf hym in Brugis in my naym, ... 30 s.

Item the xi day of the said moneth anno affor wryttyn, Fol. 253.
rassauit fra the said Georgis in payment of the bullis of Coldyngam. Som, ... 14 ℔.
Item in Discember anno affor, al thyngis contyt be twix Georgh Erdwardsone and me anentis the bullis of Coldyngam, and he restyt awand me . . 18 ℔.
Item I lent hym a hors that ther was bydyn for 3 ℔.

Fol. 254. JHESUS. Anno 500, in Julii.

MY BROTHER JAMES HOMYLL.

Account of James Homyll. A.D. 1500.

Item all thyngis contyt betwix James and me to that day, and he restyt awand me in Scotis mony, lyk as hys oblygacon beris, ... 143 ℔. Scotis

Item he restyt awand me at that samyn tym in Flemys mony, the quhlk I paid to Loys Foray for hym, 30 ℔. gℓ.

Item he had of myn at that samyn tym in Scotland to be warit to my profyt a town of waid, the quhilk cost me at the first bying . . . 7 ℔. 10 ß. gℓ.

Item at that samyn tym he had of myn a stek off cramyssy vellis contenand 25 ell, ilk ell cost 24 ß. Som of this wellus, ... 31 ℔. 5 ß. gℓ.

Item thar efter he rasauit in my naym fra Master Georgh Hepborne . . . . . 100 merk Scotis

Item in September next ther efter, lent James in Brugis 20 ℔. 12 ß. 8 gℓ.

Item in October next thar efter, payd for hym in Handwarp to Gero. Freschobald . . 114 ℔. gℓ.

Item in Aprill anno 501, lent hys brother Wyllȝam A.D. 1501. 23 ℔. gℓ.

Item at that samyn tym send hym in John Erwyns schip 2 town of waid, cost at first bying . . 14 ℔.

Item in Januar anno 502, paid ffor hym to the Salrare of A.D. 1502. Mellros . . . . . 80 ℔.

Item ther efter, paid in the bank for hym 100 ducatis, of the ducat 6 ß. 3 gℓ. Som, . . . 31 ℔. 5 ß.

Item at that samyn tym 2 ton of waid, price . 14 ℔.

Item he restis awand me for Wyllȝem his brother 2 ℔. 10 ß.

Item gyffyn Geronymo Freschobald a br. of salmond, the quhilk vas promyst hym, it cost . . 1 ℔. 8 ß.

209 ℔. 13 ß. 4 ď. Scot.

Item in Julii anno 500, my brother left with me to be sald Fol. 254. v.
to his profyt, and to be strykyn in ower rakynyn, a pak of Carsay. Sald it for iiii ß. the dossyne, with viii ell to bait, haldand xliiii dossyne vii ellis.

Som of this clath at the fyrst sellin, ix ℔. x ß. iiii ℊ.

Item for pynor fe and schout hir of this pak, x ℊ.

Item mettyn and other costis, ii ß.

Som of this pak ffre syluer, . . ix ℔. vii ß. 6.

Item he left me at that samyn tym in Flemys mony, xxx ß.

Item in September anno affor writin, rassauit of his out of John Barton iii sekis of woyll. Sald thaim in Handwarp, ii for xvi mark the sek, with a stan to bait, an weand vii^c and v stan, the tother vii^c and ii stan.

Som of thir ii sekes, xxv ℔. vi ß. viii ℊ.

Item sald the tothir for xviii mark, with ii stan to bait, veit vii^c iii stan.

Som off that sek, xiiii ℔. ii ß.

Item paid for fracht of ilk sek, . xix ß.

Item oncostis to the clerk ilk sek, xvi ℊ.

Item toyll in Medylburgh ilk sek, vi ℊ.

Item schout hir to Medylburgh ilk sek, xii ℊ.

Item pynor fe in Medylburgh ilk sek, viii ℊ.

Item schout hir to Handverp ilk sek, xiiii ℊ.

Item toyll in Handverp ilk sek, viii ℊ.

Item pynor fe in Handwarp ilk sek, xii ℊ.

Item hous hir in Handwarp ilk sek, xviii ℊ.

Item brokag ilk sek, . . xii ℊ.

Som costis off thir iii sekis, iiii ℔. iii. ß. vi ℊ.

Som of thir iii sekis the costis of tan is xxxv ℔. v ß. ii.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym xlvii ℔. of ald tyn. Sald it for v½ ℊ. the ℔. Som off that hop, xxi ß. vi½ ℊ. Item lx ℔. of gray tyn. Sald it for ii½ ℊ. the ℔. Som of that hop, xii ß. vi ℊ.

Som of this tyn in the hayll, . i ℔. xiiii ß.

Item at that samyn tym or he partyt out of Brugis, he gaf apon his oblygacion, . . . i ℔. ix ß. ii.

Fol. 255. Item in Nowember next ther efter, rasauit ii sekis off forest woyll. Sald tham in Medylburgh for xxi½ mark, with ii nallis to bait, an weand vii^c i nall, and vi^c xxvi nallis. Som of thir ii sekis, xxxii ℔. xvii ß. viii.

Item fracht of ilk sek, . xx ß.
Item oncostis to the clerk, . xvi ℓ.
Item for toyll, . . . vi ℓ.
Item schout hir, . . xii ℓ.
Item pynor fe, . . viii ℓ.
Item weyng, . . . vi ℓ.
Item brokag, . . . xii ℓ.
Som costis of thir ii sekis, ii ℔. x ß.
Som costis quyt of thir ii sekis, xxx ℔. vii ß. viii ℓ.

Item ther efter rasauit ii sekis. Sald tham in Bery for xix mark, with a stan to bat, weand vii^c net, and vii^c iii stan. Som of thir ii, xxxi ℔. iiii ß. iiii ℓ.

Item fracht ilk sek, . xvii ß.
Item oncostis to the clark, xv ℓ.
Toill in Medylburgh ilk sek, vi ℓ.
Schout hir to Medylburgh ilk sek, ... xii ℓ.
Item pynor fe in Medylburgh ilk sek, . . . viii ℓ.
Item schout hir to Be. ilk sek, xii ℓ.
Item hous hir in Bery ilk sek, xx ℓ.
Item pynor fe in Bery ilk sek, xii ℓ.
Item brokag, . . xii ℓ.
Item weygylt, . . iiii ℓ.
Som [costis] of thir ii sekis, ii ℔. xi ß.
Som fre syluer, . . . xxviii ℔. xiii ß. iiii ℓ.

Item rasauit at that tym fra Symond the clar[k] Tomis schip, ... vii ℔. vi ß.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym a br. of flesch.

Item ther efter rasauit out of a schip that was drewyn to Hambro^t, ii sekis of the samyn. Sald tham in Bery at the Pais markat for xx merk, with a stan to bat, weand

vii^{c} vi stan, and vi½^{c} iii½ stan. Som of thir ii sekis, xxx ℔. xvi ß. 3.

Item fracht ilk sek, 28 ß. Item schout hir to Medylburgh ilk sek, 12 gℓ.; toill, 6 gℓ. Item pynor fe, 8 gℓ. Item schout hir to Bery, 12 gℓ.; pynoris in Bery, 1 ß.; hous hir in Bury, 20 gℓ. Item brokag, 12 gℓ.; veygilt 4 gℓ. Som, iii ℔. x ß. iiii gℓ.

Som fre syluer of thir ii sekis, xxvii ℔. vi ß. 1 gℓ.

A.D. 1501. Item in Aprill anno 501, rassauit ii sekis off the samyn woyll. Sald tham in Bery in the Cald merkat for xx merk, with a stan to bait, weand vii^{c} ii stan, and vii^{c} iiii stan. Fol. 255. v.

Som off thir ii sekis at the furst sellyn, xxxi ℔. x ß. x gℓ.

Item for fracht ilk sek, xix ß. Item oncost to the clerk ilk s., xvi gℓ. Item schout to Mylburgh, xii gℓ. Item toill in Medylburgh, ilk sek vi. Item pynoris in Medylburgh, ilk, viii gℓ. Item schout hir to Handvarp, ilk sek xiiii gℓ. Item toyll in Handwarp, viii gℓ. Item hous hir in Handverp, xx gℓ. Item pynor fe in Handwarp, ilk sek xii gℓ. Item brokag, ilk sek xii gℓ.

Som costis of thir ii sekis, ii ℔. xvi. ß.

Som fre silver of thir ii sekis, . xxviii ℔. xiiii ß.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym a sek. Sald it in that samyn merkat for xx merk, with stan to bait, weit vii^{c} 13 stane. Som of that sek, xv ℔. xii ß. ii gℓ.

Item paid sic oncostis of this sek as abon, som, xxviii ß.

Som off this sek fre syluer, . xiiii ℔. iiii ß. ii.

Item ther efter rasauit ii of the samyn sekis. Sald an of tham to Cornell' Altanite weand vii^{c} vii nallis, price xxi mark.

Som of that sek, xvi ℔. xi ß. iii gℓ.

Item the tothir of thir was send to Bery, the quhilk is not sald ȝit.

Item paid for fracht of ilk sek, xix ß. Item costis to the clark, ilk sek xv gℓ. Item schout hir to Mydylburgh, ilk sek xii. gℓ. Item for toyll, ilk sek vi gℓ. Item pynor

fe, ilk, viii ℊ. Item for veyn of the sek that was sald to Cornell Altanite, ii ℊ. Item schout hir to Brugis, iiii ß. Item for schout hir off that othir sek to Bery, xi ℊ. Item pynor fe in Bery, xii ℊ. Item houss in Bery, xx ℊ. Som costis of thir ii sekis, ii ℔. xii ß. 6 ℊ.

Som fre syluer of that sek and the costis bath the sekis of tan, . . . xiii ℔. xviii ß. vi.

Item thar efter rassauit ii mydillin sekis. Sald an in Bery for xvi mark, weand vii^{c} vj stan. Som of that sek, xii ℔. xix ß.

Item the tother off the samyn price, with ii stan to bat, weand vi½^{c} viii stan.

Som of that sek, xii ℔. net.

Item ffracht, ilk sek xix ß. Item for oncostis to the clark, ilk s. xv ℊ. Item schout hir to Medylburgh, ilk sek xii ℊ. Item toill, ilk sek vi ℊ. Item pynor fe, viii ℊ. in Medylburgh. Schout hir to Bery, ilk sek xii ℊ. Item houss hir in Bery, ilk sek xx ℊ. Item pynor fe, ilk sek xii ℊ. Item paid for brokag of the ii sekis, iiii ß. Item weygilt, iiii ℊ.

Som costis off thir ii sekis, ii ℔. xvi. x ℊ.

Som fre syluer of thir ii sekis, xxii ℔. ii ß. ii ℊ.

Fol. 256. Item rasauit another sek of mydlyn woyll, the quhilk James sald hymself and paid ffracht and oncostis to the clerk, of the said sek.

Item payt schout hir to Medylburgh of that sek, and toyll xviii ℊ.

Item schout hyr to Bery, pynor fe and hous hir, iii ß. viii ℊ.

Som costis that I paid of this sek is v ß. ii ℊ.

Item in Januar anno 502, rassauit fra James Homyll in Medylburgh, to pay Master Patryk Panter with, vi ℔. A.D. 1502.

Item ther was ordand ffor hym of that merchandis by Master Patrik, ... ii ℔.

Item thar efter rasauit fra hym in Brugis ii pecis iiii sponys and a lytyll saltfat. Sald tham to Walter de Hayn for iiii ß. x ℊ. the ons, weand ii mark vii½^{o}.

Som of that hop, . . v ℔. xiii ß. vii ℊ.

Item an othir saltfat of the samyn price weit vii ouns iiii engll'. Som, . . . i ℔. xiiii ß. ix ℊ.

Item a kyrtyll belt vas sald xxvii sturis the ons, weit xii½ owns, ... ii ℔. xvi ß. iii ℊ.

Item I am awand hym for the hoby and his costis out of England.

Item I am awand hym for v ell of Ingllis blew, price of the ell vii ß. Som in Flemis siluer, ii ℔. xii ß. vi ℊ.

Item I am awand hym for a pair of scarllet hoys.

Item am awand hym for his costis quhen he past last in Englland.

Item he left with me quhen [he] past in Englland ii rois nobyll, a dubyll ducat, vi syngyl ducatis, ii goldin guldins, a schoutkyn, a cron with the son, a Lews, iii Ongrs ducatis, a demye.

Item dylywirit to James of this perciall ii rois nobillis, a dobyll ducat, a dymy.

Som of that perciall that I held, iiii ℔. v ß. vi ℊ.
Som of my hayll rasait is ii^c xlvii ℔. vii ß. iii.
Som of my dylywirans mair than my rasait, i^c xxxii ℔. ii ß. i.

Item the paiment of this standis on the tother syd.

Item in the furst a crokyt hors he contyt to, 15 ℔. Scotis Fol. 256.

Item for iiii martrik skyns, with viii stekis I paid, 5 ℔.

Item for iii tyms passin out of Edynburgh to Styrllyn, 6 ℔.

Item iiii^xx ℔. he promyst to pay in Scotland to the Den of Dunkell.

And as for the rest off the Scottis mony he payt me with callenȝeis and ewil wordis and onsuferabyll.

Item as for the pament of the Flemys mony, in the furst, he strak me of the stek of cramyssy vellwat that it cost me . . . . . xi ℔. v ß.

Item gaff me v sekis Melross voill for xxii mark without bat, and a sek Vorn woyll for xvi, the quhilk drew xvi ℔.

I bad hym x ℔. ℊ. to hald woyll, and to gyf me mony

with in ii moneth, the quhilk I laid out in rady mony affor vi moneth in argent content. God kep all gud men fra sic callandis!

The raman of his dettis and v ℔. gℓ. that borowit on a pand of myn, he menswern me with ewyll malyssius langag, and to be quyt of hym in tym to cum, I gaf hym a hayll quyttans, and quhill I leif never to deill with hym.

He was iiii syndry tymys in this contre, yet he neuer paid myt for his costis nothir into Medylburgh, nor Brugis, nor Handwarp, nor Bery, nor in nayn other placis quhar he and I trawillit; he spendit neuer sa mekyll as his . . . . her.

JHESUS. Anno 1503, in Jun. Fol. 257. v.

MASTER RYCHARD LAWSSONE.

Account of Master Richard Lawson. A.D. 1503.

Item ȝer and monetht affor writin, rassauit of his out of Wat Patirsone a sek of woill. Item Discember next thar sald that sek in Bery for xix merk, wyth stan to bat veand vii° and v stan.

Som of this sek, xv ℔. iii ß. x.

Item in Julii anno affoir writyne, rasauit of his furth of the Egyll a sek of woll. Sald it in Handwarp anno 1504 in October for xvii mark the sek, with a stan to bait, weit vii° and viii stan.

Som of that the bait off tan, xiii ℔. x ß.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 45 laiff.

Som costis, iii ℔. v ß. iii ℊ.

Som fre syluer of thir ii sekis all costis of tan is, xxv ℔. viii ß. vii ℊ.

Item in Discember anno affor writyn, rasauit out of Dauy Logan schip a sek of skynis contenand vi C. Flemys.

Sald the hop to an Gentynar for ix ℔. x ß.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir skynis lyk as it standis in the 46 laiff.

Som, xix ß. iii ℊ.

Som fre syluer of thir skynis, viii ℔. x ß. iii ℊ.

Som fre syluer of this syd is said, xxxiii ℔. xix ß. iiii ℊ.

Item in Julii anno affor writyne, coft in Handwarp and packit in a punschun, and laid in James Woddis schip, in the fyrst xv Flemys ellis of grayn claitht wiolet, the quhilk xv ellis cost vi ℔. ii ß. ℊ.

Item iiii mantillis of funȝeis, ilk mantill cost xxvii ß. Summa, v ℔. viii ß. ℊ.

Item in the said punschun a steik of wellwuss contenand xv½ ellis Flemis, ilk ell cost ix ß. vi ℊ.

The sowm of the welwuss is vii ℔. vii ß. and iii ℊ.

Item a hundretht canwess cost xvii ß.

The sowm of the geir in this punschun is xix ℔. xiiii ß. and iii ℊ.

Item for the punschun, xij ℊ.

Item for toll, schout hyir, and pynowr fee, xvii ℊ.

Summa of this punschun with the costis is xix ℔. xvi ß. viii ℊ.

Item in Fewirzer anno affor writin, coft in Brugis and pakit in a barell, and laid in Copyn Ryng of the Feir, in the first vi hattis in rosset, and iii blak, ii of tham of the nyow fasson, and iiii of the ald fasson, ilkyn of tham cost xxv sturis.

Som the hattis, xxv ß.

Item vi hankis of gould, cost xvi ß. ℊ. the hank. Som, . . . viii ß.

Item a ℔. of kaneyll, cost . iii ß.

Item 3 ℔. of saffron brouyket, cost iiii ß. iii ℊ.

Item 3 ℔. clows, cost . . iii ß.

Item iiii ℔. of kymyn, cost . viii ℊ.

Item xii ℔. of raysins curratis, cost iii ß. ℊ.

Item xii ℔. plowm damass, cost ii ß. iii ℊ.

Item xii ℔. of deytes, cost iiii½ ℊ. the ℔. Som, iiii ß. vi ℊ.

Item a reym of peyper, cost . iii ß.

Item gifyn for the barell, . iiii½ ℊ.

Item for toyll in Brugis, . viii ℊ.

Item for pynor fee, sclauss, toill, schowt hir, and wthir costis, . . xii ℊ.

Som of this barell with the oncostis, ii ℔. xviii ß. viii½ ℊ.

Item in Merch anno affor, red to Thomas Hakarstone in the bank of Alltanitis by the comand of M. Rychard xxx ducatis, ilk ducat cost vi ß. and vi ℊ.

Som of thir xxx ducatis with chans to Rome, ix ℔. xv ß.

A.D. 1504. Item in Jun anno 1504, schepit in Gylbart Edmeston ii barell of venykar, ilk barell cost vi ß. Item exsis, toill and schout hir and othir costis, ilk barell x ℓ.

Som of thir ii barell with the costis, xiii ß. viii ℓ.

Item in May anno 1504, rasavit out of Gylbart Edmeston ii sekis of woyll of the sayd Master Rychardis. Sald tham in Handvarp at the Mechellmes merkat ther efter for xix mark, with a stan to bait, an veit vii^c and iii, and the tother vii^c v stane. Fol. 258. v

Som of thir ii sekis the bat of tan, xxx ℔. iii ß. ℓ.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis the 46 laif, ii ℔. xv ß. ii ℓ.

Som of thir ii sekis costis of tan is xxvii ℔. vii ß. viii ℓ.

Som of my haill rasait fre mony is lxi ℔. xvii ß. 6 ℓ.

Item in October anno 1504, bocht in Handwarp and pak in a pyp and laid in Vyllȝem Void schip, a blew mantyll, cost . . . . . i ℔. Fol. 259.

Item an of blew gray cost . i ℔. iiii ß.

Item a C. canvas cost . . i ℔.

Item half a stek of bron cost . iii ℔. v ß.

Item a dobyll stek of bron chamlet cost iii ℔. vi ß.

Item ij stekis blak and an of red, ilk stek cost . . . . . xxxiii ß.

Item in the samyn pyp l ℔. almondis cost xv ß.

Item xxv ℔. ryis cost . . iii ß.

Item vi ℔. gyngar cost . xxiii ℓ. ℔.

Item xii ℔. peper cost . xix ℓ. ℔.

Item iii ℔. granis cost . xii ℓ. ℔.

Item a ℔. lang canell cost . . iii ß. ℔.

Item a ℔. notmogis cost . . iii ß. ℔.

Item a ℔. saferon cost . . ix ß. ℔.

Item xii ℔. daitis cost . . iiii ℓ. ℔.

Item xxiiii ℔. scroȝatis cost . v½ ℓ. ℔.

Item iii pottis cost vi ℓ. the ℔., veand xiii ℔. Som of the pottis, vi ß. vi ℓ.

Item vi small panis veand xxiii ℔. the C., cost xxxviii ß. Som, xvii ß. i ℓ.

Som of the gudis in this pip, xx ℔. xix ß. i ℓ.

Item for the pip, xv ℓ. Item for Brabant toill and Zellandis, xiiii ℓ.

Item for pynor fe and schout hir to the Feir, viii ℓ.

Som of this pip, with the costis, xxi ℔. 5 ß. 5 ℓ.

Som of my hayll dylyuirans is liiij ℔. vi ß. 5 ℓ.

Item in Discember anno affor wryttin, bocht in Medylburgh and laid in Dauy Nycholsonis schip, ii^{m} and l ℔. irin, the C. cost xxii sturis, contenand lxxix endis.

Item veyng and hakyn, and pynor fee, xvii ℓ.

Som of this irne, with the costis, iii ℔. xvi ß. vi ℓ.

Item in Januar anno affor, send hym in a schyp of the Feir callit Lem Vyllȝemss, with my serwand John Moffet, a lytill kist, in the quhilk thar was viii volomys contenand the corss of bath the lawys, cost xxviii guldynis. Item for the kyst, mattis and pakyn, xii ℓ. Item schout hyir and pynor fe, iiii ℓ.; toill, viii ℓ.

Som of thir bukis, with the costis, iiii ℔. xv ß. 4 ℓ.

JHESUS. Anno 502, in Marche. Fol. 260. v.

JHONE SMOLLET.

Account of John Smollet. A.D. 1502.

Item ȝer and monetht affor, sald hym a tone off vaid ffor to pay at Mech[el]mes in the Handwarp mercat for vij ℔.

Item in Jun next thar efter, send with hym in Scotland a ton of the samyn, cost . . . . vij ℔.

Item send with hym at that samyn tym a stek of bryssell, cost 12 ℊ. ℔. lang 26 ℔. Som, . . i ℔. 14 ß. 8.

Item lent hym at that samyn tym in mony. Som, iiij ℔.

Item lyttyt a stek of quhit of his, red, the quhilk cost 4 ℊ. the ell, haldand 35 ell. Som of this stek, 11 ß. 7 ℊ.

Item pak this stek in a poncion, laid it in the bargis of Dundye in October anno affor.

Item pakit in that samyn poncion 50 ℔. anys, costis 7 ß.

Item 25 ℔. comyn, costis 3 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item 2 ℔. safferon, cost the ℔. 3 ß. 6 ℊ.

Item 2 ℔. granis, ilk ℔. cost . . 15 ℊ.

Item 6 ℔. peper, ilk ℔. cost . . 34 ℊ.

Item 6 ℔. gyngar, cost ilk ℔. . 17 ℊ.

Item pakit in the samyn 6 boundis of lynt, cost 3½ ℊ. ilk bond. Som of the lynt, 21 ℊ.

Som of the gudis in this poncion is 3 ℔. 6 ß. 10 ℊ.

Item poncion, 9 ℊ. Item schout hir, toyll and other costis, 12 ℊ.

Som of this poncion, with the cost, 3 ℔. 6 ß. 11 ℊ.

Item at that samyn tym, send hym in the samyn schip 4 pipis tassyll, ilk pip cost 14 ß.

Item toill in Handverp, ilk pip 8 ℊ. Item schout hir and pynor fe, ilk pip 4 ℊ.; toill in Zelland, ilk p. 6 ℊ.

Som of thir 4 pypis, [with] the costis 3 ℔. 2 ß. 8.

Item bocht in Medylburgh in Discember, and send in

John Ervyn schip, a capill weand 552 ℔., the C. cost 8 ß. 10 ℓ.

Som of it at the furst bying, 2 ℔. 9 ß. 5.

Item paid for weyng and pynor fe, 4 ℓ., toil, 5½. Item schout hir, 4 ℓ.

Som with the costis, . . . 2 ℔. 10 ß. 6.

Fol. 261. Item ȝer and monetht affor writin, John S. left with me a stek Scottis gray, contenand . . .

Item a stek of quhit contenyt . .

Item anothir stek contenit . . .

Item 3 stek contenit . . . .

Item 4 stek contenit . . . .

Item 5 stek contenit . . . .

Item Julii, rasauit of his out of Jhone of Barton a lytyll pak off clath. Sald out of the hayll hop 2 stekis of quhit for 7 ß. the dosyn, contenit 5 dossin 6 ell. Som of thir 2 stekis, 38 ß. 6 ℓ.

Item a stek of gray for 12 ℓ. ell, contenit 21 ell, 21 ß.

Item sald 10 stekis of Pabyllis quhit for 4 ß. dossyne, contenit 330 ell, with 6 ell to bat. Som, 5 ℔. 8 ß.

Som of this clath at the furst sellyn is 8 ℔. 7 ß.

Item lyttytt a stek of this clath red, in Medylburgh, and send it hym agan in the barg of Dundye.

Item paid for fracht of the lyttill pack that com in Jon of Barton, 5 ß. Item oncostis, 6 ℓ. Item pynor fe, schout hir, and toill, 14 ℓ.

Item for the mettin of this clath, 16 ℓ.

Som oncostis of this clath, 8 ß.

Som fre syluer of this clath, . . 7 ℔. 19 ß.

Fol. 261. v. Item in October anno affor, send to John Smollet a assyngnacion to the Den of Dunkeld. Som,

80 ℔. Scottis.

Item send hym at that samyn tym a assyngnacion to Master Robart Forman. Som, . . 9 ℔. 15 ß. ℓ.

Item he has rasauit fra Patryk Hom of Fascastell in Scottis monye . . . . . 20 ℔.

Thir ar the costis that I laid out on the man of Horne

Item in the furst gyffyn to mak hys costis and the said manis costis quhen he fechit hym, 15 ß.

Item paid for ther frawcht in Cortonis schip, 8 ß.

Item gyffyn the man in his purs in Inglis grottis and other mony, and to by his brekis with, and spendyn in the Feir, 9 ß.

Item payd for his fracht in the schip at tha passit in, 8 ß.

Item send to his wyf quhen he was in Scotland, 1 ℔. gℓ.

Item gyffyn hym self quhen he com out of Scotland, 3 ℔. 6 ß.

Som of thir expenss, . . . 6 ℔. 6 ß.

A.D. 1503. Item in Julii anno 1503, send to Horne for a man to mak heryn. Gyffin the man at past, 7 ß.

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

THE BOOK OF THE RATES OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND

A.D. 1612.

[ROYAL WARRANT FOR THE RATE OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES.]

James R.

JAMES Be the grace of God King of great Brytane France and Ireland Defender of the faith etc. To our Thesaurar Lordis auditoris of our Exchecquer and to all our Customeris and searcheris at any of our Portis Heavens or Creikis of our Kingdome of Scotland being for the tyme and to all and sindrie our utheris legeis and subiectis whome it effeiris To whose knowlege these presentis sall come or whome the same doeth concerne greting Forsamekle as in ane general conventioune of our thrie estatis of our said Kingdome haldin in our Burgh of Dondee vpoun the threttene day of May the ȝeir of God 1^{m} v^{c} four scoir seventene ȝeiris Vpoun very goode considerationis it wes thocht meitt statute and ordanit that all claith and vtheris waris and merchandizes brocht within our said Kingdome from forreyne nationis sould in all tyme thaireftir pay to ws the custome following That is to say tuelf pennyis for every pundis worth thairof And to that effect We and our saidis Estates gaue full powar and commissioun to ane competent nomber of the Lordis Auditouris of our Exchecquer and

otheris of our nobilitie and counsall to sett pryces vpoun the saidis wares and merchandizes conforme to the quhilk our customeris to be appointit to that effect sould collect and vplift our custome thairof And as it is weill knawne to all men of judgement and vnderstanding that this speciall prerogatiue amongst many otheris hath by the law of nationis bene yeildit and acknowlegit to be proper and inherent in the personis of princes that they may according to thair seuerall occasionis rais to thaim selffis sic competent meanis by taking of custome of wares and merchandizes transportit furth of thair kingdome or brought within the same as to thair wisdomes and discretionis sall seame expedient sufficientlie to supplie and mantene the grit charges and expensis incident to thame in the mantenance of thair crownis and digniteis So the same be done without preiudice of trade or trafficque Evin so it is most certane that We are a frie Prince of a souerane powar having als great liberteis and privileges by the lawis of our said kingdome and privilege of our croun and diademe as any other Prince or Potentat whatsoeuer and thairfore may alter raise or diminish our customes as the pryces of wares and merchandizes doeth ryse or fall In consideratioun whereof and becaus of late we are crediblie informed that diuers waris and merchandizes contenit in the A. B. C. of our customes of our said kingdome wer thairin rated and valued at lower pryces nor thay suld be to our great losse and hinderance and that diuers of the saidis wares and marchandizes were valued and rated at over high and deir a rate to the great hurt and preiudice of the marchandis and that diuers wares and merchandizes both of these that ar brought within Fol. 1. v.
our said kingdome and of these that are transportit furth of the same wer not at all valued nor mentioned in the said A. B. C. wherby the custome thai[rof] hath bene takin onlie be the aithis of the marchandis awneris of the saidis wares and merchandizes FOR REFORMATIOUN wherof and to the intent that all sic wares and merchandizes as at any

tyme fra the first day of november inclusive the ȝeir of god 1m vic and ellevin ȝeiris sould be brought within our said Kingdome or transportit furth thairof mycht ressonablie and indifferentlie haue bene valued and rated both for the trew payment to ws of our custome and for the ease of the merchandis We gaue powar and directioun to ane competent nomber of the Lordis of our counsall and auditouris of our Exchecquer to try and examine what ressonable and indifferent pryces and values mycht and aught to be sett vpoun ilk sort of the saidis wares and merchandizes and thairvpoun to sett doun and mak a Booke of rates and valuatioun to the effect our customeris mycht knaw what to tak and the merchand know what to pay for the custome thairof And that it myght appeir what care we had to avoid the least inconvenience or grevance that myght ryse to our people We gaue speciall directioun to the saidis Lordis of our Counsall and auditouris of our Exchecquer that in setting doun of the said Booke of rates and valuatioun they sould haue a speciall regaird to the setting of the same orderlie, and to forbear to value at a high rate sic commoditeis importit wthin our said kingdome as our poore people wthin the same could not goodlie want or myght gif occasioun to the merchand to raiss the pryces thairof Sic as Victuall Pitch Tar Hemp Lint Irne Soap Takle Cordage and otheris of the lik nature Quhilk booke of rates and valuatioun of goodes and marchandizes being sett doun and imprinted it was fund that pairtlie be the ouersight of the printer, and pairtlie be the mistaking of the rycht value and wrong placeing of diuers commoditeis contenit thairin thair is some escapes and erroris contenit in the said booke In regaird wherof some of the commissioneris of our burrowis become petitioneris to Ws to haue the same booke reformed And to the end it may appeir how readie We haue bene and euer wilbe not onlie to harken to the complaintis of our loving subjectis Bot also to gif thame sic satisfactioun as salbe anserable to thair ressonable and just requeistis We did

of new gif powar and commissioun to a nomber of the saidis Lordis of our counsall and auditoris of our exchecquer to review the said booke and to reforme and amend all the escapis and erroris contenit thairin Quhilkis Lordis having at lenth conferred vpoun this point with a nomber of wise and discrete merchandis selectit and chosin be the commissioneris of our burrowis to that effect And haueing considerit and aduysit vpoun euery particular error and escape allegit be the saidis merchandis to be in the said booke of rates The saidis Lordis vpoun mature deliberatioun haue reformed and amendit the said booke and haue maid and sett doun this presentt booke of ratis and valuatioun of merchandizes and reportit the same to Ws subscryuit with thair handis contening tuentie foire leaves writtin on baith sides Quhilk booke we haue for the better authoritie thairof likwise signed with our awne hand and haue ordaned the great seall of our said kingdome to be appendit and hung thairvnto And ordaine the same booke to remane amongst the recordis and registeris of our said kingdome And thairfoir we will and declaris and for ws and our successoris decernis and ordainis that thair salbe efter the last day of October nixttocome takin and ressauit by our Customeris to our vse Tuelf pennyis of euery pundis worth of all wares and merchandizes contenit in Fol. 2.
this presentt booke of rates that salhappin to be transportit out of our said kingdome or importit within the same at any tyme efter the said last day of October nixttocome as for the custome dew to ws for the saidis wares and merchandizis (wynes gold and siluer onlie exceptit) The impost of quhilkis wynes is particularlie sett doun by it selff at the end of this presentt booke of rates and valuatioun of merchandizes and goodes importit within our said kingdome, and the custome of the said gold and siluer (incais the same salhappin to be transportit out of our said kingdome vpoun licence) is sett doun by it selff in ane article at the end of this presentt booke of rates and valuatioun of merchandizes

and goodes exportit out of our said Kingdome And for this effect we do by these presenttis ordane and command all our customeris searcheris and otheris haveand entres in the ressait of our customes at euery port heaven or harborie within our said Kingdome that thay and ilkane of thame demand vplift and tak of all our legeis subiectis and strangearis that at any tyme efter the said last day of October nixttocome salhappin to transport out of our said Kingdome or import within the same any of the merchandizes goodes and wares contenit in this presentt booke of rates Tuelf pennyis of euery pundis worth thairof according as the same is valued and rated in the said booke as for the custome dew to ws our airis and successoris for the saidis merchandizes and wares And wheras in the foirsaid former booke of rates thair wes ane Impoist of threttie six pundis money appointit to be vptakin to our vse of euerie tun of wyne that sould happin to be brought wthin our said Kingdome efter the said first day of November inclusiue the ȝeir of God 1m vic and ellevin ȝeiris Vpoun humble petitioun maid to ws by the saidis commissioneris of our burrowis we have accordit to defeas and allow to all sic merchandis as salhappin at any tyme eftir the said last day of October nixttocome to import any wynes within our said Kingdome the impost of the tenth tun of all wynes sua to be importit be thame, and that for the losses to be sustenit be thame by ressone of thair leckage and spilt wynes togidder with the impoist of all twme treis that the saidis merchandis sall leaue with the master of the ship wherin the same wynes salhappin to be importit for the fraught thairof With this prouisioun alwise that it salbe lauchfull for ws and our successouris our comptrollaris and fermoraris of our Impost of wynes for the tyme to tak to our awne vse the saidis twme treis We and our saidis comptrollaris and fermoraris payand the fraught thairof to the master of the ship Quhilk gif the merchand awner of the same wynes and the master of the ship sall refuis

to yeild vnto In that cais the merchandis awneris of the same wynes salbe obleist to pay the impoist thairof as gif the same wynes were full and na pairt thairof run out And thairfore We ordane and command all and sundrie our Customeris and ressaveris of our Impost of wynes within our said Kingdome that thay demand vplift and tak of impoist for euery twne of wyne that salhappin to be importit within our said Kindome efter the said last day of October nixttocome the sowme of threttie sex pundis money Defeasand and allowand to the merchandis Imbringaris thairof for thair said leckage and spilt wynes the tenth tun togidder with the impoist of thair twme treis that salhappin to be left with the master of the ship quhairin the same wynes salhappin to be importit for the fraught thairof in maner and vpoun the conditionis aboue specefeit And that our saidis customeris demand vplift and tak of euery pundis worth of gold and siluer to be Fol. 2. v. caryed furth of our said Kingdome vpoun licence the dew custome sett doun in this presentt booke of rates And in cais it salhappin any merchandizes goodes and wares ather to be transportit out of our said Kindome to forreyne nationis or brocht within the same frome forreyne nationis quhilkis are not contenit and sett doun in this presentt booke of rates OURE WILL and pleasur is that the same salbe valued be the merchand awner thairof or his factor vpoun thair aithis solempnedlie geuin in presence of our customeris, and that our custome salbe takin thairof accordinglie And we ordane all merchandis alsweill our borne subiectis of our said Kingdome as strangerris to obserue fulfill and obey this our ordinance concerning the payment of our customes vnder the pane of incurring our high displeasur and as thay will answer to the contrary vpoun thair perrell As likewise we ordane the lordis of our counsall and auditoris of our exchecquer of our said Kingdome to direct lettres for ansuering and payment making to our customeris of the custome of the merchandizes goodes and wares and impost of wynes sett

doun in this presentt booke of ratis and valuatioun dew to ws efter the said last day of October nixttocome in sic ample forme and vnder the like panes as thay haue bene accustomed to direct lettres in the like caiss of befoire Providing alwise lyke as our will and pleasur is that gif at any tyme heirefter it sall plainlie appeir to our thesaurar Lordis of our Counsall and auditoris of our Exchecquer of our said Kingdome being for the tyme that the Rate value kynd name lenght or weght of any goodes wares and merchandizes contenit in the present booke be mistakin or wrong valued contrair the treuth and our trew meaning in that behalf or that any notable change and alteratioun salhappin to be in the pryces thairof In that cais We do by these presenttis gif full powar and commissioun to our said thesaurar Lordis of our counsall and auditoris of our exchecquer (our said Thesaurar being alwise one) To reforme the said booke according to our trew meaning in euery point And we ordane the Clerk of our Register and rollis of our said Kingdome to delyuer to euery customer or collector of our customes and impoist of wynes at euery port heaven or harbory of our said Kingdome ane iust extract of this presentt booke of Rates and valuatioun vnder his signe and subscriptioun manuall for thair better warrand To ask craue ressaue intromett with and vptak our Customes And these our lettres patentes or the iust extract thairof subscryuit be our said Clerk of Register and rollis salbe alsweill vnto yow our said Lord Thesaurar Lordis of our previe Counsall and auditoris of our Exchecquer as to all vtheris our customeris officers and otheris whome it may or sall appertene and to euery ane of yow ane sufficient warrand and discharge for doing and performing all and sindrie the premiss according to our intent and meaning Any law statute order or vse heirtofore maid in the contrair nochtwithstanding. And becaus the erroris and escapes contenit in the foirsaid former Booke of rates did minister occasioun to the saidis commissioneris of our burrowis to put vp

thair petitioun to ws for reformatioun thairof We do heirfoir by these presenttis declair and decerne that at na tyme fra the said last day of October nixttocome the same booke salbe of any force or effect for warranding and authorising of our customeris and vtheris having entres in the ressait of our customes and Impoist of wynes to collect and vplift our saidis customes and Impost of wynes according as the goodes and merchandizes ar valued thairin dischairging thame thairof and of thair offices in that pairt for euer.

James R.

The Rates and valuations of Merchandizes and goodes transportit onte of the kingdome of Scotland and importit vthem the same according to the wll the kings Majestiis Customes is ordinit to be collectit and vplifted fra the first day of Novembir lastbypast maid and set doun be the Lords of his Majestiis privie Counsell and auditoris of his Exchequer Exchequer of the same kingdome ofta subscrybendis, Eameid his Majestiis power and commissioun to that effect Att Edinburgh the day of
the yeare of God jaj vj c and twelf yeares,

The Rates and valuations of Merchandizes and

A

A roll of all parcels the Endrose —— xx li

Alabaster the Lodd —— xxiij li

Alume { Pounde the Endrose weight —— xiij li
{ Alume the pound weight —— xiij s.

[Book of Customs, Fol. 1,]

James R.

Fol. 1. THE RATES AND VALUATIOUN OF MERCHANDIZES and goodes transportit oute of the Kingdome of Scotland and Importit within the same according to the whilk The Kingis Maiesteis Customes is ordaned to be collected and vplifted fra the first day of November lastbipast Maid and sett doun be the Lordis of his Maiesteis Previe Counsall and Auditoris of his Highnes Exchecquer of the same Kingdome efter subscryveand haueand his Maiesteis power and commissioun to that effect At Edinburgh the day of The year of God 1m vic and tuelf yearis.

The Rates and valuatioun of merchandizes and goodes Importit within the Kingdome of Scotland.

A.

Aires of all sortis the hundreth		xx ℔.
Alabaster the load		xxiiii ℔.
Allome	rough the hundreth weght	viii ℔.
	Plume the pound weght	viii ß.
Amber	the pound weght thairof	xxx ß.
	beadis the pound weght	iiii ℔.
Anchoves the barrell		iii ℔.

Anneill of Barbarie for litsteris the pound weght		xviii ß.
Appillis of all sortis the barell . . .		xxx ß.
Aquavite the barrell contening Ten gallonis .		l ℔.
Arrowes	for tronkes the groce contening tuelf dozen	iiii ℔.
	schooting arrowes the groce . .	xxiiii ℔.
Ashes called	pott ashes the barrell contening tuo hundreth pound weght .	xxx ℔.
	wode or soap ashes the barrell	viij ℔.
Axes the dozen		iii ℔.

Fol. 1. v.

B.

Babeis or puppettis for childrene the groce contening tuelf dozen		iii ℔.
Bagges	with lockes the dozen . . .	vi ℔.
	with steill ringis without lockes the dozen	iiii ℔.
Baiberreis the hundreth weght . . .		viii ℔.
Ballances called	Gold ballances the groce contening tuelf dozen pair .	xx ℔.
	unce ballances the groce contening tuelf dozen pair .	xii ℔.
	Pile weghtis the pound .	viii ß.
Ballis called	Catchepoole ballis the thowsand	viii ℔.
	Golf ballis the dozen . xxvi ß.	viii d.
	weshing ballis the dozen .	xii ß.
Bandis called Flanders bandis the dozen .		viii ℔.
Bankeris of verdure the dozen peices . .		xl ß.
Barberis apronis the peice not contening abone ten elnis		iiii ℔.
Barilia or Saphora to mak glase the barrell contening tua hundreth weght . . .		xii ℔.
Barlingis or firepoles the hundreth . .		xx ℔.
Bark the boll		xxx ß.
Baskettis called	hand baskettis the peice .	x ß.
	round baskettis the peice .	xx ß.
Bassonis	of Latten the pound weght . .	viii ß.
	of Tyn the pound weght . . .	viii ß.

Fol. 2.

Beads	of amber the pound . . .	iiii ℔.
	of bone the groce . . .	xx s.
	of Box the groce . . .	xx s.
	of cristall the thousand . .	xxiiii ℔.
	of glas and wode the groce .	x s.
	of Jasper the hundreth stones .	xvi ℔.
Beiff the punsheoun		xii ℔.
Beds	of aik or walnut trie Frenche making the peice	xxv ℔.
	of English making the peice .	xx ℔.
Beer	English beer the twne . .	i^c xx ℔.
	Dutche beer the last . .	xl ℔.
Bellis called	Halk bellis the dozen pair .	xx s.
	Dog bellis the groce . .	viii s.
	Moreis bellis the groce .	xxx s.
	Horsebellis the groce .	iii ℔.
	Clapper bellis the pund weght	viii s.
Belmettle the hundreth weght . .		xx ℔.
Beltis called	Buffill beltis the dozen . .	iii ℔.
	leather beltis the groce contening tuelf dozen	vii ℔.
	of worsett the groce contening tuelf dozen	viii ℔.
	of veluott gilt the dozen . .	viii ℔.
	of veluott vngilt the dozen . .	viii ℔.
	of silk the dozen . . .	xii ℔.
	of counterfute gold and siluer the dozen	iii ℔.
	Hingaris of Buffill the dozen .	xvi ℔.
	Hingaris of leather plane the dozen	xvi ℔.
	Hingaris of leather embrodered the dozen	xx ℔.
	Hingaris of satyne or veluot plane the dozen	xxiiii ℔.
	Hingaris of satyne or veluot embrodered with silk the dozen . .	lx ℔.
	Hingaris of satyne or veluot embrodered with gold or siluer the peice .	xx ℔.

Fol. 2. v.

Beltis called	Hingaris embrodered with pearle the peice . . , . .	l ℔.
	Sword beltis of leather of all culloris, the dozen	iiii ℔.
	Sword beltis of leather or buffill embrodered or pasmentit the dozen	xxiiii ℔.
	wemens beltis embrodered with jeat the dozen	vi ℔.
	wemens beltis embrodered with gold or siluer the dozen . . .	xii ℔.
	wemens beltis embrodered with pearle the dozen	xxiiii ℔.
Birdlyme the hundreth weght	. .	xviii ℔.
Bitts for brydillis the dozen	. . .	viii ℔.
Blacking or lampblack the hundreth weght		xxiiii ℔.
Blankets called	Pareis mantles cullored the peice	viii ℔.
	Pareis mantles vncollored the peice	vi ℔.
Boords called	Norway daillis the hundreth .	xx ℔.
	Spruce daillis the hundreth .	lx ℔.
	Burgendorp daillis the hundreth .	l ℔.
	Knappald of Norway the hundreth	xl ß.
	Knappald of Quenisbrig or dowble Knappald the hundreth . .	ix ℔.
	single Knappald or Trailsound Knappald the hundreth . . .	iii ℔.
	pipe staues the hundreth . .	xl ß.
	barrell staues the hundreth .	xx ß.
	Swaden boordes of the great sort the hundreth	xxiiii ℔.
	Swaden boordes for boattes the hundreth	xvi ℔.
	Table boordes of wanescott or walnute trie long the peice . . .	xv ℔.
	Table boordes of wanescott or walnute trie short the peice . .	x ℔
	Wanescott of Danskene the hundreth	l^c xx ℔.
	Wanescott of Swaden the hundreth	lx ℔.

Boates	of six oaris the peice . .	xx li.
	of four oaris the peice . xiii li. vi s.	viii d.
Bodkyns—the groce contening tuelf dozen		xxx s.
Bomsparres the hundreth . . .		x li.
Bombaseis the single peice . . .		xv li.
Fol. 3. Bonnettis called	Mantua bonnettis and English bonettis the dozen . . .	xii li.
	for childrene the dozen . .	vi li.
	nyght bonnettis of satyne and veluote steeked the dozen . .	xii li.
	nyght bonnettis layed with gold or siluer lace the peice . .	iiii li.
	nyght bonnettis of silk knit the peice	xxx s.
	nyght bonnettis maid of woll the dozen	iiii li.
	maryners bonnettis the dozen .	vi li.
Borrellis for wryghtis the groce contening tuelf dozen		iii li.
Borrettis the half peice		xx li.
Bosses for brydles the groce . . .		vi li.
Bottanos or peceis of linning litted blew the peice		xl s.
Bottellis of earth the dozen . . .		xxx s.
Boultell raynes the peice . . .		xl s.
Bowes called	hand bowes the dozen .	xxiiii li.
	pellett or crosebowes the peice	iii li.
Bow staues the hundreth . . .		xl li.
Bow stringis the dozen		v s.
Boultclaith the haill peice . . .		x li.
The half peice thairof . . .		v li.
Box peces for making of keames the thowsand peces		xx li.
Boxes called	fyre or tunder boxes the groce contening tuelf dozen	iiii li.
	nest boxes the groce . . .	xviii li.
	Round buistes for marmalad the dozen	xii s.
	Sand buistes the groce . .	xl s.
	Soap boxes the dozen . .	xx s.
	Touche boxes covered with lether the dozen	xvi s.

Boxes called	Touche boxes couered with veluote the dozen	iiii ℔.
	Touche boxes of Irne or other mettell gilt the dozen	v ℔.
Bracelettis	of glase the groce contening tuelf bundellis	xii ß.
	of coorall the groce . .	vi ℔.
Brasill, see Woode		Fol. 3. v.
Brasse the hundreth weght		xl ℔.
Brassin wark sic as landiers chandlers baissones, cockes of barrellis, weghtis and all vther maid work of brase, the pound weght therof .		viii ß.
Brick called	brick stones the thowsand .	iii ℔.
	pavement tyles the thowsand	vi ℔.
Brymstone the hundreth weght . .		v ℔.
Bristles	rough or vndrest the dozen pound weght	xl ß.
	drest the dozen pound weght .	iii ℔.
Brotches of latten or copper the groce .		iii ℔.
Brushes or spounges	of hadder course the dozen .	iiii ℔.
	of hadder fyne the dozen .	vi ℔.
	of heath called heid brushes the dozen	xl ß.
	of haire called rubbing brushes the dozen	xxx ß.
	of hadder called rubbing brushes the dozen	viii ß.
	of haire called combe brushes the dozen	vi ß. viii d.
	of haire called weaveris brushes the dozen	xxx ß.
	called watter spounges for chirurgeans the pound weght . .	xx ß.
Buckasie the haill peice contening tuo half peices		ix ℔.
Buckram	of Germany or fine buckrhame the peice	iii ℔.
	of the eist cuntrey the roull or half peice	xxx ß.
	of Frenche making the dozen peces	xviii ℔.
	Carrick buckrhame the short peice	xx ß.
Buffill hydes the peice		viii ℔.

Bugle	great the pound . . .	xx ß.
	small or seed bugle the pound .	xxx ß.
	Lace the pound	xl ß.
Bulliones for purses the groce contening tuelf dozen		iii ℔.
Burnewode see Wode		
Buskenis of lether the dozen pair . .		xxiiii ℔.
Fol. 4. Busteanis or woven tweill stuffe the single peice not abone fiftene elnis . . .		xvi ℔.
Butter of England or Holland the barrell contening tuelf stane weght . . .		xx ℔.
Buttones	of brasse copper steill or lattone the groce	xii ß.
	of cristall the dozen . .	xx ß.
	of glase the groce . .	viii ß.
	of threid the groce . .	iiii ß.
	of hair the groce . . .	iiii ß.
	of silk the groce . . .	xx ß.
	of gold and siluer threid the groce	iiii ℔.
	of fyne damask wark the dozen .	xl ß.

C.

Cabinettis or countaris	small the peice .	iiii ℔.
	large the peice .	viii ℔.
Cables the stane weght . . .		xxvi ß. viii ď.
Cable yairne and small towes the stane .		xxvi ß. viii ď.
Caddes	the pound thairof in woll .	x ß.
	spun in yairne the pound .	xv ß.
Chalk the hundreth weght thairof . .		v ß.
Camelis hair the pound . . .		vi ß. viii ď.
Calico copboord claithis the peice . .		xl ß.
Candle shearis the dozen pair . .		xx ß.
Candleweekis the hundreth weght . .		iii ℔.
Candles of walx the pound weght thairof .		iiii ß.
Canes or reidis the thowsand . .		x ℔.
Canarie seid the hundreth weght . .		vi ℔.
Cantsparis or fyre poles the hundreth .		xv ℔.
Canves, see Linning		
Caperis, see Grocerie waire		

Capravens the hundreth		xx ℔.
Cardes called	wollen cardes the dozen	v ℔.
	stock cardes the dozen	xii ℔.
Cartes the groce contening tuelf dozin paire		xii ℔.
Carpettis called	Bruniswick carpettis stript or vnstript the peice	iiii ℔.
	China carpettis of cottoun course the piece	xxx ß.
	Gentish carpettis the dozen	xviii ℔.
	Turkie or Venice carpettis short the peice	xii ℔.
	Turkie or Venice carpettis long contening four elnis and vpward the peice	xlviii ℔.
Carrawa seedis the hundreth weght		xii ℔.
Carrellis the peice		vi ℔.
Caisses or buistes	for spectacles gilt, the groce	vi ℔.
	for spectacles vngilt the groce	iii ℔.
	called nedle caisses the groce contening tuelf dozen	xl ß.
Caskettis	of Irone small the dozen	ix ℔.
	of Irone middle sort the dozen	xiiii ℔.
	of Irone large the dozen	xviii ℔.
	of steill the dossone	xxxvi ℔.
Caviare the hundreth weght		viii ℔.
Cisternes of lattone or tin the pound weght		viii ß.
Chaffing dishes	of brasse or lattoun the pound weght	viii ß.
	of Irone the dozen	iii ℔.
	of earth the dozen	xii ß.
chaynes	for keyis or purses fyne the dozen	xxiiii ß.
	for dogs the dozen	xv ß.
Chayres	of walnute trie the peice	xl ß.
	of lether gilt of the great sort with armes the peice	vi ℔.
	of lether gilt of small sort the peice	iii ℔.
	of carsayis embrodered with silk or veluott the peice	viii ℔.
	of veluot the peice	xii ℔.

Fol. 4. v.

Chamletts	called pole de chevro and Turkie grograne the half peice .	xxx ℔.
	wattered chamlett the half peice	xxx ℔.
Chandlers	of tin the pound . . .	viii ß.
	of wyer the dozen . .	xxx ß.
Cheese the hundreth weght . . .		iiii ℔.
Fol. 5. Chesboordis the dozen		vi ℔.
Chesmen	of wode the groce . . .	iii ℔.
	of bone the groce contening tuelf stand	xxx ℔.
Chimney bakis	small the peice . .	xxx ß.
	great the peice . .	iii ℔.
Chissellis for wryghtis the dozen . .		xx ß.
Citternis the peice		xxx ß.
Claricordes the paire		iiii ℔.
Claspis the wisp		vi ß.
Cleikis to hing hatts on, the groce . .		iiii ℔.
Cloakis of felt the peice . . .		xx ℔.
Clothe of woll called	Claith of the seall, searge of Florens, claith of Johne Nicoll and counterfute searge of Florens the eln . .	v ℔.
	Skarlett cloth the eln . .	x ℔.
	Broad English claith the eln .	vi ℔.
	Yorkshyre claith the dozen elnis	xxx ℔.
	Denshyre carsayes the peice .	xxiiii ℔.
	Perpetuana the peice . . .	xxx ℔.
	Frisadoes the eln . . .	iiii ℔.
	Pennystone freise the eln . .	xl ß.
	cottoun freise the eln . .	xx ß.
	Bayes the eln	xx ß.
	Kelt callit Kendall kelt the eln .	xiii ß. iiii d.
Cloth of linning of all sortis see Linning		
Cloth of gold and siluer see Silkis		
Cochanneill the pound weght . .		xv ℔.
Cofferis	great of Flanders making couered with gilt leather and barred with Irone the peice	xv ℔.
	great of Flanders making painted and barred with irone barris the peice	vi ℔.
	couered with blak lether of the grittest sort of English making, the peice	vi ℔.

Cofferis	covered with blak leather of the smaller sort of English making, the peice	iii ℔.
	called balhuves the peice .	viii ℔.
	of Frenche or Flanders making couered with blak lether and barred with Irone the peice . . .	vi ℔.
Cokes of barrellis of wode the groce .		xxiiii ß.
Comashes oute of Turkie the peice . .		xxx ℔.
Comyng seid the hundreth weght . .		xx ℔.
Compasses	of Irne for wryghtis the dozen	xx ß.
	of brase the dozen . . .	xl ß.
	for shippis, the peice . .	xx ß.
Collaris for dogs the dozen . . .		xii ß.
Copper wrocht in maid wark the pound weght		viii ß.
Copper in plaitts vnwrocht round or squair the hundreth weght		xl ℔.
Copper brotches the groce . . .		xl ß.
Copperas	grene the hundreth weght .	iii ℔.
	white the pound weght . .	iiii ß.
Corbellis of aik the peice . . .		xxx ß.
Cordage the stane weght . . .		xxvi ß. viii ď.
Coriander seid the hundreth weght . .		vi ℔.
Cork	the hundreth weght . . .	vi ℔.
	for cordynaris the dozen peices .	xl ß.
Cork tackettiss	of Irne the thowsand .	xl ß.
	of steill the thowsand .	viii ℔.
Coorall white or reid the pound . .		xv ℔.
Corslettis compleit the peice . . .		x ℔.
Countaris of lattoun the pound weght .		viii ß.
Crosbow	lathes the pound weght thairof	viii ß.
	threid the pound weght . .	iiii ß.
	Rackis the peice thairof . .	iii ℔.
Craip	of silk or braid craip the dozen elnis	xii ℔.
	skinn craip the dozen elnis . .	viii ℔.
	narrow craip the eln . . .	viii ß.
	curle craip the single peice contening ten elnis	xii ℔.
Cruell yairne, mocado endis or sewing worssett the dozen pound weght thairof . .		xv ℔.

Fol. 5. v.

Curtane ringis the pound weght thairof	.	viii s.
Cushenis	clothes course the dozen .	x li.
	of tapestrie the dozen . .	xviii li.
	of nedle wark the dozen .	xviii li.
Cuttlebone for goldsmythis the thowsand	.	vi li.

Fol. 6.

D.

Dagers	blades the dozen . . .	iiii li.
	for childrene the dozen . .	xxiiii s.
	blak with veluot sheathis the dozen	xii li.
	gilt with veluot sheathis the dozen	xviii li.
Damask see Linning cloth		
Dates see Grocerie ware		
Desks or lettrones	of woode painted the peice . .	xxx s.
	for wemen to work on covered with carsayis the peice . .	xxx s.
	for wemen to work on covered with veluott the peice . .	iii li.
Diacles	of wode the dozen . . .	xii s.
	of bone the dozen . . .	xlviii s.
Dornix	with caddes or woll the peice contening fiftene elnis . . .	vi li.
	with threid the peice contening fiftene elnis	iiii li.
	with silk the peice contening fiftene elnis	viii li.
	of Frenche making the eln .	xii s.
Dowbles called	harnes plaittis or Irne dowbles the plate	xxiiii s.
	harnes plaittis the bundle contening ten plaittis	xii li.
Dudgeoun the hundreth peceis	. .	vii li. iiii s.
Durances the pece contening fiftene elnis	.	xii li.
Drugs	Acasia the pund weght . .	xii s.
	Acornis the pund weght . .	xvi s.
	Adiantum the pund weght . .	vi s.
	Agaricus or agarick the pund .	viii li.
	Agnus castus the pund . .	xii s.
	Alcanett the pund . . .	xii s.
	Aloes Cicotrina the pund . .	iiii li. xvi s.

Drugs	Aloes epatica the pund . .	xxiiii s.
	Allome rough the hundreth weght	viii li.
	Allome plume the pund . .	viii s.
	Amber grece blak or gray the ounce	xxxvi li.
	Ameos seid the pund . .	viii s.
	Amoini semen the pund . .	vi s.
	Anacardium the pund . .	xvi s.
	Angelica the pund . . .	xij s.
	Antimonium crudum the i$^{c.}$ weght	xii li.
	Argentum sublime the pund .	xxxvi s.
	Aristolochia longa et rotunda the pund	xvi s.
	Arsnik or Rosalger the pound .	iiii s. Fol. 6. v.
	Asarum the pund . . .	vi s.
	Aspalathus the pund . .	xii s.
	Assa fetida the pund . .	xii s.
	Balaustum the pund . .	xxviii s.
	Balsamum artificiale the pund .	xxx s.
	Balsamum naturale the pund .	vi li.
	Baiberries the hundreth weght .	viii li.
	Barlie hurld or Frenche Barley the 1^{c} weght	viii li.
	Bdellium the pund . . .	xx s.
	Ben album et rubrum the pund .	xxiiii s.
	Beniamin the pund . . .	iiii li.
	Bezar stone of Eist India the vnce troy	xxiiii li.
	Bezar stone of West India the vnce troy	iiii li.
	Blaklead the hundreth weght .	xii li.
	Blatta Bizantie the pund . .	xii s.
	Bolus communis or armoniack the hundreth weght	xii li.
	Bolus verus the pund . .	viii s.
	Borax in past the pund . .	xl s.
	Borax refyned the pund . .	viii li.
	Calamus the pund . . .	viii s.
	Campheir refyned the pund .	vii li. iiii s.
	Campheir vnrefyned the pund .	iiii li. xvi s.
	Cantarides the pund . . .	iiii li.
	Carraway seid the hundreth weght	xii li.

Drugs	Cardomomes the pund	xxx s.
	Carpo Balsami the pound	xxiiii s.
	Carrabe the pound	xii s.
	Carthamus seid the pund	viii s.
	Cassia fistula the pund	xvi s.
	Cassia lignea the pund	xii s.
	Castorum the pund	xx s.
	Cerussa the hundreth weght	xix li. iiii.
	China rootes the pound	xl s.
	Ciceres the pund	iiii s.
	Ciperus nuttes the pund	vi s.
	Civett the vnce	xvi li.
	Coculus Indiae the pund	xii s.
	Coloquintida the pund	xxiiii s.
	Coorall reid and whit the pund	xv li.
	Coriander seid the hundreth weght	vi li.
Fol. 7.	Cortex guaci the hundreth weght	xii li.
	Cortex caperum the pound	xii s.
	Cortex tamarisci the pound	vi s.
	Cortex mandragore the pound	iiii s.
	Costus the pound	xx s.
	Cubebs the pound	xvi s.
	Comyng seed the hundreth weght	xx li.
	Cuscuta the pound	vi s.
	Ciclamen the pound	xii s.
	Citrago the pound	iiii s.
	Daucus the pound	iiii s.
	Diagredum the pound	viii li.
	Diptamus the pound	x s.
	Doronicum the pound	vi s.
	Eleborus albus et niger the pound	vi s.
	Epithimum the pound	xii s.
	Es ustum the pound	xii s.
	Euphorbium the pound	viii s.
	Fennell seed the pound	iiii li.
	Fenugreek the hundreth weght	ix li.
	Flory the pound	xxiiii s.
	Folium Indiae the pound	xl s.

Drugs	Galbanum the pound . . .	xvi s.
	Galanga the pound . . .	xviii s.
	Generall the pound . . .	vi s.
	Gentiana the pound . . .	iiii s.
	Gynny pepper the pound . .	xii s.
	Grana pine the pound . .	xii s.
	Grene ginger the pound . .	xii s.
	Gum Animi the pound . .	xii s.
	Gum armoniak the pound . .	viii s.
	Gum Carannae the pound . .	viii s.
	Gum tragagant the pound . .	xxviii
	Gum elemni the pound . .	x s.
	Gum hedere the pound . .	xxiiii s.
	Gum lack the pound . .	xii s.
	Gum opoponax the pound . .	iii li.
	Gum sarcocoll the pound . .	xv s.
	Gum serapinum the pound . .	xvi s.
	Gum taccamahaccae the pound .	xl s.
	Hermodactilus the pound . .	xxiiij s.
	Hipocistis the pound . .	xii s.
	Incense the hundreth weght .	xii li.
	Ireos the hundreth weght . .	xxxii li.
	Isonglass the hundreth weght .	xx li.
	Juiubes the pound . . .	viii s.
	Lapdanum or Lapadanum the pound	xii s.
	Lapis calaminaris the hundreth weght	viii li. Fol. 7. v.
	Lapis hematitis the pound . .	vi s.
	Lapis Judaicus the pound . .	xii s.
	Lapis lazuli the pound . .	xl s.
	Lapis contiae the pound . .	viii s.
	Lignum aloes the pound . .	viii li.
	Lignum Rhodium the hundreth weght	iiii li. xvi s.
	Lignum vitae the hundreth weght	vi li.
	Litharge of gold the hundreth weght	vi li.
	Litharge of siluer the hundreth weght	xlviii s.
	Lupines the hundreth weght .	xlviii s.
	Manna the pound . . .	iii li.
	Marmelad the pound . . .	xii s.

Drugs	Mastick white the pound . .	iiii ℔.
	Mastick reid the pound . .	xii s.
	Mechoacan the pound . .	xxx s.
	Mercury sublimat the pound .	xxx s.
	Mithridat Venetiae the pound .	vi ℔.
	Millium solis the pound . .	iiii s.
	Mirabolanes the pound . .	xij s.
	Mirabolanes condited the pound .	xx s.
	Mirtle berreis the pound . .	xii s.
	Mummia the pound . .	viij s.
	Musk the vnce	xvi ℔.
	Musk coddes the dozen . .	xvi ℔.
	Mirrha the pound . . .	xx s.
	Nigella the pound . . .	vi s.
	Nitrum the pound . . .	xxiiii s.
	Nutmugis condited the pound .	xl s.
	Nux cupressi the pound . .	vi s.
	Nux Indica the peice . .	iiii s.
	Nux Vomica the pound . .	vi s.
	Olibanum the pound . .	xii s.
	Opium the pound . . .	viii ℔.
	Origanum the pound . . .	vi s.
	Ossa de corde cerui the pound .	vi ℔.
	Oyle the bay the hundreth weght	xix ℔.
	Oyle of mace the pound . .	iii ℔.
	Oyle de ben the pound . .	iii ℔.
	Oyle de spic the pound . .	xx s.
	Oyle of almondis the pound .	xii s.
	Oyle of scorpiones the pound .	xx s.
	Oleum petroleum the pound .	xx s.
	Oleum terebinthinae the pound .	vi s.
	Pearle seid the once . . .	xxx s.
	Pellitorie the pound . . .	iiii s.
	Pepper long the pound . .	xxx s.
	Perrosen the hundreth weght .	viii ℔.
Fol. 8.	Pionie seid the pund . . .	vi s.
	Pistacias the pund . . .	xii s.
	Pix Burgundiae the hundreth weght	vi ℔.

Drugs	Polium montanum the pund	vi s.
	Polipodium the pund	iii s.
	Poppie seid the pund	iiii s.
	Precepitat the pund	iii li.
	Psillum the pund	iiii s.
	Reid lead the hundreth weght	v li.
	Rhabarbarum or rubarb the pund	xviii li.
	Rhaponticum the pund	xxx s.
	Rosalger the pund	iiii s.
	Rossett the pund	viii d.
	Sal alkali the pund	xii s.
	Sal armoniacum the pund	xxx s.
	Sal gem the pound	viii s.
	Sal niter the pound	xii s.
	Sandaraca the pund	iiii s.
	Sandiver the hundreth weght	vi li.
	Sanguis draconis the pund	xxx s.
	Sarsaparilla the pund	xxxii s.
	Sassafras rootes the pund	xvi s.
	Sassafras wode the pund	xii s.
	Saunders whit the pund	xii s.
	Saunders yellow the pund	xxiiii s.
	Saunders reid alias stock the 1c weght	xlviii li.
	Scammonie the pund	xvi li.
	Scincus marinus the pund	iiii s.
	Scordium the pund	vi s.
	Sebesteus the pund	viii s.
	Seidis for gardenis of all sortis the pund	iiii s.
	Seler montanus the pund	vi s.
	Semen cucumeris cucurb' citrull' melon the pund	iiii s.
	Sena the pund	xxvii s.
	Soldonella the pund	vi s.
	Sperma ceti fyne the pund	iii li.
	Sperma ceti course oyll the 1c weght	xxiiii li.
	Spica Celtica the pound	xvi s.
	Spica Romana the pund	viii s.
	Spicknard the pund	iiii li.

Fol. 8. v.

Drugs	Spodium the pund . . .	viii s.
	Spunges the pund . . .	xx s.
	Squilla the hundreth weght .	xii ℔.
	Squinanthum the pund . .	xx s.
	Staechados the pund . . .	x s.
	Stavesaker the hundreth weght .	xxi ℔. xii s.
	Stibium the pund . . .	xxiiii s.
	Storax callida the pund . .	xl s.
	Storax liquida the pund . .	xii s.
	Succus liquiritiae the pund . .	xii s.
	Sulphur vivum the pund . .	viii s.
	Tamarindes the pund . .	x s.
	Terra lemma the pund . .	iij ℔.
	Terra sigillata the pund . .	xii s.
	Thlaspii semen the pund . .	xii s.
	Tornesale the pund . . .	viii s.
	Treacle commoun the hundreth weght	xii ℔.
	Treacle of Venice the pund .	vi ℔.
	Turbith the pund . . .	iii ℔.
	Turbith Chaspiae the pund . .	xxiiii s.
	Turmerick the pund . . .	xxiiii s.
	Turpentyne of Venice the pund .	xx s.
	Turpentyne commoun the 1° weght	vi ℔.
	Verdigrece the pund . . .	xvi s.
	Vernish the hundreth weght .	xxiiii ℔.
	Vermilioun the pund . . .	xxviii s.
	Vitriolum Romanum the pound .	vi s.
	Vmber the hundreth weght .	xii ℔.
	Whit lead the hundreth weght .	vi ℔.
	Zeodaria the pund . . .	xl s.
Dressaris	of aik and walnut trie Frenche making the peice	xx ℔.
	of English making the peice .	x ℔.

E.

Ebonie wode the hundreth weght . .	viii ℔.
Eitches for cowparis the dozen . .	xlviii s.

Elephantis teeth the hundreth weght .	xl li.
Elsone heftis the groce contening xii dozen	xx s.
Elsone blades the thowsand . . .	v li.
Emry stones for cutlers the hundreth weght	xl s.

F.

Fol. 9.

Fans for gentlewemen the pound weght of ostridge feathers	iiii li.
Fans of counterfute ostridge feathers the piece	xxvi s. viii d.
Feathers { for beds the hundreth weght .	xiiii li.
Feathers { called ostridge feathers the pound	iiii li.
Feather beds new filled the peice . .	x li.
Feather bed tykes the peice . . .	vi li.
Figgs sie Grocerie ware	
Files the groce contening tuelf dozen .	iiii li.
Fire shooles the dozen	iiii li.
Fire shoole plates the hundreth weght .	viii li.
Fishes called { Eelis—Lamper eelis the peice .	xii s.
Fishes called { ... Pimper eelis the barrell .	xii li.
Fishes called { ... Schaftkine or Dole eelis the barrell	xviii li.
Fishes called { ... Spruce eelis the barrell .	xxiiii li.
Fishes called { ... Stub eelis the barrell .	xxviii li.
Fishes called { Gull fish the barrell . . .	iiii li.
Fishes called { Haddokis the barrell . . .	iiii li.
Fishes called { Herring—white the barrell . .	v li.
Fishes called { ... reid the thowsand .	x li.
Fishes called { ... reid the Cade containing v^c	v li.
Fishes called { Killing the barrell . . .	v li.
Fishes called { ... the hundreth . .	x li.
Fishes called { Ling the hundreth . . .	x li.
Fishes called { Newland fish—small the hundreth	x li.
Fishes called { ... middle sort the hundreth	x li.
Fishes called { ... great the hundreth	x li.
Fishes called { Salmond the last . . .	ij^c xl li.
Fishes called { Seale fish the fish . . .	viii li.
Fishes called { Stockfish—Titling the hundreth .	iiii li.

Fishes called	Stockfish—Cropling the hundreth	viii ℔.
	... Lubfish the hundreth	xvi ℔.
	Sturgeoun the ferekin . .	viii ℔.
	Whyttings the barrell . .	xl s.
Flannell the elle		viii s.
Fol. 9. v. 1. Flagones	of earth covered with wicker the dozen	xx s.
	of glase covered with wicker the dozen	iii ℔.
	of glase with vices covered with leather the dozen . . .	xii ℔.
	of glase vncouered the dozen .	xl s.
	of tin the dozen . . .	xxiiii ℔.
Flaskes	covered with leather the dozen .	xl s.
	covered with veluett the dozen	xvi ℔.
	of horne the dozen . . .	iii ℔.
Flocks the hundreth weght . . .		xii ℔.
Franckincense the hundreth weght . .		xvi ℔.
Furres called	Armyns the timber contening fourty skins	xii ℔.
	Badger skins the peice . .	xii s.
	Bearskins—blak or reid the peice	ix ℔.
	... white the peice .	xviii ℔.
	Beaver skins the peice . .	iii ℔.
	... bellies or wombes the peice	viii s.
	Budge—white tawed the hundreth	xii ℔.
	... blak tawed the dozen skins	viii ℔.
	... blak vntawed the hundreth	xxx ℔.
	... Powtes the fur contening four pans	ix ℔.
	... Navern the hundreth legs	iii ℔. xv s.
	... Romney the hundreth legs	iii ℔.
	Calaba—vntawed the timber contening xl skins . . .	iii ℔.
	... tawed the timber contening xl skins . . .	iiii ℔.
	... seasoned the pane .	x ℔.
	... stag the pane . .	vi ℔.
	cattes skins the hundreth .	xvi ℔.
	... poultes the hundreth .	viii ℔.
	... poultes the mantle .	iii ℔.
	... wombes the pane or mantle	iii ℔.

Furres called

Dockers the timber contening fourty skins iiii ℔.
Fitches—the timber contening fourty skins iiii ℔.
... the pane or mantle . vi ℔.
Foxes—the skin . . . viii s.
... the pane or mantle . vi ℔.
... wombes powtes or peces the pane . . . iiii ℔. xvi s.
Foynes—backes the dozen . iiii ℔.
... tailes the pane or mantle vi ℔.
... powtes the hundreth . x ℔.
... wombes seasoned the pane or mantle . . . x ℔.
... wombes stag the pane or mantle vi ℔.
Grayes—vntawed the timber contening fourtie skins . . iiii ℔. Fol. 10.
... tawed the timber contening fourty skins . . vi ℔.
Jennetts—blak raw the skin . vi ℔.
... blak seasoned the skin viii ℔.
... gray raw the skin . xxx s.
... gray seasoned the skin xl s.
Lambskins—white or black vntawed the hundreth . . vi ℔.
... white or blak tawed with the woll the hundreth xii ℔.
... called morkins vntawed the hundreth . . vi. ℔.
... called morkins tawed with the woll the hundreth x ℔.
Letwis—tawed the timber contening xl skins . . . iiii ℔.
... vntawed the timber contening fourtie skins . . iii ℔.
Leopard skins the peice . . xii ℔.
... wombes the pane . . xlviii ℔.
Lewȝernes skins the peice . . xxiv ℔.
Mertriks—the timber contening fourtie skins . . . lxxx ℔.

Furres called	Mertriks—the pane or mantle .	lxxii ℔.
	... powtes the pane or mantle	iiii ℔.
	... gylls the timber .	iiii ℔. xvi ß.
	... tayles the hundreth .	xvi. ß.
	Minyver the mantle . .	iiii ℔.
	Mynkes—vntawed the timber contening fourtie skins . .	xxiiii ℔.
	... tawed the timber contening xl skins . .	xxxii ℔.
	Moule skins the dozen . .	vi ß.
	Otter skins the peice . .	xxiiii ß.
	Ounce skins the peice . .	vi ℔.
	Sables of all sortis of skins the timber contening fourty skins . .	ii^{c} xl ℔.
	Weazell skins the dozen . .	iiii ß.
	Wolf skins—tawed the peice .	xii ℔.
	... vntawed the peice .	xi ℔.
	Volueringis the peice . .	vi ℔.
Fol. 10. v. Fusteans called	Amsterdame Holland or Dutche fusteanes the peice contening tuo half peces of fiftene elnis the half peice	xvi ℔.
	Barremillianes Milan Culen and weazell fusteanes the peice contening tuo half peceis . .	xvi ℔.
	Holmes and Beverney fusteanes the peice contening tuo half peices	ix ℔.
	Jeanes fusteanes the peice contening tuo half peices . . .	ix ℔.
	Naples fusteanes tripe or velure plane the peice contening xv elnis .	xx ℔.
	Naples fusteane trip or velure plane the half peice contening vii elnis half eln	x ℔.
	Naples fusteanes wrocht called Sparta veluot the peice contening xv elnis	xx ℔.
	Onsbrow or Augusta fusteanes the peice contening tuo half peices .	ix ℔.
	Weazell fusteanes the peice contening tuo half pecis . . .	xv ℔.

Fusteans called	English fusteanes called Londoun or Norwitch fusteanes the single peice	xx ℔.
	Yorkshyre or Northerne fusteanes the single peice . . .	viii ℔.

G.

Gadȝa of all sortis without gold or siluer the eln		xvi s.
Gadȝa stript with gold or siluer the eln .		xxx s.
Gally	potts the hundreth . . .	xii ℔.
	tyles for footepaces the foote .	iiii s.
Galles the hundreth weght . . .		xxiiii ℔.
Garlick the hundred bunshes . . .		xii ℔.
Garrones	single the hundreth . .	xii ℔.
	dowble the hundreth . .	xxiiii ℔.
Garters	of silk Frenche making the dozen pair	xii ℔.
	of silk English making of broad sort the dozen pair . . .	xxxvi ℔.
	of silk English making the middle sort the dozen pair . . .	xxiiii ℔.
	of silk English making narrow sort the dozen pair	xii ℔.
	of silk embrodered at the ends and with frenȝeis the pair . . .	xii ℔.
Gauntletts the dozen		xii ℔. Fol. 11.
Gimletts for ventnaris the dozen . .		xxiiii s.
Girdstingis the hundreth . . .		xx s.
Girds of Irone for punsheones or pypes the hundreth weght		viii. ℔.
Gitternes for musick the peice . . .		xl s.
Glasses for windows of	Burgundy white the kist .	xx ℔.
	Burgundy collored the kist .	xxiiii ℔.
	Normandy white the case .	viii ℔.
	Normandy collored the case .	xxiiii ℔.
	Renish the web contening lx bunshes	xxx ℔.
	Danskene the kist . .	viii ℔.
	England the kist . . .	xxiiii ℔.
	the cradle of glase . .	viii ℔.

Glasses called burning glasses the dozen .		xii s.
Glasses called looking glasses	halfpenny wair the groce contening tuelf dozen . .	xl s.
	penny wair the groce .	iiii li.
	of steill small the dozen .	iii li.
	of steill middle sort the dozen	iiii li.
	of steill large the dozen .	viii li.
	of cristall small the dozen	vi li.
	of cristall middle sort the dozen	viii li.
	of cristall large the dozen .	xii li.
Glasses called hour glasses	of Flanders making course the groce . . .	xii li.
	of Flanders making fyne the dozen . . .	iiii li.
	of Venice making the dozen	xii li.
Glasses called	balme glasses the groce contening tuelf dozen . .	xxx s.
	viallis or vrinallis the hundreth	vi li.
	watter glasses the dozen .	xl s.
	vantoses the dozen . .	xx s.
Glasses called drinking glasses	Venice glasses the dozen .	vi li.
	for drinking of beer the dozen	xx s.
	for drinking of wyne the dozen of comoun sort . .	xx s.
	cowp glasses for drinking of wyne the dozen . . .	xl s.
Glew the hundreth weght . . .		vi li.
Globs	the pair small	xvi li.
	the pair large	xxiiii li.
Fol. 11. v. Gloves	of Bridges or French making the groce contening tuelf dozen pair .	xv li.
	of Canary English Venice or Milan making vnwroght the dozen pair	iiii li.
	of Canarie English Venice or Milan making wroght with gold or siluer the dozen pair	xviii li.
	of Spanish making plane the dozen pair	xl s.
	of Vandosme the dozen pair .	l s.

Gloves	of silk knit the dozen pair . .	xii ℔.
	of shambo lether the dozen pair .	xlviii ß.
	of stages lether the dozen pair .	xxiiii ℔.
Gould and siluer threid counterfute called	Bridges gold and siluer the pound contening xvi onces .	iiii ℔.
	Cap gold and siluer the pound	vi ℔.
	Copper gold and siluer vpoun pens and rowles the pound .	iiii ℔.
	Cullane gold and siluer the mast contening xxx onces .	viii ℔.
	Frenche copper gold and siluer the mark weght contening aucht onces	xl ß.
	Lions copper gold and siluer the mark weght dowble gilt contening viii onces . .	vi ℔.
Gold and siluer threid vpright called	Venice Florence Milan Frenche or Paris gold and siluer the pound contening xvi onces	xlviii ℔.
	The mark weght contening aucht onces . .	xxiiii ℔.
Gold foile the groce		xxiiii ß.
Gold paperis the groce		iiii ℔.
Granes Frenche or Ginny the pound . .		iiii ß.
Grane	powder the pound . . .	iiii ℔.
	of Civile in berreis and grane of Portugall or Rota the pound . .	xl ß.
Grindstones for cutlers the hundreth .		xl ℔.
Grocery wair	Abricoes dry the pound weght .	iiii ℔.
	Almonds rough the hundreth weght	xx ℔.
	Annett seedis the hundreth weght	xx ℔.
	Cannell the pound . .	
	Clowes the pound . .	
	Fusses of clowes the pound .	xiii ß. iiii d.
	Dates the hundreth weght .	xxxvi ℔.
	Figgs the topnett contening xxx pound	xl ß.
	Capers the pound weght . .	
	Figs the peice contening lx pund weght	iiii ℔. Fol. 12.

Grocerie wair

Ginger the pund . . .	vi ß. viii d.
Hams of Boyen the peice .	xx ß.
... Dutche hams the peice .	xiii ß. iiii d.
Honny the barrel . . .	xviii ℔.
... the tun . . .	i^c ℔.
Licorus the hundreth weght .	viii ℔.
Mases the pund . . .	iiii ℔.
Nutmugis the pund . .	xl ß.
Oyle called Civile Province Portugall Minorca or Minorca oyle the tun .	ii^c ℔.
... Sellett oyle the galloun	xl ß.
... Linseid the barrell	xii ℔.
... Trayne oyle the tun	lxxii ℔.
Olives the Jar . . .	xx ß.
... the hogishead .	xxxii ℔.
Oranges the hundreth . .	x ß.
Pepper the pund . . .	xvi ß.
Plomedames of Deip the hundreth weght	viii ℔.
... of Burdeaux the hundreth weght . .	iiii ℔.
... of Brunolia the pund	xii ß.
Pomgranatis the hundreth .	xl ß.
Rasingis—great rasingis the peice	vi ℔.
... of the Sone the hundreth weght	x ℔.
... of Corinth the hundreth weght	xx ℔.
Ryce the hundreth weght .	viii ℔.
Saiffrone the pund . .	xv ℔.
Sidrons the hundreth . .	xx ß.
Suggar called whit and hard the hundreth weght . . .	lxxx ℔.
... Candie broun the hundreth weght . . .	lxxx ℔.
... Candie whit the hundreth weght . . .	lxxx ℔.
... Casnett suggar the hundreth weght . . .	xl ℔.

Grocerie wair

Sugar called candeit cannell sidrone clow nutmug and orange the pund . . .	xl ß.	
... Carraway confeit the pund	xv ß.	
... Cannell Romane the pund	xxx ß.	
... Coriander liskie the pund	xxx ß.	
... Cannell clow ginger orange and sidrone confeit the pund	xv ß.	
... Corsdecitrone candeit the pund	xl ß.	
... Ambergrece musk confeit the pund . . .	x ℔.	Fol. 12.v
... Dragie muskeis the pund	xxiiii ß.	
... Violett and rose confeit the pound	xx ß.	
... Rosmarie confeit the pund	xx ß.	
... Whit and reid musk tablettis the pund . .	x ℔.	
... Maspynes the pund .	vii ℔.	
... Scrotchettis confeittis and almondis the pund . .	xiii ß. iiii d.	
... Dry oranges lemmones and barbassett candeit the pund	xxx ß.	
... Plum de Shinney the pund	l ß.	
... Pesh Geneva the pund condeit	iiii ℔.	
... Venice dry peshes the pund	iiii ℔.	
... Garbelows the pund .	iiii ℔.	
Wett confectionis—Preserved barbareis the pund .	l ß.	
... Preserved chirreis the pund	l ß.	
... Conserved barbareis the pund	l ß.	
... Preserved lettus the pund	l ß.	
... Past of Jeane the pund	xl ß.	
... Pomdecoynes the pund	l ß.	
... Preserved abricoes the pund	iiii ℔.	
... Venice pearis the pund	l ß.	
... Preserved grene figs the pund	l ß.	
... Pear de plume the pund	iii ℔.	
... Preserved plumes the pund	l ß.	
... Flour de Orang the pund	l ß.	

Grocerie wair	Wett confectionis—Lemmonis and oranges the pund	l ß.
	... Plum de Shinney the pund	l ß.
	... Damassens the pund	l ß.
	... Marmalad the pund	xii ß.
	... Preserved maces and nutmugs the pund	v ℔.
Grogranes called Lilles worsett	Lilles grograne and moccadoes the single peice narrow .	xii ℔.
	Lilles grograne and moccadoes the braid single peice .	xvi ℔.
	of English making narrow the single peice of fourtene elnis .	viii ℔.
	of English making braid the single peice of fourtene elnis .	xii ℔.
	Rissillis grograne the peice .	xviii ℔.
	Flanders grograne narrow of all sortis and cullors the single peice	viii ℔.
Fol. 13. Gum arabick the hundreth weght . .		x ℔.
Gunis called	hacquebuttis the peice . .	iii ℔.
	muscattis the peice . . .	vi ℔.
	pistolets the pair . . .	vi ℔.

H.

Hadder for spounges the 1° weght . .		vi ℔.
Elkis hair for saidleris the 1° weght .		vi ℔.
Halkis called	Faulcones the halk . . .	xx ℔.
	Goshalkis the halk . . .	xv ℔.
	Jerfalconis the halk . .	xxiiii ℔.
	Laners the halk . . .	xx ℔.
	Lanares the halk . . .	x ℔.
	Sparhalkis the halk . .	iiii ℔.
	Merliones the halk . . .	iii ℔.
	Tessillis of all sortis the halk .	x ℔.
Halkhoodes the groce contening xii dozen .		vi ℔.
Halbertis	gilt the peice . . .	iii ℔.
	vngilt the peice . . .	xx ß.

Hammers called	with wodden handis great the dozen	xx s.
	with wodden handis small the dozen	xii s.
	horsmenis hammeris the dozen	xl s.
Hardes the hundreth weght . . .		x s.
Harnes called	corslettis compleit the peice .	x ℔.
	curaces the peice . . .	vi ℔.
	murreanes or heid peices graven the peice	iii ℔.
	murreanes and heid peicis graven and gilt with gold or silver the peice	vi ℔.
	murranes plane the peice .	xl s.
Harpstringis the groce contening xii dozen		xvi s.
Hats	of bever woll or hair the hatt .	xvi ℔.
	french feltis lyned with veluott the dozen	xlviii ℔.
	French feltis lyned with Taffatie the dozen	xxiiii ℔.
	Flanderis feltis lyned with veluott the dozen	xlviii ℔.
	Flanderis feltis lyned with Taffatie the dozen	xxiiii ℔.
	English feltis lyned with veluot the dozen	lx ℔. Fol. 13. v.
	English feltis lyned with taffatie the dozen	xxx ℔.
	feltis vnlynit the dozen . .	xxiiii ℔.
	feltis for childrene the dozen .	viii ℔.
	of stra the dozen . . .	xii ℔.
	of silk steikit the dozen . .	lx ℔.
	thrumb hattis the dozen . .	viii ℔.
Hemp	Spruce or Muscovia and all vther rough hemp the last . . .	lxxx ℔.
	Cullane Picardie Roan and all vther sortis of dressed hemp the dozen of heidis	xxx s.
Hides callit	Buffill hydes the hyde . .	viii ℔.
	kow hydes of Barbarie or Muscovia the hide	xxx s.
	India hydes the hyde . .	v ℔.
	ox or kow hydes of England the hyde	iiii ℔.

Hides callit	Dry hydes of Ireland the hyde .	iii ℔.
	Reid hydes or Muscovia hydes tanned cullored or vncullored the hide	iii ℔.
	Hart hydes the peice . .	xxx s.
Hiltis for suordis or dageris the dozen .		viii ℔.
Hois	of wollen the pair . . .	xxiiii s.
	of cruell called Mantua hois the pair	xlviii s.
	of worsett English making the pair	iii ℔.
	of shambo leather the pair . .	xxiiii s.
	of silk see Silk	
Hookes the dozen		xx s.
Hopes	of Flanders the hundreth weght .	vi ℔.
	of England the hundreth weght .	xx ℔.
Hornes called	blawing hornes great the dozen .	vi ℔.
	blawing hornes small the dozen	iiii ℔
	shone hornes the dozen . .	vi s.
	oxin hornes the thowsand .	xxx ℔.
	for lanternes the thowsand leaves	xii ℔.
Horses or mearis the peice . . .		xl ℔.
Hussces skins for fletcheris the skin . .		vi s.

J.

Javeling heads the dozen . . .		xl s.
Jeasts	of aik the peice . . .	xxx s.
	of firre the peice . . .	xx s.
Jeat the pund		xl s
Jewes trompes the grose contening xii dozen		iii ℔.

I.

Fol. 14.

Indicoe of Turkie and of the West Indeis or Ritch Indicoe the pound		iii ℔.
Ink for prentaris the hundreth weght .		x ℔.
Inkhornes and penneris the dozen . .		x s.
Instruments for chirurgianes	Bullett scrives the dozen	xii s.
	Incisioun shearis the dozen	xii s.
	Turcasses the dozen .	xx s.
	Tripans the peice . .	xxx s.

Irone called	Spanish Spruce and Swadens Irne the stane weght thairof . .	xiii ß. iiii d.
	the ship pound . .	x ℔. xiii ß. iiii d.
	Osmondes the stane . . .	xiii ß. iiii d.
Irone	backis for chimneyis small the peice	xxx ß.
	backis for chimneys large the peice	iii ℔.
	bands for kettills the hundreth weght	vi ℔.
	Landiers or kreepers small sort the pair	xl ß.
	Landiers of irne large tipped with brase the pair	iiii ℔.
	Potts the dozen . . .	xv ℔.
	Stoves the peice . . .	xxiiii ℔.
	all vther maid wark of irne the hundreth weght	viii ℔.
Ivorie the pound		iii ℔.

K.

Keames	of white wode in buistis the groce contening four buistis . .	iii ℔.
	of box trie in buistis the groce contening four buistis . . .	iii ℔.
	of bone the pound weght . .	xx ß.
	of horne for barberis the dozen .	xii ß.
	of yuorie the pound weght .	iii ℔.
	horse keames the dozen . .	v ß.
	Cases with wodden keames garnished the dozen	xxx ß.
	cases with small yuorie keames garnished the dozen . . .	iii ℔.
	cases with middle sort yuorie keames garnished the dozen . .	vi ℔.
	cases with large yuorie keames garnished the dozen . . .	xii ℔.
	cases with keames dowble the groce	viii ℔.
	cases with keames single the groce	iiii ℔.
	cases of veluett with the keame glass brush and all vther furnitor garnished the dozen . .	xxiiii ℔.

Fol. 14. v.

Kellis	of linning for wemen the dozen .	xxx s.
	of silk the dozen . . .	iiii li.
	of gold or siluer the dozen . .	xvi li.
Kettillis the hundreth weght . . .		xl li.
Key knopps the groce contening tuelf dozen		vi li.
Kids the peice		xx s.
Kists	of irne small or middle sort the peice	xx li.
	of irne large the peice . .	xxx li.
	of Ciprus wood the peice . .	xii li.
	of Spruce or Danskene the kist .	xxx s.
	painted the peice . . .	xx s.
Knappald see Boards.		
Knyves called	Almayne Bohemia and other course knyves the dicker contening ten knyves	xii s.
	fletcher's knyves the dicker contening ten	xii s.
	carving knyves the dozen .	xii li.
	Cullane knyves the groce contening tuelf dozen pair . . .	xxx li.
	Frenche knyves the groce .	xviii li.
	Glovers knyves the groce .	vi li.
	Pen knyves the groce . .	vi li.
	Stock knyves vngilt the dozen .	xii li.
	Stock knyves gilt the dozen .	xviii li.
Knittings the pound weght . . .		xiii s. iiii d.
Kyne the peice		x li.

L.

Ladillis of latten or irne the pound weght .		viii s.
Lambes the peice		xx s.
Lampblack or blacking the hundreth weght		xxiiii li.
Laundiers	of latten the pound weght .	viii s.
	of irne small the pair . .	xl s.
	of irne large tiped with brase the pair	iiii li.
Lanternis	of commoun sort the dozen .	xx s.
	of English making fyne the dozen	xii li.
Lasts for shoomakeris the dozen . .		xl s.

Latten	shaven the hundreth weght .	xl ℔.
	blak the hundreth weght . .	xxiiii ℔.
Lead	blak the hundreth weght . .	xii ℔.
	reid the hundreth weght . .	v ℔.
	white the hundreth weght . .	vi ℔.
Leather called	Bazell leather the dozen . .	iiii ℔. Fol. 15.
	barked lether the dozen hides .	lx ℔.
	Muscovia lether or reid hydes barked the hide	iii ℔.
	perfumed lether the skin .	xx ℔.
	Spanish lether the dozen skins,	xxx ℔.
	Spruce and Danskene lether the dozen skins, ...	xii ℔.
Lyme for litsters the barrell . . .		xl s.
Lingett seed the barrell . . .		x ℔.
Lint	of Spruce Muscovia, and all vther unwrought lint the stane weght, .	xxx s.
	drest or wrought the stane, . .	iii ℔.
	of Danskene or Quenisbrig the last	i^c lxxiii ℔. vi s. viij d.
Linning in peces litted	Bottanos litted blew the peice	xl s.
	Imperlingis blew the peice .	xv s.
	Linnes blew or reid the peice	xv s.
Linning cloth	Canves called Frenche canves and linning broad for boord claithis being ane eln and half eln broad the hundreth elnis	1^c xx ℔.
	... French canves and Line narrow broun or white the hundreth elnis, . . .	xl ℔.
	... Dutche and Barras canves the 1^c elnis . . .	xxiiii ℔.
	... Lions canves counterfute the eln	xii s.
	... Lions canves fyne the eln,	xl s.
	... Packing canves and Spruce canves the hundreth elnis	xii ℔.
	... Poldaveis the shok contening xxviii elnis . .	xv ℔.

Linning cloth

Spruce Elbing or Quenisbrow canves the bolt contening xxviii elnis vi ℔.
... stript or tufted canves with threid the peice . vi ℔.
... stript tufted or quilted canves with silk the peice . viii ℔.
... stript canves with copper the peice . . . viii ℔.
... Vandolose or Vitrie canves the eln . . . x s.
... working canves for cusheonis narrow the hundreth elnis xx ℔.
... working canves broad the 1c elnis . . . xl ℔.
... working canves of the broadest sort the hundreth elnis l ℔.
... Sale canves the eln . vi s. viii d.
Callicoe course the peice . . iiii ℔.
... fyne the peice . . vi ℔.
Cambrick the half peice contening vi elnis half eln . xx ℔.
... the haill peice . xl ℔.
Fol. 15. v. Lawnes the half peice contening vi elnis half eln . xx ℔.
... the haill peice . xl ℔.
... called callicoe landis the peice . . . viii ℔.
... Sletia lawne the peice betuix four and eight elnis . xl s.
... Cobhame lawne the eln xiii s. iiii d.
Damask—Boord clothing of Holland making the eln . iiii ℔.
... Towelling and serveitting of Holland making the eln . . . xxvi s. viii d.
... Bord clothing of Sletia making the eln . . xxiiii s.

Linning cloth called	Damask towelling and serveitting of Sletia making the eln	viii ß.
	Dornik—boordclothing of Holland making the eln . .	xxxvi ß.
	... towelling and serveitting of Holland making the eln	xii ß.
	... boordclothing of Sletia making the eln . .	xviii ß.
	... towelling and serveitting of Sletia making the eln	vi ß.
	Brabant cloth, Embden cloth, Gentish cloth, Flemish cloth, Freze cloth, Holland cloth, Broun Holland, Isinghame cloth, Ouerisles cloth, Rowse cloth — The eln . and so the peice longer or shorter after that rate.	xx ß.
	Cowisfeildis cloth or plats the eln	xvi ß.
	Brittish cloth the hundreth elnis	xl ℔.
	Drilling and pakduk the hundreth elnis	xiiii ℔.
	Elbing or Danskene cloth in double ploy the eln . . .	xii ß.
	Hambrow and Sletia cloth broad the hundreth elnis white or brown	xl ℔.
	Hambrow cloth narrow the hundreth elnis	xxxvi ℔.
	Hinderlandis Middlegood and Heidlak the hundreth elnis . .	xvi ℔.
	Irish cloth the hundreth elnis .	xx ℔.
	Lockrham called—Treager the peice containing 1c elnis .	xxiiii ℔.
	... Grest cloth the peice contenning 1c elnis . .	xxx ℔.
	... Dulas the peice contening 1c elnis . . .	xl ℔.

Linning cloth called	Minsters the rowle contening xv hundreth elnis . . .	iii^{c} xx ℔.
	Ozenbrigs the roule contening xv hundreth elnis . . .	iii^{c} lx ℔.
	Soultwitch the hundreth elnis .	xxiiii ℔.
	Polonia Vlsters Hanovers, Lubeck, narrow Sletia, narrow Westphalia, narrow Harfoordis plane, servitting and all vther narrow cloth of high Dutchland, not otherwise rated the 1^{c} elnis	xxiiii ℔.
Fol. 16. Litt callit orchard litt the barrell . .		xii ℔.
Lockettis or chapes for dageris the groce contening tuelf dozen		iiii ℔.
Lockes called	budgett or hinging lockes small the groce contening xii dozen .	viii ℔.
	hinging lockes large the groce .	xvi ℔.
Lures for halkis the peice . . .		viii ß.
Luttes	of Cullane making with cases the peice	iiii ℔.
	of Venice making with cases the peice	x ℔.
Lutstringis called	catlingis the groce contening tuelf dozen knottis . .	xvi ß.
	mynikins the groce contening tuelf dozen knottis . .	viii ℔.
Litmus for litsteris the hundreth weght .		vi ℔.
Lynes called fisheing lynes the peice .		viii ß.

M.

Maces see Grocerie wair		
Mader the hundreth weght . . .		xii ℔.
Mailleis the pund weght . . .		vi ß.
Masts	for shippis small the mast . .	xl ß.
	for shippis middle the mast .	vi ℔.
	for shippis great the mast .	xii ℔.
	for boattis the mast . . .	iiii ℔.
Match for gunnis the pund weght . .		ii ß.
Moden or stiffing the hundreth weght .		x ℔.

Mollasses or Rameales the tun		i^c xx ℔.
Milnestones see Stones		
Missellanes the peice contening xxx elnis		xxxvi ℔.
Mithridat the pund		vi ℔.
Morteris and pestellis of bras the pund		viii ß.
Musk the vnce		xvi ℔.
Musk codes the dozen		xvi ℔.
Mustard	seid the hundreth weght	iij ℔.
	of Burdeaux the barrell	xiii ß. iiii ď.
Mutches called	nycht mutches of linning plane the dozen	l ß.
	nycht mutches embrodered with silk the peice	iii ℔.
	nycht mutches embrodered with silk and gold the peice	vi ℔.
	nycht mutches embrodered with gold and siluer the peice	xii ℔.

Fol. 16. v.

N.

Nailles called	Chayne naillis the thowsand	iii ℔.
	cork tackettis of irne the thowsand	xl ß.
	cork tackettis of steill the thowsand	x ℔.
	copper naillis rose naillis and saidleris naillis the sowme contening ten thowsand	iiii ℔.
	heid naillis the barrell	xxx ℔.
	harnes naillis the sowme contening ten thowsand	vi ℔.
	small naillis the half barrell	xxx ℔.
	sprig nailles the sowme contening x^m.	xl ℔.
	tenter hookes the thowsand	xxx ß.
Nedles	the clowt	v ß.
	packnedles the thowsand	iii ℔.
Nuttis called	small nuttes the barrell	xl ß.
	walnuttis the barrell	xl ß.

O.

Ocker the barrell		viii ℔.
Ockhame for chalking of ships the 1c weght		iii ℔.
Oniones	the barrell	xxx s.
	the hundreth bvnshes	iii ℔.
Onioun seed the pock		xlviii ℔.
Orchall for painteris the hundreth weght		xii ℔.
Oranges the thowsand		iiii ℔.
Orpement for painteris the hundreth weght		xii ℔.
Orsdew the dozen pund weght		viii ℔.
Oxin the peice		xx ℔.

P.

Packthreid	in skaynes the hundreth weght	x ℔.
	called boddome threid the 1c weght	xv ℔.
Pans	dropping and frying pans the 1c weght	viii ℔.
	warmingpans the dozen	xviii ℔.
Fol. 17. Paper called	broun paper the bundle contening tuo rim	xxiiii s.
	cap paper the rim,	xxx s.
	demy paper the rim	xl s.
	ordinary printing paper the rim	xxiiii s.
	Royall paper the rim	iiii ℔.
	painted paper the rim	iiii ℔.
	pressing paper the hundreth leaves	iiii ℔.
Past of Jeane the pund		iii ℔.
Parchement the hundreth skins		xx ℔.
Pasments	of gold and siluer the pund	lxiiii ℔.
	of silk the pund	xiii ℔. vi s. viiid.
	of veluot the narrow sort the bolt	iiii ℔.
	of middle sort the bolt	vi ℔.
	of the braidest sort the bolt	viii ℔.
	of worset the groce contening tuelf dozen elnis	xxiiii s.
Perling called sewing perling	of the narrow sort the eln	x s.
	of the middle sort the eln	xx s.
	of the braid sort the eln	xxx s.

Pearles called seed pearles the vnce troy .		xxx ß.
Pearis the barrell		xxx ß.
Penneris the groce contening tuelf dozen .		vi ℔.
Pepper sie Grocerie wair.		
Petticottes of silk the peice . . .		xii ℔.
Pewder the hundreth weght . . .		xl ℔.
Picks	without heads the peice . .	xl ß.
	with heads the peice . . .	l ß.
Pickheads the peice		vi ß.
Pillers	of irone the groce contening xii dozen	xvi ℔.
	of brase the dozen . . .	xii ß.
	of wod the groce contening xii dozen	xlviii ß.
Pileweghtis the pund		viii ß.
Pintadoes or callico copbuirdis clothes the peice		xl ß.
Pitch	of small bind the last contening xii barrell.	
	of great bind the last.	
Plane Irnis for wrychtis the dozen . .		xviii ß. Fol. 17. v.
Plaister the barrell		xxx ß.
Plate	of siluer whit and vngilt the vnce .	xlviii ß.
	of siluer parcell gilt the vnce .	iii ℔.
	of siluer gilt the vnce . . .	iiii ℔.
Plaittis	single whit or blak the 1c plaittis	x ℔.
	dowble whit or blak the 1c plaittis	xx ℔.
	single whit or black the barrell contening iiic plaittis . .	xxx ℔.
	dowble whit or blak the barrell contening iiic plates . .	lx ℔.
	harnes plaittis or irne dowbles the plate	xv ß.
	whit irne plaitteris the dozen .	xl ß.
Pointis	of threid the groce contening xii dozen	x ß.
	of silk the groce . . .	vi ℔.
	of capitone the groce . .	xx ß.
Pomgranetts the thowsand . . .		xx ℔.
Pottis called	of earth or stone covered the hundreth	viii ℔.
	of earth or stone vncovered the 1c cast contening ane galloun to every cast whither in ane pott or ma .	xv ℔.

Pottis called	gally pottis the hundreth . .	xii ℔.
	melting pottis for goldsmythis the 1c	xii s.
	of irne French making the dozen .	xv ℔.
	of brase the pound . . .	viii s.
Powder the hundreth weght . . .		xl ℔.
Prenis the grotkine		xl s.
Punsheonis and graveris for goldsmythis the pund weght		vi s.

Q.

Quaiffis	of gold dowble the dozen . .	xl ℔
	of gold single the dozen . .	xx ℔.
	of silk the dozen . . .	vi ℔.
	of linning the dozen . .	iii ℔.
	of Jeatt the dozen . . .	iiii ℔.
Quicksiluer the pund		xx s.
Fol. 18. Quilts	of Frenche making the dozen .	xxx ℔.
	of Callicoe the peice . . .	x ℔.
	of Satyne or vther silk the peice .	xl ℔.

R.

Racketis the dozen	iii ℔.
Rattles for childrene the groce contening xii dozen	iiii ℔.
Razers for barbors the dicker contening ten	xx s.
Reeds or canes the thowsand . . .	x ℔.
Ribbens of silk of all sortis the pound	xiii ℔. vi s. viii d.
Ribbens of worsett of all sortis the groce contening tuelf dozen elnis . . .	iii ℔.
Rossett the hundreth weght . . .	iiii ℔.
Rings for curtanes the pound . . .	viii s.
Ruggs called Irish rugs the peice . .	viii ℔.
Ruggs called Polish rugs the peice .	iiii ℔. xvi s.
Rungs the hundreth	x s.
Ry the boll	xx s.
Reid erth for painters the hundreth weght .	xx s.

S.

Sackcloth the roule or peice contening xv elnis		iiii ℔.
Sadles	of steill the peice . . .	xvi ℔.
	covered with blak leather the peice	viii ℔.
	covered with veluett the peice .	xx ℔.
	covered with cairsayes the peice .	iiii ℔.
Saffora to mak glase the hundreth weght .		vi ℔.
Saip	of the low cuntreyis the barrell	xiii ℔. vi ß. viii ₫.
	of Castile or Venice the 1c weght .	xx ℔.
Salmond the last		1c xx ℔.
Salpeter the hundreth weght . . .		xviii ℔.
Salt called	white or Spanish Salt the boll	xx ß.
	Bay or Frenche Salt the boll .	xx ß.
Sawes called	hand sawes the dozen . .	xl ß.
	Tenent sawes the dozen . .	iiii ℔.
	Whip sawes the peice . .	xx ß.
	Leg sawes the peice . . .	xl ß.
Sayes	of Flanders making cullored the single peice	xxiiii ℔.
	called hairsayes the single peice .	xlv ℔.
Scissers the groce contening tuelf dozen pair		viii ℔.
Scoopes the dozen		xv ß.
Shears	for walkeris the pair . . .	iii ℔.
	for skynners the pair . .	vi ß.
	for seamsteris the dozen . .	x ß.
	for Tayleouris the dozen . .	vi ℔.
	called woll shearis the pair . .	ii ß.
Schooles	Vngarnished the hundreth .	x ℔.
	garnished with irone the hundreth	xxiiii ℔.
Searges	of English making the single peice	xviii ℔.
	called searge dascote or linning searge the peice	xx ℔.
Shoomak or blacking the hundreth weght .		viii ℔.
Silk	of all collouris the pound weght	xiii ℔. vi ß. viii ₫.
	filosell or ferrett silk the pound .	viii ℔.
	Raw short silk or capitone the pound	iiii ℔.

Fol. 18. v.

Silks wroght called	Caffa or Damask the eln . .	vi ℔.
	... crymosin or purple the eln	viii ℔.
	... counterfute half silk half threid the eln . .	xx s.
	Calimanco the eln . . .	iiii ℔.
	Catalopha the eln . . .	iii ℔.
	Cloth—of gold and siluer the plane eln	xxx ℔.
	... of gold and siluer wroght the eln	xl ℔.
	... of Tissew the eln . .	lxx ℔.
	Silk curles the eln . . .	xlviii s.
	Tabine grogranes the eln . .	iii ℔.
	Silk say the eln . . .	iiii ℔.
	Plush of all collouris the eln .	x ℔.
	Satyne—Bridges satyne the eln .	iii ℔.
	... Bridges satyne tinseled the eln	iiii ℔.
	... Chyna or Turkie satyne the eln	iiii ℔.
	... off Bolonia Lukes Jeane and all vther satyne of the lyke making out of grayne figored or plane the eln .	vi ℔.
	... In grane or ryght crimosin the eln . . .	ix ℔.
	... Tinseled with gold and siluer the eln . . .	xvi ℔.
	Silk stockingis—of Milan or France	
	... short the pair .	xii ℔.
Fol. 19.	... of Milan or France long the pair . . .	xv ℔.
	... of England or Naples short the pair . .	xv ℔.
	... of England or Naples long the pair . .	xx ℔.
	Tabins—of silk the eln . .	iii ℔.
	... tinseled the eln . .	viii ℔.
	Taffateis—Levant taffateis the eln	xvi s.
	... Towres taffatie the eln	v ℔.
	... Naples taffatie the eln	v ℔.

Silks wrought called	Taffateis—Jeanes taffatie the eln	v ℔.
	... Spanish taffatie the eln	v ℔.
	... Sarcenett of Bolonia or Florence the eln .	l ß.
	... Figored taffatie the eln	v ℔.
	... Lukes taffatie the eln	v ℔.
	... Chyna sarcenett the eln	xl ß.
	.. Sarcenett with gold or siluer the eln . .	vii ℔.
	... stript taffatie narrow the eln	iii ℔.
	... narrow stript with gold or siluer the eln .	viii ℔.
	... Tuft taffatie narrow the elne	iiii ℔.
	... Tuft taffatie broad the eln	viii ℔.
	... Tuft taffatie stript with siluer the eln . .	x ℔.
	Veluotts—of all collouris oute of grane the eln . .	x ℔.
	... Right crymosine or purple in grayne the elne	xvi ℔.
	... figored of all collouris out of grayne the elne .	x ℔.
	... figored ryght crymosin or purple in grayne the eln	xvi ℔.
	Sipers or craip called—of silk the dozen elnis	xii ℔.
	... Scum sipers the dozen elnis . .	viii ℔.
	... curle sipers the single peice contening ten elnis	xii ℔.
Skins called	dog fish skins for fletcheris the skin	vi ß.
	Gold skins the skin . . .	vi ß.
	goat skins of Barbarie in the hair or out of the hair vntanned the dozen .	ix ℔.
	goat skins tanned the dozen .	xvi ℔.
	Husse skins for fletchers the skin	vi ß.
	Kid skins in the hair the hundreth	vi ℔.
	Kid skins drest the hundreth .	viii ℔.

Fol. 19. v.

Skins called	Seale skins the skin . . .	xx s.
	Portugall skins the dozen . .	xxiiii li.
	Shamway skins the dozen . .	xvi li.
	Spanish Civile or Cordovan skins the dozen	xxxvi li.
	Spruce skins tawed the dozen .	xvi li.
	Lambskins the hundreth . .	vi li.
	Cunyng skins the hundreth .	l s.
	Sheep skins called shorlingis the 1c	xx li.
	Tod skins the hundreth . .	lxxx li.
	Mertrik skins the dozen . .	xl li.
	Otter skins the dozen . .	xviii li.
	Selch skins the daker contening ten	xl s.
	Fowmart skins the hundreth .	x li.
	Goat skins the hundreth . .	xxx li.
	Hart and Hynd skins the daker contening ten skins	viii li.
	Dae and Rae skins the daker contening ten skins	v li.
Slip the barrell		xl s.
Smalts or blew stiffing the pound . .		iiii s.
Smythis studeis the hundreth weght .		viii li.
Spangles of copper the thowsand . .		iiii s.
Sparrs called	dowble ruif sparis the hundreth .	xl li.
	single roofe sparis the hundreth .	xx li.
	dowble wicker sparis the hundreth	v li.
	single wicker sparis the hundreth	l s.
	aik roofe sparis the peice . .	xxx s.
Spectacles without cases the groce contening tuelf dozen		vi li.
Spounges or brushes	of hadder course the dozen .	iii li.
	of hadder fyne the dozen .	vi li.
	of heath called heid brushes the dozen	xl s.
	of hair called rubbing brushes the dozen	xxx s.
	of hadder called rubbing brushes the dozen	viii s.

Spounges or brushes	of hair called keame brushes the dozen	vi s. viii d.
	of hair called weaveris brushes the dozen	xxx s.
	of hair for dichting of clothes the dozen	iiii li.
	called watter spounges the pound	xx s.
Standishes	of wode the dozen . .	xx s.
	of brase the dozen . .	iii li.
	covered with lether gilt the peice	xxiiii s.
	of tin the dozen . .	iii li.
Steell	long steill the hundreth weght .	ix li. Fol. 20.
	wisp steill the wisp . . .	x s.
	gad steill the half barrell . .	lxxii li.
Stones	sklate stanes the thowsand .	v li.
	sleike stones the hundreth .	iiii li.
	cane stones the tun . . .	iiii li.
	dog stones the last . . .	lxxii li.
	milne stones the peice . .	xxx li.
	quern stones small the last .	xii li.
	quern stones large the last .	xx li.
	syth stones the hundreth . .	x li.
Stirope irnes the hundreth pair thairof .		xxx li.
Stooles	covered with leather the dozen .	x li.
	of aik vncovered the dozen .	v li.
Stinges the hundreth		xx s.
Strings called Harpe Lute or Gitterne strings the groce		xii s.
Sturgeoun the ferikin		viii li.
Swords	blades of all sortis the dozen .	xii li.
	mounted vngilt the peice . .	iii li.
	mounted and gilt with gold and siluer the peice	xii li.
Symone the barrell		xx s.
Sythes the peice		x s.

T.

Tables called playing tables	of yuorie bone the pair .	vi li.
	of brasel the pair . .	iii li.
	of common sort the pair .	xx s.

Table bookes	course the dozen . .	xxiiii s.
	fyne the dozen . .	xlviii s.
Takle the stane weght thairof . . .		xxvi s. viii d.
Tallow the barrell contening ane hundreth weght		x li.
Tapestrie	with hair the eln . . .	xvi s.
	with woll the eln . . .	xxiiii s.
	with caddes the eln . .	xlviii s.
	with silk the eln . . .	iiii li.
	with gold or siluer the eln .	xlviii li.
	of gilt leather the eln . .	xlviii s.
Fol. 20. v. Tarras the barrell		xl s.
Tar	the last of small bind . . .	xxiiii li.
	the last of great bind . . .	xxxvi li.
Tazellis the thowsand		xxx s.
Thimbellis the thowsand . . .		vi li.
Threid called	Birges threid the dozen pound weght	vi li.
	Lyons or Pareis threid the ball contening ane hundreth boultis .	1c li.
	Outnall threid the dozen pound .	xii li.
	peceing threid the dozen pound .	xii li.
	Sisters threid the pound . .	iii li.
Tyking of the Eist countrey the eln . .		x s.
Tiles	Pavement tiles the thowsand .	xii li.
	chimney tiles the thowsand . .	vi li.
Tin	wnwroght the hundreth weght .	xxx li.
	wrought called pewder the 1c weght	xl li.
Tincall or borax vnrefyned the pound .		xl s.
Tinfoile the groce contening xii dozen .		xx s.
Tinglasse the hundreth weght . . .		xxiiij li.
Tinsell	of copper the eln . . .	xx s.
	ryght gold or siluer the eln .	xl s.
Tobacco called	Leaf tobacco the pound . .	xvi li.
	cane pudding or bale tobacco the pound	xviii li.
Tooles called carving tooles the groce .		iiii li.
Trayes or troches of wood the peice .		vi s.
Treacle called	Flanders treacle the barrell .	xvi li.
	of Jeane the pound . .	vi s.
	of Venice the pound . .	vi li.

Trenchers of wood	white of comoun sort the groce	xxiiii s.
	reid or paynted the groce .	iii li xii s.
	white of the fynest sort the groce	iii li.

V.

Veluett sie Silk	
Veallis the peice	v li.
Velures see Naples fusteanes	
Verditor for paynters the hundreth weght .	viii li.
Vergus the pund weght . . .	iii s. iiii d.
Veriuce the gallone	xxiiii s. Fol. 21.
Vice haspes the dozen . . .	xii s.
Vice counges or hand vices the dozen .	xl s.
Vinager the tun	xl li.
Viols the peice	iiii li.
Virginals the pair	xx li.
Vizards the dozen	iij li.

W.

Wadmole the eln		viii s.
Weghts of brase or pile weghtis the pound		viii s.
Wanescott sie Boordes		
Warming pans the dozen . . .		xviii li.
Walx	soft walx the ship pund . .	
	hard walx the pund . .	
Walkeris earth the hundreth weght .		xl s.
Whale fin the fin—xii s. the pund . .		xl s.
Whale shote the barrell . . .		xx li.
Whetstanes the hundreth stanes . .		iiii li.
Whipcord the pund		iiii s.
Whissillis for Tabernaris the dozen . .		xx s.
Whissilles for childrene the groce contening xii dozen		xii s.
Wynes of all sortis sie efter the ratis inwardis		
Woad called	Iland grene woad or stra wod the tun contening tuentie hundreth weght	i c xx li.

Woad called	Tholouse woad the pok . .	xxx ℔.
	English woad the hundreth weght	vi ℔.
Woadnettis for listeris the hundreth weght		vi ℔.
Woode called	boxwode for keames the thousand peceis	xx ℔.
	Brissile or Fernando buckwode the hundreth weght . .	xxiiii ℔.
	Ebonie wode the hundreth weght	xii ℔.
	Fustick or blew brissell the 1c weght	vi ℔.
	Lignum vite the hundreth weght	vi ℔.
	Burnewode the faddome .	xx ß.
Fol. 21. v. Wooll called	Beaver woll the pund . .	iii ℔.
	Cottoun woll the pund . .	viii ß.
	Estridge woll the hundreth weght	xx ℔.
	French woll the hundreth weght	xxx ℔.
	English woll the hundreth weght	xxx ℔.
	Lambis woll the hundreth weght	xxx ℔.
	Polonia woll the hundreth weght	xxx ℔.
	Spanish woll for clothing or feltis the hundreth weght . .	xxx ℔.
Wombles for wrychtis the dozen . .		xx ß.
Wormeseid the pund		xx ß.
Wrests for virginals the groce contening xii dozen		vi ℔.
Wyre called	Irne wyre the hundreth weght .	xxx ℔.
	Lattoun wyre the hundreth weght	xl ℔.
	Steill wyre the pund . .	xii ß.
	Virginall wyre the pund . .	xx ß.

Y.

Yarne	Cable yarne the stane . .	xxvi ß. viii d.
	Cottoun yarne the pund . .	xii ß.
	Raw linning yarne Dutche or Frenche the pund	x ß.
	Spruce or Muscovia yarne the ic weght	xx ℔.
	Wollen or bay yarne the hundreth weght	xxx ℔.
	Irish yarne the hundreth weght .	xv ℔.

The custome of all Victuall that salhappin to be im-
portit within this kingdome to be sett doun ȝeirlie at the
day of be the Lordis of His Majesteis
Previe Counsall according as thay sall find the necessitie
of abundance or skairsitie of victuall within this king-
dome.

IMPOST TO BE PAYED FOR WYNES BROUGHT IN SCOTLAND BY SCOTTISMEN OR STRANGEARIS. Fol. 22.

Wynes	Gascoigne and French wynes and all vther wynes of the Frenche Kingis Dominionis in Impost for euery tun thairof Threttie sex pundis quhairof thair is to be rebatted to the marchand for his lekkage the tenth penny extending to thrie pundis tuelf shillingis sua restis to be ressauit frie to the Kingis Majesteis vse of euery tun . .	xxxii ℔. viii ß.
	Muscadels Maluaseis and all vther wynes of the grouth of the Levant seas in Impoist for euery tun thairof Thretty sex pundis quhairof thair is to be rebaitted to the merchand for his lekkage the tenth penny extending to thrie pundis tuelf shillingis sua restis frie to be ressauit to the Kingis Maiesteis vse of euery tun . .	xxxii ℔. viii ß.

Wynes	Sackes Canareis Malagas Maderais Romneyis Hullokis Bastards Teynts and Allacants in Impoist for euery tun or tuo pypes or butts thairof threttie sex pundis wherof thair is to be rebaitted to the merchand for lekkage the tenth penny extending to thrie pundis tuelf shillingis sua restis frie to be ressaued to His maiesteis vse of euerie tun . . .	xxxii ℔. viii ß.
Rhenish wyne the awme in Impoist .		vi ℔.

Al: Cancell:

Glasgow	Jo: Prestoun
S. T. Hamilton	Alex^{r} Hay
S. A. Drummond	S. W. Oliphant
S. R. Cokburne	J. Cokburne
S. G. Murray	S. J. Arnott treas. depute

THE RATES AND VALUATIOUN OF MERCHANDIZES AND GOODES TRANSPORTIT OUT OF THE KINGDOME OF SCOTLAND. Fol. 22. v.

A.

Aires of all sortis the hundreth . .	v ℔.
Ashes called wood or soap ashes the barrell	xx ß.

B.

Beeff	the barrell transportit vpoun licence	x ℔.
	the carcage	x ℔.
Beer the tun		xx ℔.
Bonnetts maid in Leith wynd and other places of this kingdome the hundreth . .		iii ℔.
Brasse the barrell contening ten stanes	vi ℔. xiii ß.	iiii ₵.
Braseill the barrell		iiii ℔.
Bridills the dozen		iiii ℔.
Butter the barrell		iii ℔.

C.

Cable the stane weght		xx ß.
Cable yarne the stane weght . . .		xx ß.
Cartes the groce		xx ß.
Cloth called wollen cloth and plading of Scottish making the eln		xx ß.
Coalles called	Smiddy coalles the chalder .	iiii ℔.
	great coalles the chalder, .	x ℔.

Codlings the last	xxiiii ℔.
Copper the ship pund . . .	x ℔. xiii ß. iiii ₫.
Corbellis the dozen	x ℔.

D.

Daillis called Norway daillis the hundreth,	xx ℔.

G.

Gloves of Scottish making the groce contening tuelf dozen pair	iii ℔.
Glasse the cradle	iii ℔.
Fol. 23. Goattis caryed in England or Ireland the peice	xl ß.
Grograne of Scottish making the steik .	xl ß.

H.

Hempseid the boll	vi ℔.
Hemp the stane weght	x ß.
Herring the last of whit Herring . .	xxiiii ℔.
Hides ilk daker of salt hides dry hides and hart-hides	x ℔.
Hois called { Wollen hois maid in Leith wynd and other places of this kingdome the 1c	iii ℔.
Hois called { worset hois the hundreth . .	1c lxxx ℔.
Honny the barrell	x ℔.
Hornes called hart hornes the kip thairof contening ten stane weght . . .	iii ℔.
Horses or mearis the peice . . .	xx ℔.

I.

Jeastis of firre the hundreth . . .	x ℔.
Jedburgh staves the hundreth . .	xl ℔.
Irone { the stane weght . . .	xiii ß. iiii ₫.
Irone { pottis the dozen . .	xiii ℔. vi ß. viii ₫.
Irone { ordinance the hundreth weght .	xii ℔.

K.

Killing	the last	xxiiii ℔.
	the hundreth . . .	viii ℔.
Knappald of Norway the hundreth . .		xl ß.

L.

Lambes caryed into England or Ireland the peice		xxx ß.
Lead	the fidder contening ij^{m} weght .	lx ℔. Fol. 23. v.
	oore the barrell contening v^{c} weght	x ℔.
Leather called	wyld lether the daker . .	xx ß.
	whit lether the hundreth .	iii ℔. vi ß. viii ď.
	lether pointis the groce . .	x ß.
Linning or dornik of all sortis the eln .		vi ß. viii ď.
Lintseid the barrell		xl ß.
Lintt vnwroght the stane weght . .		xx ß.
Ling the last		xxiiii ℔.
Ling the hundreth		viii ℔.

M.

Mader the pok	xiiii ℔.

N.

Nolt caryed in England or Ireland the peice	x ℔.
Nuttes the last	xii ℔.

O.

Oyle the barrell	x ℔.

P.

Pewder the hundreth weght . . .		x ℔.
Pitch	of small bind the barrell . .	xx ß.
	of great bind the barrell . .	xxxiii ß. iiii ď.

Pipestaves the hundreth . . .	xx s.
Powder the barrell contening ten stane	xxvi li. xiii s. iiii d.

R.

Rossett the stane weght	xx s.

S.

Sackcloth the eln . . . , .		vl s. viii d.
Sadles	of scottis making couered the peice	iii li.
	stockis vncovered the peice .	xl s.
Salmond the last		ii^{c} xl li.
Salt	small the chalder . . .	iiiii li.
	small the barrell contening tua bollis	xx s.
	great salt the boll . . .	xx s.
Fol. 24. Sayes of Scottish making the peice . .		iiii li.
Seathes	the last	xvi li.
	the hundreth . . .	v li. vi s. viii d.
Sheep caryed in England or Ireland the peice		xl s.
Skins called	clipped skins the hundreth .	iii li. vi s. viii d.
	connyng skins the hundreth .	xx s.
	Dae and Rae skins the daker .	iii s. iiii d.
	fowmart skins callit fitshoes every ten thairof	viii s. iiii d.
	futfellis and scaldings the hundreth	iii li. vi s. viii d.
	Goat skins the hundreth .	iii li. vi s. viii d.
	Hart and Hynd skins the daker .	xx s.
	Kid skins the hundreth .	iii li. vi s. viii d.
	Lamb skins the hundreth .	iii li. vi s. viii d.
	Lentrone ware the hundreth	iii li. vi s. viii d.
	Marykin skins the hundreth .	xxx li.
	Mertrik skins the peice . .	xl s.
	Otter skins the daker . .	l s.
	Selch skins the daker .	xl s.
	Schorlings the hundreth .	vi li. xiii s. iiii d.
	Tod skins the hundreth . .	xx li.

Skins called	Veall skins barked the hundreth .	x ℔.
	woll skins the hundreth . .	xx ℔.
	wolf skins the daker . .	xxx ℔.
Soap the barrell		xx ß.
Sparis	dowble roofe sparis the hundreth .	x ℔.
	single roofe sparis the hundreth .	v ℔.
	wicker sparis the hundreth . .	xxvi ß. viii ď.
Staves for barrellis the thowsand .		vi ℔. xiii ß. iiii ď.
Stooling the boll		v ℔.
Swyne caryed in England or Ireland the peice		v ℔.
Suggar the pound weght thairof . .		xx ß.

T.

Takle the stane weght		xx ß.
Tallown called	Narves tallow the barrell . .	x ℔.
	Scottish tallow transportit vpoun licence the barrell	xx ℔.
Tarr	of small bind the barrell . .	xx ß. Fol. 24 v
	of great bind the barrell .	xxxiii ß. iiii ď.

V.

Veallis caryed in England or Ireland the peice	v ℔.
Vinager the tun	iiij ℔.

W.

Walx the ship pund	xvi ℔.
Whaleshott the barrell	xl ß.
Woll caryed out of the cuntrey vpoun licence the stane weght . . .	vi ℔. xiii ß. iiii ď.
Wynes of all sortis in regard that the samyne payis a deir Impoist at the incomeing of the samyne euery tun thairof transportit out of this kingdome is valued and rated at .	xx ℔.

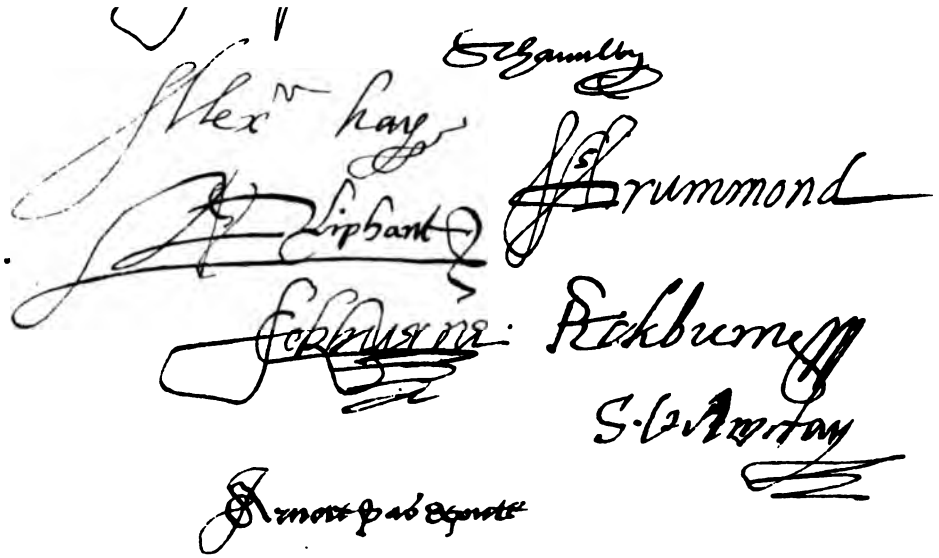
yarne called Scottis Lynnen yarne transportit
upon Licence yis Sundrie nyght ———— [illegible]

All kynnis of victuall quhilk salbe carried out of this realme
upon Licence or otherwise shall yield unto the Maistie of customs
pr ondry boll thairof fyve schillingis

All gold and silver that sallbe transportit out of this realme
upon Licence shall yield unto the Maistie of customs of ondry
poundis worth thairof twa schillingis pure pennis

AL. Cancell.s

[illegible]



[Book of Customs, Fol. 24, v.]

Y.

Yarne called Scottis linning yarne transportit vpoun licence the hundreth weght . lxxx ℔.

All kyndes of victuall quhilk salbe caryed oute of this realme vpoun licence or vtherwise sall yeild vnto His Maiestie of custome for euery boll thairof fyve shillingis

All gold and siluer that salbe transportit out of this realme vpoun licence sall yield vnto his Maiestie of custome of euery poundis worth thairof thrie shillingis four pennyis.

Al: Cancell:

Glasgow

Jo: Prestoun

S. T. Hamilton

Alex^r Hay

S. A. Drummond

S. W. Oliphant

J. Cokburne S. R. Cokburne

S. G. Murray

S. J. Arnott treas. deputt

GLOSSARY AND INDEX.

GLOSSARY.

A, one.
ABORD, on board.
ABRICOES, apricots.
ACASIA. *See* Drugs.
ADIANTUM. *See* Drugs.
AGARICK. *See* Drugs.
AIRES, oars.
ALCANETT. *See* Drugs.
ALD, old.
ALLOME PLUME. *See* Drugs.
ALMAYNE, German.
ALMOWCHT, almucia, amice, a cap or cowl.
ALOES CICOTRINA. *See* Drugs.
—— EPATICA. *See* Drugs.
ALOM, alum.
ALTIR, an altar.
AMEOS SEID. *See* Drugs.
AMOINI SEMEN. *See* Drugs.
ANDRIS, a gold coin of the Netherlands.
ANGELICA. *See* Drugs.
ANGEL, a silversmith's weight; the twentieth part of an ounce.
ANGELL, } a coin of half a mark
ANGILLIS, } value.
ANGLLIS GROTIS, English groats.
ANNEILL, indigo.
ANTER, } adventure.
ANTIR, }
ANYS CONFET, confection of aniseed.
—— LAXITIFF, a purgative compound of anis.
APAWILL, perhaps Abbeville.
ARGENT CONTENT, argent comptant, ready money.
ARGENTUM SUBLIME. *See* Drugs.
ARISTOLOCHIA. *See* Drugs.
ARLLIS, arles, earnest.
ASARUM. *See* Drugs.
ASPALATHUS. *See* Drugs.
ASSIS, } assize.
ASSYIS, }
ASSOLZE, absolve, acquit.
AUGUSTA, Augsburg.
AWAND, owing.
AWCHT, owed.
AWENTUR, } adventure.
AVENTUR, }
AWYN, own.

BAIBERREIS. *See* Drugs.
BAKIS, backs.
BAKSTAR, baker.
BALANG', BALANY', } a kind of saffron.
BALAUSTUM. *See* Drugs.
BALHUVES, a coffer. *Fr.* Bahut.
BALMES MERCAT. *See* Baumes.
BANKERIS, BANKVAR, BANKURE, } a covering for a bench. *Fr.* Banquier.
BARBASSETT, a kind of fruit.
BARLIE HURLD, pearl barley.
BARRAS CANVAS, p. 318.
BASTARDS, a sweet wine, bastard.
BAUMES, Baumas, the feast of St. Bavo, the patron of Ghent; the 1st October. Also the time of a great Antwerp fair. *Fr.* Bémes.
BAYES, baize.
BAYLL, bale.
BAZELL LEATHER, sheepskin.
BDELLIUM. *See* Drugs.
BEHUF, behoof.
BEIR, BER, } bear, barley.
BEN. *See* Drugs.
BEN ALBUM. *See* Drugs.
BENIAMIN. *See* Drugs.
BENIS, BENYS, BEINS, } a fur; perhaps vair, a fine ermine.
BETTRYN, mending.
BEZAR STONE. *See* Drugs.
BIND, size, dimension.
BLATTA BIZANTIE. See Drugs.
BODDOME THRID, p. 323.
BOLUS. *See* Drugs.
BOND, bundle.
BORCH, pledge, security.
BORCHTIS, p. 249.
BORCLATHIS, board-cloths, table-cloths.
BORNYCATT, a kind of saffron.
BORRETTIS, bombasin cloth.
BOTTANOS, linen dyed blue.
BOTTIS, butts (of wine).
BOULTCLAITH, a bolting cloth.
BOUTTIS, a quantity of thread.
BOULTELL RAYNES, bridle-reins.
BOUNDIS, bundles.
BOUGH, BOWGH, BUGH, } Buckram, also Budge.
BOWLGIET, BOUGIET, } *Fr.* bougette, a mail or coffer.
BOWRGONZE, Burgundy.
BOYEN, Bayonne.
BRASEILL, BRASEL, BRISSELL, } Brazil-wood. Wood of Caesalpinia braziliensis. Dye stuff.
BRED, breadth.
BRIDGES, Bruges,
BRODRIT, embroidered.
BRODURIS SILK, silk for embroidery.
BRODYKINIS, buskins. *Fr.* Brodequins.
BROKAG, brokerage.
BROUKET, a kind of saffron.
BROTCHES, spits.
BROWD, embroider.
BUCKASIE, buckacy, a species of buckram.
BUCKWODE, a wood from Brazil.

BUDGE SKINS, lambskin with the wool dressed.
BUFFILL; buffil-leder, buffalo leather.
BUK, buckram.
BULLIS, bulls, Papal letters.
BULLIONES, gold and silver thread. *Fr.* Bouillon.
BUSCH, THE, Hertogenbosch, Bois-le-Duc, the capital of North Brabant.
BURD ALEXANDER, or Bord Alexander, a fine cloth.
BURGON, Burgundy.
BURNYCAT, a kind of saffron.
BUSTEANIS, *Fr.* fustaine, buckram.
BYDAND, waiting.
BYLLIS, bills.

CADE, *Lat. cadus*, a cask.
CAFFA, damask.
CALABA, a fur.
CALAMUS. *See* Drugs.
CALD MARKET, the winter fair of Antwerp, *fiera fredda* of Guicciardini.
CALIMANCO, fine buckram. *Lat.* Camelaucum.
CALLANDIS, callants, lads, fellows.
CALLAS, Calais.
CALLENZEIS, railings, revilings, perhaps calumnies.
CALZEOT, galliot.
CAMERYLKIS CLATH, cambric.
CANDYLLARIS, chandeliers.
CANE STONES, stones from Caen, in Normandy.
CANELL, CANELLIS, } cinnamon.
CANNIS, cans or vessels.
CANTSPARIS, or fire-poles.
CAP GOLD, p. 310.
CAPILL, a cable.
CAPITONE, a coarse silk. *Fr.* Capiton.
CAPRAVENIS, *Dut.* Kapraven, rafters.
CARDOMOMES. *See* Drugs.
CARK, a package (of alum).
CARPO BALSAMI. *See* Drugs.
CARRABE. *See* Drugs.
CARRELLIS, fustian cloth.
CARSAY, kersey, a cloth.
CARTES, playing cards.
CARTHAMUS. *See* Drugs.
CASNETT, a kind of sugar.
CASSIS, cases.
CASTOREUM. *See* Drugs.
CATALOPHA, a silk, p. 327.
CATLINGIS, catgut lute strings.
CERUSSA. *See* Drugs.
CHAMER, chamber.
CHAMERLAN, chamberlain.
CHAMLETS, camlet, a cloth.
CHANDLERS, chandeliers.
CHANS, exchange.
CHARGORIS, chargers.
CHESSABYLL, an ecclesiastical dress. *Fr.* Chasuble.
CHILD, CHILLD, } chield, a young fellow, a servant.
CHINA ROOTES. *See* Drugs.
CICERES. *See* Drugs.
CICLAMEN. *See* Drugs.
CIPERUS NUTTES. *See* Drugs.
CITRAGO. *See* Drugs.

CIVILE, Seville.
CLAMARIS, a gold coin. *Dut.* Klemmerguldens.
CLAR, } clear.
CLARK, }
CLOSTER WOOL, pp. 8, 71, 210.
CLOIS, }
CLOYIS, } cloves.
CLOSS, }
CLOWTTIN, patching.
COD, pillow.
COFT, bought.
COLOQUINTIDA. *See* Drugs.
COMASHES, p. 296.
COMYNG, cumming seed.
CONTENT, contained.
CONTIS, counts.
CONTYT, counted.
COPILL, } a measure applied to fus-
COPYLL, } tian.
COPIN, perhaps for coopering.
COPY. *See* Cupy.
CORDANS, accordance, agreement.
CORF, a large basket.
CORSS, } course.
CORS, }
CORSDECITRONE, lemon or citron skin.
CORTEX CAPERUM. *See* Drugs.
COSSYN, cushion.
COSSYNGIS, cousins.
COSTUS. *See* Drugs.
COT, coat.
COUNTAR or CONTER, a coffer or cabinet.
COUTHT, could.
COWERYNG, covering.
COWIR, cover.
COWIRLLAT, coverlid.
COWP GLASSES, tumblers.
COWPARIS, coopers.
COWSSYN, cousin.
COWSSYNGIS, cushions.
CRAMYSSYE, crimson, also any rich silk.
CRANGILT, crane dues.
CROKYT, crooked.
CRONIS, crowns.
—— OF THE KINGIS, crowns of the king (of France).
—— OF THE SON [SUN], silver coins of Louis XII. of France.
CROPLING, a kind of salt fish.
CRUELL, CRUELL YAIRNE, a sort of two-threaded worsted, perhaps from *écruelles, Fr.*
CRYA, *Fr.* criée, a proclamation.
CULLAN, Cologne.
CUMAND, coming.
CUNYNG SKINS, rabbit skins.
CUPY BRON, a cloth, perhaps from *Fr.*, coupé,
CURS, course, running.
CURSSIT, coursed, ran.
CURSSUR, } runners.
CURSURIS, }
CUSCUTA. *See* Drugs.
CUSTOMERIS, officers of the customs.
CUVARING, covering.

DAKAR, } a measure of ten hides.
DAIKER, }
DAM THE, DAMME, between Bruges and Sluys.

DAMASS, damask.
DAMSKYN, } Denmark.
DANSKENE, }
DASCOTE SEARGE, p. 326.
DATTIS, dates.
DAUCUS. *See* Drugs.
DED, death.
DEFEAS, excuse.
DEFFALKYT, abated or deducted. *Fr.* Defalquer.
DEFFERYNE, dispute.
DEID, dead.
DEILL, deal.
DEIT, died.
DEKYN, decking, adjusting.
DEMYE, } a demi or half angelot.
DYMY, }
DENSHIRE CARSAYS, Devonshire kerseys.
DEP, Dieppe.
DEREKIT, directed.
DETTIS, debts.
DIACLES, dials, compasses.
DIAGREDUM. *See* Drugs.
DIPTAMUS. *See* Drugs.
DOBYLL, double.
DOG STONES, hearth-stones, on which the fire-dogs rested.
DOLE EELS, p. 304.
DON, down.
DORNIK, linen for the table.
DORONICUM. *See* Drugs.
DORNVYLK, DORNIK.
DOSSIN, } dozen.
DOUSSIN, }
DOWN COD, down pillow.
DOWBILL, double.
DOWBLES, iron plate-mail.
DRAERIES, perhaps dragées, p. 41.
DRAGIE MUSKEIS, musk comfits.
DRAWAND, drawing.
DREWYN, driven.
DRILLING, drill.
DUCAT, a coin about a half mark English.
DULAS, DOWLAS, coarse linen cloth.
DUNDY, Dundee.
DURANCES, stuff of thread or silk.
DYFT, } Diest, a town of Brabant.
DYST, }
DYLLYWIRYT, delivered.
DYLYWIRANS, deliverance.

EITCHES, adzes.
ELSONE HEFTIS, awl-hafts.
EM, EME, uncle.
ENGLLIS. *See* Angel.
EPITHIMUM. *See* Drugs.
ERANDIS, errands.
ES USTUM. *See* Drugs.
ESTRIDGE, ostrich.
ETTIN, eaten.
EWIN, even.
EWYLL, evil.
EXSIS, excise.

FADIRBED, feather-bed.
FADRIS, fathers.
FALLZEAND, failing.
FALOWERD MONY, depreciated money.
FARDALL, package.

FARDIN, } farthing, quarter.
FARDON, }
FASSON, fashion.
FASSONEN, fashioning.
FASTREVYN, Fastern's eve.
FE, fee.
FECHE, fetch.
FEDIR, feather.
FEGIS, figs.
FEGURY, brocaded. *Fr.* Figuré.
FEIR, Veer, or Campveer.
FEIRISYRIS, old silver coins. *Dut.* Vuurizzers.
FENUGREEK. *See* Drugs.
FEWIRZER, February.
FFERST, first.
FFURYN, carrying forth.
FIDDER, FOTHIR, a measure of lead.
FIFTY, a weight of 50 lb.
FILOSELL SILK, floss silk.
FITCHES, polecats, weasels.
FLEMIS RYDARIS, Flemish riders; a gold coin $=13\frac{1}{2}$ florins.
FLEMS, } Flemish.
FLEMYS, }
FLETCHERIS, fletchers. *Fr.* Flêchiers; arrow-makers.
FLEWENYS, *Dut.* fluwiin, a weasel.
FLOCKS, inferior wool.
FOLIUM INDIÆ. *See* Drugs.
FOLLZE, foil.
FONTAN, fountain.
FONZEIS, }
FOWNZES, } *Fr.* fouine, a marten cat.
FOYNES, }
FORBETTRYN, *Dut.* verbetering, reparation, making good.
FOREST WOYLL, wool from the forest, *i.e.*, Ettrick forest.
FORPAKIT, repacked. *Dut.* Verpakken.
FORYNG, furring.
FOSTIAN, fustian.
FOWMART, polecat.
FRA, from.
FRACHT, FRAUCHT, freight.
FRANS, French.
FREMD PENYS, foreign pence.
FRENZEIS, fringes.
FRESSIT FOSTIAN, fustian resembling frieze.
FRISADOES, cloth of frieze.
FRIST, } *Ger.* frist, delay, to delay
FRYST, } payment, to give on trust.
FRONTALL, a hanging for the front of an altar.
FRUT, fruit.
FUNZEIS. *See* Fonzeis.
FURST, first.
FURYN, furring.
—— carrying forth.
FUSTICK, a dye wood.
FUTFELLIS, dressed skins of lambs dropt dead.
FYNANS, finance, to make finance, to raise money, or to make a composition in the way of paying money. Finance seems to be applied to any money transaction.

GAD STEILL, steel in bars..
GADZA, gauze.
GAF, gave.
GALANGA. *See* Drugs.

GALBANUM. *See* Drugs.
GALYGA, galuga. *See* Drugs.
GARBELOWS, p. 312.
GARRONES, large spike nails.
GEDWARD, Jedburgh.
GEIR, gear, property.
GENERALL. *See* Drugs.
GENTIS GULD, guldins struck at Ghent.
GENTTYNER, } a man of Ghent.
GENTYNAR, }
GENTRYS, politeness. *Fr.* Gentillesse.
GER, gear or property.
GESTIS, guests.
GLASCHOW, Glasgow.
GON, gown.
GOSSOP, gossip.
GRAINS, grains of Paradise, a spice.
GRALYN, gravelines.
GRANA PINE. *See* Drugs.
GRAY, grey cloth.
GREFFON, a gold coin = 10½ florins.
GREN, green.
GRENGER, p. 10.
GRES, griece, the fur of the gris or grey weasel.
GREST CLOTH, p. 320.
GROGRANES, grograms, a coarse silk taffety.
GROTKYN, a gross of gold leaf.
GROTIS, groats.
GRYNIS. *See* Grains.
GRYSSYLLIS, grilse.
GUDIS, goods.
GUDLINS, }
GULDINS, } guldins.
GULDNYS, }
GULDYN, }
GULL FISH, p. 304.
GUM ANIMI. *See* Drugs.
—— CARANNAE. *See* Drugs.
—— ELEMNI. *See* Drugs.
—— HEDERE. *See* Drugs.
—— OPOPONAX. *See* Drugs.
—— SARCOCOLL. *See* Drugs.
—— SERAPINUM. *See* Drugs.
—— TACCAMAHACCAE. *See* Drugs.
GYLLS, p. 307.
GYNGAR, } ginger.
GYNGER, }
GYNNY PEPPER. *See* Drugs.

HADDER, heather.
HAGIS, of the Hague.
HAILL, whole.
HAKIN, hacking.
HAKIS, hacks.
HALY WATTIR FAT, holy-water vessel.
HAM, awme of wine.
HAND MERKAT, Antwerp market.
HARDIS, refuse of flax.
HARTYNBUSCHE, Hertogenbosch, Bois-le-Duc.
HARY NOBYLLYS, English coins.
HARYNG, herring.
HAST, haste.
HATHINTON, Haddington.
HEAST, highest.
HEDIS, heads.
HEKYLL, a heckle or comb for dressing flax.
HERMODACTILUS. *See* Drugs.
HERYN, herring.
HINDERLANDIS, p. 320.

HIPOCISTIS. *See* Drugs.
HIR, hire.
HIRIS, hers.
HOBY, a pony.
HOGFARLLIS, p. 26; perhaps the same as the following.
HOGIS, HOGRALLIS, HOGRELLIS, } skins of young sheep not a year old.
HOIS, hosen, hose.
HOLKIS, hulks.
HOP, a heap, a lot. *Dut.* Hoop.
HORELLIS. *See* Hogrellis.
HORNIS POSTILLATIS, coins issued by the Bishop of Horn.
HOS, hose.
HOUDIS, measure of grain. *Dut.* Hoed.
HOUS HIR, HOUS MALE, } house-rent.
HOUSSIN, housing, giving houseroom to.
HOWDUCH, p. 128.
HOYD. *See* Houd.
HUFFIT, behoved.
HULLOKIS, Holloks, a sweet wine.
HUSSE, HUSSCES, } skins; dog-fish skins.
HUDS, HYDS, } hides.

IC, each.
ILAND, p. 322.
IMOCH, image.
IMPERLINGIS, p. 318.
INDIT FOSTIAN, p. 110.
IPAR, Ypres.
IREOS. *See* Drugs.
IRN, iron.
ISINGHAME, p. 320.

JEANE, JEANES, } Genoa.
JEAT, jet.
JEDWARD, Jedburgh.
JENNETTS, fur of weasels.
JOHNSTON (SANT), Perth.
JOWRNELL, journal.

KAGIS, kegs.
KANEYLL, canell, cinnamon.
KARK. *See* Cark.
KEAMES, combs.
KELLIS, nets.
KELT, cloth with a nap.
KEMSYST BLAK, p. 254.
KILLING, or Keeling, large cod-fish.
KINGIS CROUNIS, coins of France.
KLYNKARIS, gold coins. *Dut.* Clinkaerts.
KNAPPALD, staves of oak brought from Memel.
KNITTINGS, tape.
KNOPPS, knobs.
KNYTIS, servants. *Dut.* Knechts.
KREEPERS, or Creepers, grapnels of iron.
KYIS, keys.
KYMYN, cumin seed.
KYNE, cows.
KYNKIN, cannikin.
KYST, chest.

LAF, leaf.
LAFF, LAIFF, LEF, } lave, rest, remainder.
LAM WOYLL, lambs'-wool.
LAMPER EELS, lampreys.
LANARES, lauers, a kind of hawk.
LANDIERS, andirons. *Fr.*
LANDIS, lawn.
LANGIS, measures in length.
LANGSADYLL BED, or Langsettle bed, a long wooden seat.
LAPDANUM, or Lapadanum. *See* Drugs.
LAPIS CALAMINARIS. *See* Drugs.
—— HEMATITIS. *See* Drugs.
—— JUDAICUS. *See* Drugs.
—— CONTIÆ, p. 300.
LAST, a weight or measure. A last of fish = 12 barrels; of corn = 10 quarters; of hides = 12 dozen.
LATTEN, a white mixed metal.
LAUNDIERS. *See* Landiers.
LAWBUR, labour.
LAWER, Laver, a basin or washing trough.
LAYKYNIS, latches for doors or drawers.
LECOP, a Dutch wool weight.
LECORIS, liquors.
LENCHT, length.
LENTRYN, Lent.
LENTRYNVAR, LENTRONWARE, } skins of lambs that have died soon after being dropped in spring or Lent time; still called lentrins.
LESTIT, lasted.
LETTRON, lectern, a reading-desk.
LETTRYS, letters.
LETWIS, a grey fur.
LEW, LEWIS, } a coin; perhaps a lion
LEWZERNES, lynx-skins.
LICORUS, liquorice.
LINGETT SEID, lint seed.
LINNES, p. 318.
LISKIE, p. 312.
LOCKRHAM, a coarse linen cloth.
LOISS, loose.
LOPY, flaccid. *Dut.* Lobbig.
LOSSIT, LOSSYT, LOST, } loosed.
LUBFISH, p. 305.
LUGYT, lodged.
LUKES, Lucca.
LYCHT, light.
LYIT OF ROYS, Bishop-elect of Ross.
LYNT, lint.
LYNYN, lining.
LYTILL, little.
LYTTIT, dyed.

MA, more.
MACLARTE. *See* Makrelty.
MADIR, madder for dyeing.
MAILLEIS, iron-rings for chains, etc. *Fr.* Mailles.
MAKIS, makes.
MAKRELTY, brokerage. *Fr.* Makereau, a broker.
MAKYN, making.

MALE, rent.

MALVISSYE, MAWISSY, MAWYSSYE, MALLWISSY, } Malvoisie wine.

MALYSSIUS, malicious.

MANDIS, baskets.

MARK, money of the value of 13s. 4d.; also a weight of 8 ounces.

MARTRIKIS, martens' skins.

MARTYNMES, Martinmas.

MARYKIN, *Fr.* Maroquin, Morocco leather.

MAS, a packet, bundle.

MASPYNES, marchpanes, sweet pastry. *Fr.*

MASSES, MASSIS, } mace.

MAST, a weight of 30 oz.

MATIRIS, martens.

MAWCHLIN, Mechlin.

MAY SKINIS, p. 46.

MAYLL, *Fr.* Malle, a trunk.

MECHOACAN. *See* Drugs.

MEKYLL, much.

MELTYDITIS, MELTYDIS, } meals.

MERCH, p. 208.

MERK. *See* Mark.

MES, mass.

METTIN, measuring.

MILLIUM SOLIS. *See* Drugs.

MIRABOLANES. *See* Drugs.

MISSELLANES, muslins.

MITHRIDAT, an electuary against poison or the plague.

MITHRIDAT VENETIAE. *See* Drugs.

MOCADO ENDIS, MOCCADOES, stuff made in imitation of velvet.

MODEN, a sort of starch.

MORKINS, skins of sheep which have died of disease.

MORTYRIS, mortars.

MORTMALLIS, skins of sheep found dead.

MOTTIS, moths.

MOWCH REGIS, a fur, p. 37.

MUMMIA. *See* Drugs.

MYDLYN, MYDLLIN, } middling.

MYLLAIN, Milan, heads of Milan, testouns, coins.

MYNIKINS, treble lute strings.

MYNRYN, lessening. *Dut.* Mindering.

MYTTIS, mites, small coin.

NA, nor.

NALLIS, the nall or nail was a weight for wool of 7 lbs.

NAVERN, p. 305.

NEWLAND FISH, perhaps Newfoundland fish.

NIGELLA. *See* Drugs.

NOBILL, NOBYLL, HARY NOBILL, English coin, worth 6s. 8d. *See* Ros nobyll.

NOLT, nowt, black cattle.

NUTMUGIS, nutmegs. *See* Drugs.

NUX INDICA. *See* Drugs.

NYOW, new.

O, of.

OCKHAME, oakum.

OLEUM TEREBINTHINAE. *See* Drugs.
OLIBANUM. *See* Drugs.
ONBURD, aboard.
ONCOSTIS, expenses.
ONGRIS DUCATIS, Hungarian ducats.
ONRAKYNIT, unreckoned.
ONSBROW, p. 320.
ONVART, advance.
OR, before.
ORALAG, a clock.
ORCHALL, or Orchel, a dye.
ORCHARD LITT, a dye.
ORIGANUM. *See* Drugs.
ORSDEW, p. 323.
OSMONDES, fine Swedish iron.
OSSA DE CORDE CERVI. *See* Drugs.
OUERISLES, Overyssel.
OUTNALL THREID, p. 331.
OUTRECHT, OUTRIKIS, } of Utrecht (coins).
OUTSCHOTTIS, OUTSCHOUTIS, OWTSCHOUTIS, } the inferior articles thrown out.
OVNYCORNYS, OWNICORNYS, } unicorns, a Scottish gold coin.
OWIR, over.
OWNGRIS DUCATS, Hungarian ducats.
OWNS, ounce.
OWRS, hours.

PABYLLIS, Peebles.
PAIRIS, Paris.
PAIS, Pasch, Easter.
PAK, a pack or bundle.
PAKDUK, packing canvas.
PAMENT, payment.
PAND, pawn, pledge.
PANE, a side or hide of fur.
PANIS, pans.
PANTONNIS, slippers.
PANTOR, painter.
PARTIN, parting.
PARTIT, parted.
PAS EWIN, Easter eve.
PASMENTIT, laced.
PASMENTS, trimmings.
PASSALY, Paisley.
PASSAND, passing.
PATOW, a kind of tow. *Dut.* Paktow.
PATRON, pattern, design.
PEC, piece.
PEKYLLIN, pickling.
PELL, skin.
PENDENS, curtains.
PENNERIS, cases to hold pens.
PENOK, PYNNOK, } of skins, sometimes called a pynnekill or pennikil; a pile of skins.
PEPER, pepper.
PERCIALL, parcel.
PERLING, or Pearling, a narrow lace.
PERPETUANA, a woollen cloth.
PERLLIS, pearls.
PERROSEN. *See* Drugs.
PESH, peaches.
PESSES, pieces.
PEYPER, paper.
PILEWEGHTIS, weights of brass in the form of a pile.
PIMPER EELS, p. 304.
PINTADOES, cupboard cloths of calico.
PIP, pipe.
PISTACIAS. *See* Drugs.

PLAKIS, placks, small coins.
PLAKIS, place.
PLOWM DAMASS, damsons.
PLUME, feathery.
POLDAVEIS, canvas, sail-cloth.
POLE DE CHEVRO CHAMLETS, goats'-hair camlets.
POLIUM MONTANUM. *See* Drugs.
POLK, pok.
POM DE COYNES, quinces.
PONCIONIS, puncheons.
POPILLO, an ointment.
POSTYLLATIS, coins.
POTYNGARY, apothecary stuff.
PORTAG, portage, carriage.
PORTUS, breviaries.
POULTES, a fur, p. 305.
POWDIR WESCHALL, pewter vessels.
POWLES, cheeks.
PRECEP, precept.
PRESSON, prison.
PRESTIS, priests.
PRINIS, pins, knitting needles.
PRIS, price.
PROFORIT, proffered.
PRO PORTRATURA, } dues of carriage.
PRO PORTURIS, }
PROVEST, p. 21.
PROWNDAMAS, damsons.
PRYNIS, pins.
PSILLUM. *See* Drugs.
PURS, } purse.
PWRS, }
PYNIS, pins.
PYNOR, } porters.
PYNORIS, }
PYP, pipe.

QUAIFFIS, coifs, women's head-dresses.
QUENISBRIG, pp. 318, 390.
QUERN STONES, hand-mill stones.
QUHALK, which.
QUHEN, when.
QUHEYLL BARROWIS, wheel-barrows.
QUHILK, which.
QUHILL, until.
QUHIT, white.
QUHITTANS, acquittance.
QUYTT, quit.
QUYTTANS, acquittance.

RACHANS, or Rechens, exchange.
RAFERAND, referring.
RAKYNIT, reckoned.
RAMANAND, remainder.
RAMEALES, molasses.
RAMYN, remainder.
RASAIT, receipt.
RASATIS, receipts.
RASAUIT, received.
RAT, rate.
RED, to clear.
REDYN, clearing.
REDYN, teasing.
RENT MASTIRIS KNYTIS, servants of the steward or treasurer. *Dut.* Rentmiester.
RESTYS AWAND, rests-owing.
REYM, ream.
RHAPONTICUM. *See* Drugs.
ROAN, Rouen.
ROMNEY, a fur.
ROMNEYIS, a Spanish wine.
ROMYNIS BOWGH, dressed lamb-skins.

RONDALL, a roundel, a cask.
ROS NOBYLL, Rose noble, a gold English coin, in value about 20s.
ROSSAT, russet colour.
ROSSAT, ROSETT, rosin.
ROTTYN, rotten.
ROWAN, Rouen.
ROWANIS CLATH, cloth of Rouen.
ROWD, RUD, } a wine measure.
ROWLES, p. 310.
ROWM, Rome.
ROWND HOLLAND, p. 320.
ROWSE, p. 320.
RYALLIS (French), coins.
RYDARIS (Flemish), coins.
RYGIS, ridges, backs.
RYIS, rice.
RYM, ream.
RYNIS GULDINS, Rhenish guldins.
RYS, rice.
RYSSYLLIS, cloth, perhaps named from Overyssell, or from Rousselaere.

SAFERON, saffron.
SAFFIR, sapphire.
SAFFORA, or Saphora barilla, used in glass-making.
ST. NICOLACE SILUER, p. 227.
SAIP, soap.
SAL GEM. *See* Drugs.
SALLE, sailing.
SALLIT, sailed.
SALMOND, salmon.
SALRARE, cellarer.
SALTFAT, salt-cellar.
SALUT, a French crown-piece.
SAMYN, same.
SANDIVER. *See* Drugs.
SANDRY, saunders. *See* Drugs.
SAP, soap.
SATIN CAFFA, taffety.
SATTYN, satin.
SAULLYE, p, 124.
SAY, SAYES, } a thin stuff.
SAYP, soap.
SCALDINGS, or Scadlings, a species of dressed sheepskins.
SCHEPIT, shipped.
SCHERYN, cutting.
SCHO, she.
SCHORLINGS, skins of shorn sheep.
SCHOT, disbursement.
SCHOUT HYR, the hire of the track-boat. *Dut.* Schuiten.
SCHOUTKYN, a gold coin. *Dut.* Schuitken.
SCHRYNE, shrine.
SCIP, exchange. *O. N.* Skipti.
SCLAUSS, SCLOWS, } the Sluis.
SCINCUS MARINUS. *See* Drugs.
SCOR, score.
SCORDIUM. *See* Drugs.
SCRIVES, screws, for extracting bullets.
SCROSCHATIS, SCROTCHETTIS, SCROZATTIS, } confections.
SEATHES, the coal-fish.
SEBESTEUS. *See* Drugs.
SEDIS CONFET, a confection of aniseed.
SEKITURIS, executors.

SEK, a measure of wool weighing about 680 lbs.
SELCH SKINS, seal-skins.
SELER MONTANUS. *See* Drugs.
SELL, seal.
SELLETT OYLE, salad oil.
SELLYN, } selling.
SELYN, }
SEMEN CUCUMERIS, CUCURBITAE, CITRULLI, MELONUM. *See* Drugs.
SENGNET, } signet.
SYNGNET, }
SERPLAYTIS, or Serplathe, a weight of 80 stones of wool.
SERUIOTIS, Servietts, table-napkins.
SERUIS, service; a charge like commission.
SERVEITTING, cloth for table-napkins.
SERWOTIS. *See* Seruiotis.
SETTWELL, } zedoaria; herb. *See* Drugs.
SETWALE, }
SETUELL, }
SEWIN, sewing.
SHAFTKINE EELS, p. 304.
SHAMBO, } chamois skins.
SHAMWAY SKINS, }
SHOK, a quantity of cloth of 28 ells.
SHOOLES, shovels.
SHOOMAK, sumax; herb.
SID, side.
SIDRONS, citrons.
SIPERS, } Cyprus crape.
—— CURLE, }
—— SCUM, }
SISTERS THREID, sewing thread.
SLOUS, THE. *See* Sclauss.
SLEIKE, whetstones.
SMALTS, blue cobalt.
SKINS CONTES, pp. 23, 24, 25, 68.
SOKIS, socks.
SOLDANELLA. *See* Drugs.
SOLYSTIN, soliciting.
SONE, sun.
SOULTWICH, p. 321.
SPANIS, Spanish.
SPANZART, Spaniard.
SPEDING, speeding.
SPIC, spicknard. *See* Drugs.
SPICA CELTICA. *See* Drugs.
—— ROMANA. *See* Drugs.
SPIS, spice.
SPODIUM. *See* Drugs.
SPONYS, spoons.
SPRUCE, Prussia.
SPYLT, spoilt.
SPYSS, spice.
SPYSSUR, spice-merchant.
SPYSSHOUS, spice-house.
SQUINANTHUM. *See* Drugs.
STAECHADOS. *See* Drugs.
STAG, p. 305.
STAN, stone-weight.
STANDISHES, inkstands.
STAVESAKER. *See* Drugs.
STEK, piece.
STIBIUM, antimony.
STIFFING, a sort of starch.
STINGES, an iron-shod instrument used in thatching.
STOCK KNYVES, knives with wooden handles.
STOOLING, p. 340.
STORIS, stivers.
STRA WOD, p. 332.

STRAFATA, STAFATA, a rich silk.
STRIF, } a wine-measure, the 24th
STRYF, } part of an Awm.
STUB EELS, p. 304.
STUDEIS, stithy, anvil.
STURIS, stivers, a small Dutch coin.
SUCUR, sugar.
SUCUR CANDY, sugar-candy.
SUCUR LACRISSYE, } liquorice.
SUCCUR LIQUIRITIAE, }
SUCUR VALANS, sugar of Valentia.
SWENVEL, sulphur. *Dut.* Zwavel.
SWERD, sword.
SWEYN, sewing.
SYKIS, probably for silks.
SYMONE, p. 330.

TABERNARIS, tavern-keepers.
TABINS, tabby, a sort of waved silk. *Ital.* Tabino.
TAILLZOUR, tailor.
TAKLE, tackle.
TALD, told, counted.
TANY, tawney.
TARRAS, *Dut.* Terras, strong mortar.
TARTUR, SYNGYLL, tarter, crude tartar-acid, tartrate of potash.
TAWED, prepared or dressed (of leather).
TAYNY, tawney.
TAYSSILIS, } teazel; cloth-makers'
TAZELLIS, } thistles.
TEMAR, timber.
TENENT SAWS, tenon saws.
TEPAT, tippet.
TER, tar.
TERRA LEMMA. *See* Drugs.
—— SIGILLATA. *See* Drugs.
TESSILLIS, a male hawk. *Fr.* Tiercelet.
TESTOUN, a coin.
TEYNTS, a wine.
THLASPII SEMEN. *See* Drugs.
THROWCHT, } tombstone.
THROWT, }
THROWYS, tombstones.
THRUMB HATTIS, hats made from the ends of weavers' warps.
THYNGIS, things.
TIMBER, forty skins of fur.
TINCALL, borax.
TINGLASSE, bismuth.
TITLING, a kind of dried fish.
TOP, probably for topnett.
TOPNETT, a quantity of 30lbs. weight.
TORCON, } Tourcoing, a manufac-
TORCOWNZE, } turing town between
TORKCONZE, } Lille and Courtrai.
TORKES, tourquoise.
TORNSALE. *See* Drugs.
TOUCHE BOXES, tinder-boxes.
TOWN, ton weight.
TOYILL, toll.
TREAGER, coarse linen cloth.
TREIS, barrels.
TRELLZE, chequered cloth.
TRIP, *Fr.* tripe de velours, mock velvet.
TRIPANS, instruments for trepanning the skull.
TRONKES, p. 288.
TROPIS, traps, trifling goods.
TROTIS, trouts.

TROUSALL } truss.
TROUSELL, }
TROWTTIS, trouts.
TUK, took.
TURBITH CHASPIAE. *See* Drugs.
TURCASSES, surgeons' instruments.
TWME, empty.
TWNE, tun.
TYD, wool.
TYN, tin.

VACH, HALF CROUN DE, p. 146.
VAD. } *See* Waid, Wad.
VAID. }
VALLINSCHYN, Valenciennes.
VANTOSES, cupping-glasses. *Fr.* Ventouse.
VARANDIS, warrandice.
VARDIN. *See* Wardin.
VARDUR, a kind of tapestry.
VARGERAR, } porters.
VARGERIS, }
VARIN, expenditure.
VARYN, spending.
VAWLINSCHYN, Valenciennes.
VEALLIS, calves.
VEAND, weighing.
VELLVS, } velvet.
VELLWOWS, }
VENIKAR, } vinegar.
VENYKAR, }
VENNYN, winning.
VERDITOR, a blue colour used by painters.
VERDURE. *See* Vardur.
VERGUS, verjuice.
VET, weighed.
VEY GILT, weighing due.
VEY HOUS, weigh-house.
VEYNG, weighing.
VEYTH, weight.
VICE COUNGES, hand-vices.
VICES, screws.
VISSILL, the Exchange. *Ger.* Wechsel.
VITSON MARKAT, market at Whitsuntide.
VIZARDS, masks.
VOILL, wool.
VOLOMYS, volumes.
VOLUERINGIS, skins of wolverines.
VORN WOOL, p. 268.
VP, up.
VYCHT, weight.
VYFF, wife.
VYN, wine.
VYNNYNG, profit.
VYSSLYN, Wesslingen.

WAD, pledge.
WAD, WOAD, a dye stuff.
WADMOLE, Wadmal, a coarse woollen cloth of northern make.
WAID, a dye stuff, woad.
WAILL, choose.
WALD, woad, a dye stuff.
WALKERIS, fullers.
WALL, WAW, a weight of wool of twelve stones.
WALINCHIN, Valenciennes.
WAR, ware, spend.

WARDIN, a housekeeper. *Dut.* Waardinn.

WARDOR, } *See* Vardur.
WARDUR, }

WART, wared, spent.

WARYN, warn.

WARYN, VARYN, expenditure.

WEAR, weigher.

WEAZEL, Wesell, a town of Rhenish Prussia.

WEIT, weighed.

WELOWSS, }
WELLUS, } velvet.
WELLVAT, }

WERGERAR. *See* Vargerar.

WESTMENTIS, vestments.

WEYARIS, weighers.

WEY GILT, weighing due.

WEYSCH, wash.

WHALESHOTT, spermaceti.

WISP, a handful or bundle.

WOMBLES or Wommels, augers.

WORMESEID, Artemisia Santonica.

WRESTS FOR VIRGINALS, tuning keys.

WYCHT, weight.

WYIS, weighs.

WYSSIL, the Exchange. *Ger.* Wechsel.

WYT, with.

YAMAG, }
YAMAGIS, } image.
YMAG, }

YUORIE, ivory.

ZED, went.

ZEODARIA. *See* Drugs.

ZER, year.

ZETLYN, iron manufactured there.

ZIRIS, years.

ZOWLL, Yule.

DRUGS.

Acasia.—Gummi Acaciæ. Gum Arabic.

Acornis.—Acorns of Quercus ægilops. The dye stuff Valonia.

Adiantum.—Adiantum Capillus Veneris. Capillaire.

Agaricus or agarick.—Amadou. Boletus fomentarius. Used to stop bleeding.

Agnus Castus.—Vitex Agnus Castus. The fruit. Reputed anti-aphrodisiac, etc.

Alcanett.—Alkanet. Alkanna tinctoria. Dye stuff.

Aloes Cicotrina.—Socotrine Aloes. Purgative.

Aloes epatica.—Hepatic Aloes. Purgative.

Allome rough.—Roche Alum. Native Italian. Astringent, etc.

Allome plume.—The same re-crystallized. Astringent, etc.

Amber grece blak or gray.—Ambergris. Concretion from Sperm Whale. Perfume.

Ameos seid.—Seeds of Ammi majus. Ammi. Carminative.

Amoini semen.—Amomi? Sison Amomum. Falsum Amomum. Carminative.

Anacardium.—Anacardium occidentale. Cashew. Edible nut.

Angelica.—Angelica Archangelica. The root. Aromatic.

Antimonium crudum.—Crude Sulphide of Antimony. Chemical.

Argentum sublime.—Mercury. Chemical.

Aristolochia longa et rotunda.—Aristolochia roots. Used in gout.

Arsnik or Rosalger.—Red Arsenic. Realgar. Pigment.

Asarum.—Asarabacca. Asarum europæum. Sternutatory.

Aspalathus.—A variety of Lignum Aloes, *q.v.* Aromatic.

Assa fetida.—Assafœtida. Gum resin. Antispasmodic.

Balaustum.—Flores Balausti. Pomegranate flower. Astringent.

Balsamum artificiale.—Imitation Balsam of Peru. Perfume, etc.

Balsamum naturale.—Natural Balsam of Peru. Perfume.

Baiberries.—Bay berries. Laurus nobilis. Yield Oil of Bays.

Barlie hurld or Frenche Barley.—Pearl Barley. Emollient.

Bdellium.—Bdellium. Gum Resin—source unknown. Emmenagogue.

Ben album et rubrum.—Moringa aptera. The seeds. Yield Oil of Ben, *q.v.*

Beniamin.—Benzoin. Aromatic, etc.

Bezar stone of Eist India.—Bezoar. Intestinal concretion from Capra ægagrus. Esteemed a panacea.

Bezar stone of West India.—Intestinal concretion from Llama Camelus Llama, Peru. Much less esteemed.

Blaklead.—Graphite. Domestic use.

Blatta Bizantie.—Operculum of the mollusc Strombus lentiginosus. Known as Unguis odoratus. Reputed antispasmodic.

Bolus communis or armoniack.—Aluminous earth with oxide of iron. Astringent.

Bolus verus.—True red Bole from Armenia. Astringent, etc.

Borax in past —Unrefined Indian Borax. Astringent, etc.

Borax refyned.—The same recrystallized. Astringent, etc.

Calamus.—Acorus Calamus. The rhizome. Aromatic, etc.

Campheir refyned.—Camphor. Stimulant, etc.

Campheir vnrefyned.—Camphor crude. Stimulant.

Cantarides.—Spanish fly. Cantharis vesicatoria. Vesicant.

Carraway seid.—Carum Carui. Aromatic, etc.

Cardomomes.—Elettaria Cardamomum. Fruit with aromatic seeds.

Carpo Balsami.—Fruit of Amyris Gileadensis. The plant yielding Balm of Mecca.

Carrabe.—Amber. 'Lamber.' For making amulets, etc.

Carthamus seid.—Safflower. Carthamus tinctorius. Yield fixed oil by expression.

Cassia fistula.—Pods of Cathartocarpus fistula. Laxative.

Cassia lignea—Cassia bark. Aromatic.

Castorum.—Castoreum. Secretion from the Beaver, Castor Fiber. Antispasmodic.

Cerussa.—Acetate of Lead. Descutient, etc.

China rootes.—Smilax China. Reputed anti-venereal.

Ciceres.—Cicer arietinum. Edible.

Ciclamen.—Root of Cyclamen europæum. Acrid purgative.

Citrago.—Balm. Melissa officinalis. Aromatic herb.

Ciperus nuttes.—Fruit of Cupressus sempervirens. 'Cyprus nuts,'—used in intermittent fever.

Civett.—Secretion from Viverra Civetta. Anti-spasmodic.

Coculus Indiae.—Fruit of Anamirta Cocculus. Used in ringworm. Fish poison, etc.

Coloquintida.—Citzullus Colocynthis. Purgative.

Coorall reid and whit.—Coral. Astringent used in diarrhœa, etc.

Coriander seid.—Coriandrum sativum. Carminative.

Cortex guaci.—Guaiacum officinale. Tonic; anti-venereal.

Cortex caperum.—Root bark of Capparis sativa. Reputed diuretic, etc.

Cortex tamarisci.—Bark of Tamarix orientalis. Reputed emmenagogue.

Cortex mandragore. The root of Atropa Mandragora? Narcotic.

Costus.—Costus Arabicus. Root of an Iris? Bitter, stomachic, etc.

Cubebs.—Cubeba officinarum. Carminative spice, etc.

Comyng seed—Cumin seed. Cuminum cyminum. Aromatic.

Cuscuta.—Cuscuta europea. Dodder. Bitter and astringent, etc.

Daucus.—Seeds of Daucus Carota. Reputed diuretic, etc.

Diagredum.—A melted form of Scammony. Probably the inferior sort called Montpellier Scammony.

Diptamus.—Root bark of Dictamnus albus. Bitter. Used in ague, etc.

Doronicum.—Root of Doronicum Pardalianches. Used in nervous diseases.

Eleborus albus et niger.—Veratrum album and Helleborus niger. Purgative and poisonous.

Epithimum.—Cuscuta Epithymum. A fine variety of C. europæa, *q.v.*

Es ustum.—Æs ustum. Sulphide of copper. Tonic, etc.

Euphorbium.—Resin of Euphorbia officinarum. External irritant, etc.

Fennell seed.—Fruit of Fœniculum officinale. Aromatic.

Fenugreek.—Seeds of Trigonella Fœnumgræcum. Mucilaginous. Used as fodder.

Flory.—Saffron? Aromatic, and colouring.

Folium Indiae.—Leaves of Laurus Malabathrum. Aromatic.

Galbanum.—Gum resin of Galbanum officinale. Antispasmodic.

Galanga.—Root-stock of Alpinia Galanga. Hot aromatic.

Generall.—Genestrale? Herb of Genista tinctoria. Used in hydrophobia.

Gentiana.—Gentiana lutea, root. Tonic bitter.

Grana pine.—Seeds of Pinus Pinea. Edible.

Grene ginger.—Zingiber officinale, root. Edible.

Gum Animi.—Resin of Hymenæa Martiana. Used in varnishes.

Gum armoniak.—Gum resin of Dorema ammoniacum. Antispasmodic.

Gum Carannae.—Resin of Amyrus Carana; allied to Elemi. Used in varnishes.

Gum tragacant.—Gum of various species of Astragalus. Demulcent.

Gum elemni.—Resin of Icica Icicarcha. Used in ointment, etc.

Gum hedere.—Gum resin of Hedera Helix, Ivy. Used in ointments, etc.

Gum lack.—Shellac. Produced on Croton lacciferum, etc., by puncture of the insect Coccus lacca. Various uses in the arts.

Gum opoponax.—Gum resin of Opoponax Chironium. Antispasmodic.

Gum sarcocoll.—Gum resin of Penæa Sarcocolla. Used in ointments.

Gum serapinum.—'Sagapenum.' Gum resin of a species of Ferula. Antispasmodic.

Gum taccamahaccae.—Resin of various species of Icica, etc. Used in ointments.

Gynny pepper.—Capsicum frutescens. Condiment.

Hermodactilus.—Colchicum. Cormi of C. orientale. Used in gout, etc.

Hipocistis.—Concrete juice of Cytinus Hypocistis. Astringent, etc.

Incense.—African Olibanum. Source unknown. Common incense.

Ireos.—Orris root. Iris florentina, etc. Perfume.

Isonglass.—Isinglass. Swimming bladder of sturgeon. Used in cookery.

Juiubes.—Fruit of Zizyphus sativa. Mucilaginous.

Lapdanum or Lapadanum.—Gum resin of Cistus creticus. 'Ladanum.' Aromatic, used in ointments.

Lapis calaminaris.—Native Carbonate and Silicate of Zinc. Used in Cerate.

Lapis hematitis.—Native Peroxide of Iron. Tonic, etc.

Lapis Judaicus.—Spines of fossil Echini. 'Helmintholithus.' Antacid, etc.

Lapis lazuli.—From its price not true Lapis Lazuli, more probably Copper azure, Carbonate of Copper. Emetic, etc.

Lapis contiae?

Lignum aloes.—Wood of Aloexylum Agallochum. Aromatic, etc.

Lignum Rhodium.—Wood of Convolvulus scoparius. Yields aromatic oil.

Lignum vitæ.—Wood of Guaiacum officinale. Tonic, etc.

Litharge of gold.—Yellow vitrified Oxide of Lead. For plasters, etc.

Litharge of siluer.—White vitrified Oxide of Lead. Used by painters.

Lupines.—Lupinus albus. Seeds. Edible.

Manna.—Sugary exudation of Ornus europæa. Laxative.

Marmelad.—Probably Marmalade of Quince, Cydonia vulgaris. Edible.

Mastick white.—Resinoid matter of Pistacia Lentiscus. Selected or male Mastic. Used as masticatory, for varnish, etc.

Mastick reid.—Rough or female Mastic. Used as masticatory, for varnish, etc.

Mechoacan.—Root of Convolvulus Mechoanhaca. Purgative.

Mercury sublimat.—Corrosive sublimate. Mercurial medicine and poison.

Millium solis.—Seeds of Lithospermum officinale. Supposed lithontriptic.

Mirabolanes.—Fruit of several species of Terminalia. Astringent. Dye stuff.

Mirabolanes condited.—The same picked quality. For use in medicine.

Mirtle berries.—Fruit of Myrtus communis. Aromatic and stimulant.

Mithridat Venetiae.—Theriaca of Mithridates. An Alexipharmic farrago, still made at Venice.

Mummia.—Asphalte from Egyptian mummies. 'Ob vanam magis credulitatem quam singularem quamdam efficaciam.' Buechner 1754.

Musk.—Secretion from Moschus moschiferus. Used in perfumery, and as stimulant and anti-spasmodic.

Musk coddes.—Preputial follicles, cut from the animal. Used in perfumery, and as stimulant and anti-spasmodic.

Mirrha.—Gum resin of Balsamodendron Myrrha. Aromatic and stimulant.

Nigella.—Seeds of Nigella sativa. Aromatic, carminative.

Nitrum.—Natron. Nitre of Scripture, Prov. xxv. 20; Jer. ii. 22. Native Carbonate of Soda, not Saltpetre, *v.* Sal nitre.

Nutmugis condited.—Kernel of Myristica officinalis. Aromatic.

Nux cupressi.—*Vide* Cyperus nuts, *ante.*

Nux Indica.—Cocos nucifera. Cocoa-nut. Edible.

Nux Vomica.—Seeds of Strychnos Nux-vomica. Tonic, poison.

Oleum petroleum.—Petroleum Barbadense. Rock oil. Used in skin diseases, etc.

Oleum terebinthinae.—Oil of Turpentine. Anthelmintic. Used in the arts.

Olibanum.—Gum resin of Boswellia Thurifera. Incense. This and the African sort, from an unknown plant, were both used.

Opium.—Concrete juice of Papaver somniferum. Narcotic.

Origanum.—Origanum vulgare. Common Marjoram. Aromatic.

Ossa de corde cerui.—Ossific deposit in the aorta of old deer. Reputed anti-spasmodic.

Oyle the bay.—Concrete oil of berries of Laurus nobilis. Aromatic ingredient of ointments, etc.

Oyle of mace.—Concrete oil of Nutmeg. Aromatic ingredient of ointments, etc.

Oyle de ben.—Oil of the seeds of Moringa aptera. Used by watchmakers. Purgative.

Oyle de spic.—Volatile oil of Lavandula spica. Perfume, used in varnishes.

Oyle of almondis.—Expressed oil of Amygdalus communis. Popular in earache, etc.

Oyle of scorpiones.—Scorpio europæus macerated in oil. Used in urinary diseases, etc.

Pearle seid.—Perlæ orientales. Small pearls. Used in epilepsy, etc.

Pellitorie.—Root of Anacyclus Pyrethrum. Chewed to relieve toothache.

Pepper long.—Dried spikes of Chavica Roxburghii. Hot aromatic, carminative.

Perrosen.—Fir rosin?

Pionie seid.—Seeds of Pæonia officinalis. Supposed emetic and purgative.

Pistacias.—Pistachio nuts. Kernels of Pistacia vera. Edible.

Pix Burgundiae.—Resin of Abies excelsa. Used in plasters, etc.

Polium montanum.—Herb of Teucrium capitatum. Reputed Alexipharmic.

Polipodium.—Root of Polypodium vulgare. Reputed purgative.

Poppie seid.—Seeds of Papaver somniferum. Yield bland oil.

Precepitat.—Red Precipitate. Oxide of Mercury. Escharotic.

Psillum.—Seeds of Plantago Psyllium. Emollient.

Reid lead.—Red Oxide of Lead. Used in the arts.

Rhabarbarum or rubarb.—Root of undetermined species of Rheum. Turkey Rhubarb.

Rhaponticum.—Root of Rheum Rhaponticum. Inferior Rhubarb.

Rosalger.—Red Arsenic. Realgar. Pigment, poison.

Rossett.—Cobbler's wax.

Sal alkali.—Carbonate of Potash. Antacid.

Sal armoniacum.—Sal ammoniac. Chloride of Ammonium. Discutient, etc.

Sal gem.—Purest Rock Salt, 'Sal gemmeum.' Culinary.

Sal niter.—Saltpetre. Nitrate of Potash. Diuretic, etc.

Sandaraca.—Resin of Callitris quadrivalvis. Pounce. Used in writing on parchment.

Sandiver.—'Glass gall.' Scum that forms in making glass, chiefly Sulphates of Soda and Lime. Used in the arts.

Sanguis draconis.—Resin from Dracæna draco and other plants. Reputed astringent.

Sarsaparilla.—Roots of various species of Smilax. Anti-syphilitic, etc.

Sassafras rootes.—Root of Sassafras officinale. Anti-syphilitic and tonic.

Sassafras wode.—Wood of Sassafras officinale. Anti-syphilitic and tonic.

Saunders whit.—Wood of Santalum album. Sandal Wood. Perfume. Used as sudorific.

Saunders yellow.—Wood of Santalum Freycinetianum. Sandal Wood. Perfume. Used for making boxes and fans, etc.

Saunders reid alias stock.—Wood of Pterocarpus santalinus. Colouring matter.

Scammonie.—Gum resin of Convolvulus Scammonia. Purgative.

Scincus marinus.—A kind of Lizard, Scincus officinalis, eviscerated, dried and stuffed with aromatic herbs. Reputed aphrodisiac.

Scordium.—Herb of Teucrium Scordium. Reputed antiseptic.

Sebesteus.—'Sebestens' Mucilaginous fruit of Cordia Myxa. Demulcent.

Seler montanus.—'Siler montanus.' Seeds of Laserpitium Siler. Emmenagogue, etc.

Semen cucumeris cucurb' citrull' melon.—Cucumber, melon, and gourd seeds. For cultivation.

Sena.—Leaflets of various species of Cassia. Purgative.

Soldonella.—Roots of Convolvulus Soldanella. Reputed purgative.

Sperma ceti fyne.—Concrete fatty matter from Physeter macrocephalus; for ointments, etc.

Sperma ceti course oyll.—Oil from Physeter macrocephalus; for burning.

Spica celtica.—Root of Valeriana celtica. Aromatic, etc.

Spica Romana.—Anthemis nobilis, the flowers. Roman Chamomile. Stomachic, etc.

Spicknard.—Spikenard. Root of Nardostachys Jatamansi. Aromatic, etc.

Spodium.—Ivory or bone burned to a white ash. Reputed absorbent. Used in rickets, etc.

Spunges.—Spongia officinalis.

Squilla.—Bulbs of Squilla maritima. Expectorant, diuretic, etc.

Squinanthum.—Andropogon Schœnanthus. Lemon grass. Infusion of the leaves, aromatic.

Staechados.—Flowering tops of Lavandula Stœchas. Aromatic stimulant.

Stavesaker.—Seeds of Delphinium Staphisagria. For destroying vermin on the skin.

Stibium.—Metallic Antimony. For bell and type-founding.

Storax callida.—Balsam from Styrax officinale. Aromatic stimulant. Used in ointments, pills.

Storax liquida.—Inferior sort of Storax. Aromatic stimulant. Used in ointments, pills.

Succus liquiritiae.—Extract of Liquorice, Liquiritia officinalis. Sweet and demulcent.

Sulphur vivum.—Black or horse Brimstone. The residue remaining after subliming Sulphur. Reputed stronger than common Sulphur.

Tamarindes.—Fruit of Tamarindus indica. Edible, laxative.

Terra lemma.—Pulp of the fruit of the Baobab, Adansonia digitata, mixed with clay. Used in dysentery.

Terra sigillata. A fine Armenian Bole. In lozenges stamped with a seal.

Thlaspii semen. Seeds of Thlaspi arvense. Anti-scorbutic.

Tornesale.—Fruit of Heliotropium europæum. Reputed remedy for warts.

Treacle commoun.—Molasses.

Treacle of Venice.—*See* Mithridat Venetiæ. Alexipharmic.

Turbith.—Turpethum minerale. Yellow Sulphate of Mercury. Emetic.

Turbith Chaspiae.—Root of Convolvulus Turpethum. Purgative.

Turmerick.—Root of Curcuma longa. Colouring matter.

Turpentyne of Venice.—Oleo resin of Larch; Larix europæa. Used in catarrhs; for plasters, etc.

Turpentyne commoun.—Oleo resin of Scotch Fir, Pinus sylvestris. Used in plasters, ointments, etc., and to yield Oil of Turpentine and resin.

Verdigreece.—Subacetate of Copper. Escharotic.

Vermilioun.—Sulphide of Mercury. Pigment. Used for mercurial fumigation.

Vitriolum Romanum.—Sulphate of Iron. Chalybeate. Used in the arts.

Vmber.—A ferruginous earth. Terra umbra. A brown paint.

Whit lead.—Oxy-carbonate of Lead. For white paint.

Zeodaria.—Root of Curcuma Zedoaria. Stomachic, carminative, etc.

INDEX.

Abarnathy, Schir R., 6, 7.
Aberdeen, xxiv. xxvii. xxviii. xlvi. xlix. lx. lxiv. lxix. lxxvii. lxxxii. xciii. xcvi. xcvii. ciii.
—— 155, 157, 173, 178, 183, 187, 217, 233, 234, 246.
—— burgh life and usages, lxxx.
—— breviary, lxiv.
—— Chancellor of, l.
—— citizens, lxx.
—— Dean of, 211, 216.
—— magistrates, lxxxi.
—— my lord of, lix.
—— my Lord of, 116, 182, 184, 185, 221.
—— —— Account, 182-185.
—— records of, lxx.
—— ship of, 234.
—— University of, xxvi.
—— wool. (*See* Wool.)
Aberlady, collector for, xcviii.
Abracadabra, xcii.
A B C of exports, ci.
Achisson, Wyllzem, 60.
Achyssone, Schir Johne, 158, 247.
Acquet, Jehan, xx.
Acre, lxxviii.
Adamsone, Wyllzem, 36, 52.
Advocates' Library, lxiii.
Africa, xxxix.
Ailred, Abbot of Rievaux, xlv.
Aires, oars, xc.
Albany, Duke of, lviii.
Alcabrun, lviii.
Aldus, xxvi.
Ale cvii.
—— English, cviii.
—— Scotch, cviii.
Alexander, King, xlvi. li. lii. lxxi.
——s, two, the, xlvi.
Alexandria, xliv.
Aliberton, Messire Andris, xx.
Allacants, 335.
Alloa, xcvii.
Allom, 57, 72, 181, 201.
Allowin, Gyllis wan, 91.
Alm, 72.
Almayne knyves, 317.
Almaynes, lxxxi.
Almond mylk, 32.
Almonds, 8, 15, 55, 57, 63, 67, 69, 72, 74, 130, 168, 183, 192, 194, 198, 200, 202 205, 272, 310.
Almowcht, 235.
Alom, kark of, 57, 72, 181.
Alston, Dr., xciii.
Altanitis, Cornellis, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 28, 94, 138, 140, 144, 152, 154, 155, 158, 161, 166, 174, 184, 185, 189, 215, 217, 218, 234, 238, 247, 248, 253, 257, 266, 267, 271.
Altar, frontal to an, 11, 249.
—— frontal to an, lxi.
—— tomb, lvii.
Altonitz, Cornelius, lix.
——, de, bank of, lx.
Alum, xxxvii. lxxii. xcviii.
Alum, 201.
Amand, Francis, 116, 119, 154.
—— —— Account of, 137, 138.
Amber of Dantzig, xxxvii.
America, xxxviii.
Amsberch, Quyntin Van, 85, 86.
Amsterdam, lxxvi. cii.
Amulets, xcii.
Ancona, xxxiv.
Anderson, John, lxiv.
—— John, of Aberdeen, Account, 229, 230.
—— William, his bark, xcvii.
Andirsone, John, 235.
Andirssone, Clais, 107.
Andrew, Saint, my lord of, lv.

Andrews, Saint, Archbishop of, lvii. lviii.
—— —— Archdeacon of, lx. lxi. lxii.
—— —— priory of, xlvi.
—— —— see of, lxxi.
—— —— University buildings of, lx.
'Andrew,' the, xcix.
Andris, 9, 31, 32, 51, 52, 94, 96, 100, 101, 103, 132, 165, 197, 223.
Andwerp, 9.
Angell, 36, 51, 52, 62, 102, 197, 243, 253.
Angillis, 32, 101, 154, 156, 162, 184, 210, 216, 217, 250, 268.
Anglia sacra, lxxi.
—— lxxviii.
Angus, earl in, lviii.
Ansaldo, Messer, xxxiii.
Antimony, proscribed, xci.
Antonio, Signor, xxxii. xxxiii.
Antonis schip, 165, 168.
Antwerp, Anvers, xx. xxx. xxxii. xxxiii. xxxvii. xli. xlii. xliii. xliv. xlv. lv. lxxii. lxxvi. lxvii. lxxxv.
—— (*See* Handwarp.)
—— camlets, xli.
—— exchange of, xxxii. xxxiii.
—— grogram, xli.
—— madder, xli.
—— mercers' wares, xli.
—— mohair, xli.
—— serges, xli.
—— spices of, xli.
—— stuffs of silk, xli.
—— sugars, xli.
—— trade of, xxxiv.
Anys, 274, 180.
—— confet, 67.
—— laxitiff, 41.
Apawill, a man of, 176.
Apoplexy, xciii.
Apples, 15.
Apulia, oils of, xxxvi.
Aquavitæ, c. cvii.
Aras beds, 108, 136, 156.
—— coverlids, 87.
Arbothnoth, Patryk, 235.
Arbroath, Abbey of, lviii.
Archbishop's sons, lvii.
Ardlar, lxxxii.
Ariosto, xxvi. lviii.
Aristocracy, xxviii.
Armano, lviii.
Armour, xxxix.
Arms, xxxix.
Arnot, John, burgess, Edinburgh, xciv.
Arnott, S. J., treasurer depute, 335, 341.
Arnsurd, Garad wan, 101.
Arras, xxxiv. xxxv.
—— looms of, lxxvi.
—— mercery, xxxiv.
—— tapestry, xxxiv.
—— woollen cloths, xxxiv.
Arthur, King, Round Table of, lxiv.
Artrikk, Ector wan, 92, 113, 134, 135, 142.
—— —— Account, 134, 135.
Artryk, Peter Van, 27, 43, 44, 56, 68, 73, 77, 98, 109, 113, 117, 134, 142, 199, 206.
Arts, fine, lxxvi.
Arundel, Count of, lviii.
Arysson, Clays, 46, 150, 152.
Ashes of merchandise, xxxvii.
Asia, spices of, xxxiv.
As, cxv.
Assurance, sea, xliii.
Astirlyn, an, 154.
Augsberg, xxxiii.
Augusta fusteans, 307.
Austria, lxx. lxxviii.
—— wool of, xxxvii.
Austrian dried meat, xxxviii.
—— hides, xxxviii.
—— madder, xxxviii.
—— peltry, xxxviii.
—— salt-fish, xxxviii.
—— wax, xxxviii.
Awflek, Jon, 48.
Ayr, burgh of, xlix. c.
—— MS., lxxx.
Ayrisson, Clays, 79.

BACON, xliii.
Badenoch, lxviii.
Bahuiff, cxii.
Bais, ciii.
Balanger (saffron), 57, 202.
Balbany, Blassio, 121, 154, 218, 258.
Balbo, Saint, fair of, xliii.
Balling, lxxiii.
'Ball,' the, 26, 89, 115.

Balmes merkat, 85, 86, 128, 193, 195, 241.
Balquhyne, laird of, lxxxiv.
Baltic, the, ciii.
—— waters, cii.
Bamf, ciii.
Bankers of Antwerp, xxxiii.
Bankvar, 10, 87.
Bannatyne Club, lxiv. cv.
Bannermans, xxviii.
Bannockburn, liii.
Barbadoes, cvi.
Barbara, xcviii.
Barbarie anneill, 288.
—— hides, 314.
Barbary, xl. xlii.
—— coloquintida, xli.
—— feathers, xli.
—— furs, xli.
—— gum, xli.
—— indigo, xli.
—— skins, xli.
—— sugar, xli.
'Barbyll,' the, 15, 69, 101, 105, 130.
'Barcar, Robart,' 236.
Barcelona, xlviii.
Barclay, Mr. Thomas, xciv.
—— William, of Innergellie, xciv.
'Barkar, Robart,' 171, 236.
Bark, cxii.
Barras canvas, 318.
Barrel staves, cvi.
Barremillianes fusteanes, 307.
Barrye, John, 51, 214, 215, 256.
—— Harrye, 4, 214.
Bartis crouns, 51, 146.
'Barton, Andro,' 71, 73, 82, 89, 167, 192, 211.
'—— Robert,' 236.
Bartone, John, 60, 264, 275.
Bartrens, Valtyr, 21.
Bary, M. J., 11, 51.
Basdo, Derik, 99, 127.
Bassynis, 108.
Bastards wines, 335.
Bath, Earl of, lviii.
Battye, Jon, 6.
Bawmes, 85, 86, 128.
—— market, 193, 195, 241.
Beans, xxxvi.
Bed, Langsadyll, 255.
Beds, 10, 12, 87, 108, 136, 156.
—— of wardur, 10, 108, 223.
Beeffe, cxii.
Beer, xcviii. cvii. cxv.
—— drinking, cxv.
—— Dutch, cxii.
—— English, xcviii. cxii.
Beir, 104, 105, 125.
Belgian housekeeping, lxii.
Belgium, lv.
Belkyn, 32, 51, 101, 102, 114.
Bellenden, Abbot, Robert, of Holyrood, lxxv.
Bell, Georgis, 139.
Bellaw, Amant de, 36, 50, 52.
—— —— Account, 85, 86.
—— Ewmond de, 35.
Bellenden, Robert, abbot, 14.
Bellzell, Johne, 109, 118, 211.
Benches, settles, lxxvii.
Bengal, caste of, xxix.
Benys, mantyllis of, 50, 55, 200.
Ber, 104, 105, 125.
Ber man, 245.
Berkeley, lviii.
Bere or barley, English and foreign, xcix.
Bergen-op-Zoom, xxxii.
Berre, Bery, xxi. lxxii.
Bertyllmeus house, 96.
Berwick, xlvi. civ.
—— upon-Tweed, lxxxviii.
Berwickers, xlvi.
Bery, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 37, 40, 41, 42, 50, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 82, 83, 84, 88, 90, 94, 95, 99, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132, 133, 136, 141, 145, 147, 149, 154, 156, 157, 159, 168, 171, 175, 176, 183, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 201, 202, 205, 206, 209, 212, 215, 216, 217, 218, 224, 236, 246, 247, 249, 251, 259, 261, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270.
—— merkat, 193.
—— vardin of, 5.
—— Henry, 153.
—— Johne, 153.
—— Sywester Van, 90.
Besançon, xxxiii.

Besnier, M., Parisian physician, xci.
Bevelandt, North, xxxi.
Beverney fusteanes, 307.
Beyrout, xliv.
Binnyng, R., 227.
Birges threid, 331.
Birse, estate of, lx.
Bishop's table, lx.
Bissat, Andro, 173, 174, 183, 187.
—— —— Account, 173.
'Black horse,' the, of Dundee, xcvi.
'—— ——' the, of Rotterdam, c.
Blak, Jon, 181.
Blassio, 217. (*See* Balbany.)
'Blessing,' of Ayr, c.
'——' the, of Leith, xcv.
'——' the, of Pittenweme, xcviii.
Blindsele or Blyndsele, Robert, lxiv.
Blood, coagulated, xciii.
Blyndsell, Robert, of Aberdeen, 220, 221, 238.
—— ——'s daughter, 220.
Blynsell, Robart, 155, 157, 162, 184, 246, 248.
—— —— Account, 219-221.
Bocas, Arnt, of Torconze, 119, 126, 128.
Bod, 210.
Bogyll, Cornellis, 127, 128.
Bohemia knyves, 317.
'Boill, Neill,' 143. (*See* Nelbol.)
Bollonia, Alexandro de, 10, 11, 12, 158, 247.
'Bollykyn,' 182.
Bologna, xxxiv.
—— cloth of gold and silver, xxxiv.
—— silk, xxxiv.
Bolonia sarcenett, 328.
—— satyne, 327.
Bombasie, cxii.
Bomes, Noell, 128.
'Bon Accord,' the, xcv.
Bona lana. (*See* Wool.)
Bones, Noell de, 85, 99, 126, 128, 129, 131.
Bonettis, 178, 180, 183, 235, 260.
Bonkyll, Alexander, 51, 86, 107.
Bonnes, Noel, 131.
Books of the law, lxxv.
—— service, lxxv.
—— 6, 7, 100, 101, 102, 254, 273.
Borch, borcht, 98, 141, 189.
Borchtis, 249.
Borclathis, 159.
Borders, lxv.
Bothwell, Mr. Francis, xciv.
Boues, Nowell, 98.
Bousche, Joys Wander, 17.
Bower, li. lii. lvi.
Bowgh, 8, 37, 66, 74, 88, 110, 159, 200, 249.
—— Romany, 74, 171, 205.
—— Spanis, 74, 170.
Bowlgiet, 235.
Bownsch, Andro, 92.
Boyen hams, 311,
Boyman, Joys, 140, 141.
Brabant cloth, 320.
—— toill, 273.
Bradye, John, Account, 257.
Brandy, lxxvi.
Brass, xxxviii. ci.
Brassyn wark, 108.
Brazil, xxxvi. xxxviii. xc.
—— wood, xxxvi. xxxvii. xxxviii.
Bregandin, Jon, 91.
Brekis, 276.
Brescia, xxxvi.
Breviaries, lxxv.
Breviaris, 101.
Brief, a, lxxix.
Brignes, c.
Brill, the, xcix.
Brimstone, xcvii.
Brissile buckwode, 333.
Britain, xxviii. xxix. lxxviii.
Brittany, xxiv. liv.
—— canvas, xxxviii.
Brittish cloth, 320.
Brissel, xcviii. cxii.
Broket, John, of Brugis, 60.
Bron, James, 26.
Bronze, xxxviii.
Broun, James, Dean of Aberdeen, 205, 217
Browne, Dauyd, 257.
Brown, James, factor to Duke of Ross, 26, 112.
—— John, chirurgion, xcii.
Bruce, Robert the, liii. lxxx.
—— a sailor, liii.
Bruges, xx. xxxii. xlii. xliv. liv. lvii. lix. lxi. lxii. lxxvi.
—— bookbinder of, lxxv.
—— weavers of, lxxix.

Brugis, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 36, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 56, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 77, 79, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 90, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 105, 106, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 142, 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 154, 155, 159, 161, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 173, 175, 177, 179, 180, 183, 184, 186, 188, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 199, 201, 203, 204, 206, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226, 228, 229, 231, 232, 234, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 254, 255, 256, 258, 262, 263, 264, 267, 269, 271.
—— merkat, 87, 127, 140, 142, 256, 276.
Bruniswick carpets, 294.
Brunolia, 311.
Bruss, John, 28.
Brussyll, 124.
Bryssell, stek of, 274.
Buccleuch, Duke of, lxxviii.
Buchan, Earl of, lviii.
—— earldom of, liv.
Buckingham, Duke of, lviii.
Buckram, lxxii. lxxiii.
Buffens, civ.
Bufo, xciii.
Bughe, xxi.
Bugh, 55.
Buk byndar of Brugis, 99.
Buk, red. (*See* Cloth.)
Bukessie, lxxiii. cxii.
Bukis, a kyst of, 100.
Bukrem, 110.
Bukrome, auld, cxii.
—— new, cxii.
Bullion, lxix. cxv.
Bullis, 28, 95, 187, 247, 262.
Buonvisi, xliv.
Burd Alexander, 156.
Burdeaux, 311.
—— mustard, 322.
Burgendorp daillis, 290.
Burgesses, merchant, xxvii. l.
Burgh institutions, antiquity of, xlvii.
Burghs, aristocratic element in, xlix.
Burghs, exclusive privileges of, l.
—— manufactures of, xcv.
—— northern, of Scotland, xlviii.
—— rise of, xlvii.
Burgon nobylis, 52.
Burgundy, Charles Duke of, lxxxvi.
—— Philip, Duke of, the Good, xviii. lxxxvi.
—— and Ostrage, lxxxi. lxxxii.
—— Duchess of, lix.
—— Mary of, xxiv.
—— My Lady of, 153.
—— glass, 308.
—— pitch, 301.
Burntisland, cii.
Burnwood, xcix.
Burrowstoness, ship of xcvii. xcix.
Burton's, Mr., History of Scotland, civ.
Busch, 2 wyff of the, 71.
—— mony, 157.
—— ward of the, 157.
Butter, xxxix. cvi. cxii.
—— corrupt, ci. ciii.
—— Orknay, cxv.
Byaris, Georgis, 51.
—— guldynis, 36, 51.
Bynis, Martin, 212.
Bynyn, Rychye, 28, 176, 196, 227, 252, 255.
Byssat, Andro, 183, 187.
—— Georgh, 174.

Cables, xc.
Cabrach, lxviii.
Caffa, satin, 45.
Cairds, c.
Caiss, Gyllzam, of Torconze, 219.
Calaba, 305.
Calais, xlii.
Cald merkat, 175, 177, 193, 241, 266.
Calicut, xl. xliii.
Callas, 39.
Calzeot, 159.
Calzico, ciii.
Cambrics, lxxii.
Cameron, Wyllzem, 205.
Camlets, xxxiv. xxxvii. xxxviii. xxxix. ciii.
Campe, xxxi.
Campvere, xxxi. lv. c. cii.

Campvere, lordship of, liv.
—— ship of, xcvii.
Canaries, the, sugars from, xxxix.
—— ——, wines from, xxxi.
Canary gloves, 309.
—— wine, 335. (*See* Wine.)
Candia, xl.
Candlesticks, 87, 108, 114, 160, 254.
Candy, wines from, xxxi.
Candyll, Wyllzem of the, 15.
—— 249.
Candyllaris, hyngand, 88.
Candyllmas, 127.
Canell, 22, 41, 65, 67, 69, 72, 74, 130, 168, 178, 180, 183, 192, 194, 198, 202, 205, 271, 272, 310.
—— lang, 53, 57.
Cannis, 87.
'Canns,' the, of Flushing, xcviii.
Cant, James, 117, 125, 127.
—— Johne, 36, 51, 86, 96, 97, 113, 217.
—— —— Account, 96, 97.
—— Thomas, 57, 58, 96, 113, 115, 117, 118, 120, 126, 137, 183, 201, 203, 214.
—— —— Account, 113-121.
Canterbury, lxxi.
—— St. Thomas of, 9.
Cantyre, Mul of, cvi.
Canues, Bowane, cxii.
—— Lioun, cxii.
—— —— counterfeit, cxii.
Canvas, 19, 21, 22, 23, 37, 41, 45, 47, 53, 55, 57, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 75, 76, 108, 110, 116, 117, 120, 136, 149, 151, 165, 168, 176, 183, 190, 191, 198, 200, 202, 205, 209, 223, 271, 272.
—— baros, 171, 318.
—— skyn, 68.
Canves, callit tiflit, cxiii.
Canvess, xxi. lxxii. lxxiv.
Capell, Jacop, of Brugis, 62, 85, 122, 123.
Capers, 310.
Capill, a, 275.
Capis, red, 183.
Caponibus, Bank de, 7, 11, 12, 13, 154.
Carcatill, T., 105.
—— Thomas, Account of, 122-125.
Carkatill, John, 86.
—— —— father, 113.
Carkettel (Carcetyl), John of, xx. xxvi. lxiii.
Carlisle, civ.
Carllyll, Wyllzem, 3.
Carpets, xxxiv. lxxvi. cvii.
Carrick buckram, 292.
Carrieden, xcvii.
Carsay, 32, 264.
Carsayes, ciii.
Carthajenes, civ.
Cartis and wheelbarrows, 184.
Carts, lx.
Carynton, Jone of, 11, 136.
Cassyn, Benyn, 94, 121.
Castile soap, 326.
Castille, xxxii.
Catchtkyn, Wylzem, 31.
Cattle, cviii.
Cawall, Peter, 99.
Cawbrecht, Schir Thomas, 156.
Chalice, lxi.
—— counterfeit, lx.
—— silver, double overgilt, lx.
Challice, 159, 160, 184, 249, 250.
—— dobyll gilt, 118.
Chalmer, Alexander, lxx.
Chamaris, Wyllzem of, 189, 241.
—— —— Account, 241.
Chamber mat, lxii.
Chamerlan, 4.
Chamlat of silk, cxiii.
Chamlet, bron. (*See* Cloth.)
—— gren. (*See* Cloth.)
Champagne buntings, xxxviii.
Chancellor, lviii.
Chapman, Vat, 13, 57.
—— (*See* Chepman).
Chargoris, 87.
Charles I., xcii.
—— II., his royal touch, xcii. cvii.
—— V., Emperor, xxv. lxxxv. lxxxvi.
—— VIII., xxiv.
Charmstones, xcii.
Charteris, xxviii.
Chatelherault, Duke of, lxxxv.
Chaucer, xxvi. lxiv.
Cheese, xxxix.
Cheis, cxiii.
Chemists, xci.
Chepman, Valter, 11, 13, 77, 78, 154, 200.
—— —— Account of, 77, 78.

Chepman, Walter, liv. lxiii.
Chessabyll of blew sattin, 70.
China carpettis, 294.
Chirnsyde, lxiii.
Christendom, xliv.
Christmas, lxii.
Chyrnsyd, Patryk, 144, 145, 244.
—— —— Account, 244.
Chyna satyne, 327.
—— sarcinet, 328.
Cicadæ, xciii.
Ciprus wood kists, 317.
Cisalpine nations, xxiv.
Civet, xxxix.
Civita Vecchia, alums of, xxxvi.
Claissone, Cornell, 141.
Claith, cxv. cxvi.
—— bartane, cxiii.
—— Dornik, braid, cxiii.
—— —— narrow, cxiii.
—— freis, of gold and silver, cxiii.
—— double freis, cxiii.
—— of gold, cxiii.
—— Holland, cxiii.
—— plaiding, cxiv.
—— Scots, cxiv.
—— serg and steming, cxiii.
Claiths harden, xcviii.
Clamaris, 31.
'Clarences,' lviii.
Claret Gaschon. (*See* Wine.)
—— wyne. (*See* Wine.)
Clark, G., 6, 31, 32.
Classes, intermixture of, xxix.
Classon, Cornellis, 79, 141.
Classone, Aryan, 90.
Clath, Camerylkis. (*See* Cloth.)
Clericus Registri, cxiv.
Clerk, Georgh, 9, 83, 176.
—— Thomas, 83, 152.
—— Wyllzem, 79, 80, 81, 83, 88, 150, 152.
—— —— Account of, 79-84.
Cloisser, Cornellis, of Brugis, 87.
Closter wool. (*See* Wool.)
Clothes, lx. lxi.
Cloth, 29, 64, 81, 82, 83, 84, 89, 132, 133.
—— black, 88, 138, 209, 223, 235, 272.
—— black gray, 260.
—— Brittish, 320.
—— brown, 272.
Cloth, bukred, 180.
—— camerylkis, 172.
—— chamlet, brown, 272.
—— —— black, 180.
—— —— green, 180.
—— chamlet, tawny, 180.
—— English, 103.
—— feld black, 108.
—— forest, 79.
—— gray, 29, 123, 275.
—— gray violet, 270.
—— green, 87, 165, 254.
—— Holland, 12, 30, 63, 320, 321.
—— lynyn, 87, 159.
—— pabyllis, white, 275.
—— rowanis, 260.
—— red, 87, 254, 272, 274, 275.
—— russet, 209.
—— say, 87, 90, 103, 165, 235, 254.
—— Scottis gray, 275.
—— white, 29, 54, 58, 90, 274, 275.
—— ryssillis, 19, 30, 50, 114, 149, 169, 208, 240, 254, 260.
—— —— blak, 8, 23, 30, 37, 47, 58, 70, 74, 76, 114, 116, 149, 168, 171, 176, 180, 183, 191, 202, 240.
—— —— bron, 23, 30, 37, 47, 53, 74, 76, 88, 103, 114, 116, 178, 183, 198, 202.
—— —— gren, 23, 47, 74, 118, 202.
—— —— gray, 30, 37.
—— ryssell, brown, 53, 58.
—— —— blak, 47, 50, 58, 63.
Cloths, xxxv. xl. lxxi. c. ci. ciii.
—— English, xxxvii. xxxviii. xxxix. ciii.
—— fine and coarse, xxxix.
—— Flemish, xxxvii.
—— linen, lxviii.
—— London, ciii. cviii.
—— silk and gold, xxxvii.
—— of stuffs, cvii.
—— woollen, xxxiv. lxviii. cvii. cviii.
—— Yorkshire, ciii. cviii.
Cloves, 22, 41, 53, 57, 65, 69, 72, 74, 130, 168, 178, 180, 183, 192, 194, 198, 202, 205, 240, 271, 310.
Cluyde, river, cvi.
—— —— shallowness of, cvi.
Cnut of Berwick, xxvii.
Coals, xcviii. c. cvi. cvii.
Cobhame lawne, 319.

Cochineal of Spain, xxxiv.
Code of Scotch burghal laws, xlvi. xlvii. xlix. l.
Codlings, cxv.
Cods, 10, 87; down cod, 32.
Coffee, lxxvi.
Coffyr with drawand laykynis, 250.
—— —— bottles, 158.
Coillis, cxvi.
Cokburne, J., 335, 341.
—— S. R., 335.
Coldyngham, bullis of, 262.
Colis, cxiii.
College of Physicians, Edinburgh, xcii.
Collyson, Duncan, lxiv.
—— John, lxxxiv.
Colonies, English, cviii. cix.
Columbus, xxiv.
Coluyll, Robart, 136.
Collwyll, Robart, 156, 157.
Collysson, Duncan, 228, 239.
—— —— Account, 228.
—— James, 239.
—— —— Account, 239, 240.
Comfits, lx.
Commercial cities, rise of, civ.
Commission to treat of trade, cviii.
Communes, free, lxxxiv.
Compossicion, 88.
Compounds, xciii.
Comyn, 274.
Comyng, Ja., 125.
—— —— his forman, 101.
—— Master James, Account, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106.
Cone, John, 171.
Consuls, xlviii.
—— first Scotch, lxxxi.
Conservator, the, of Campvere, xliv. lv. lxi. lxii.
Conter, a, 254.
Conynggam, Sandris, 209.
Coper, Symond, 89.
—— Willzem, 28, 94, 139, 144, 157, 158, 161, 248, 249.
Copin, 86.
Copper, xxxvii. xxxviii. cxv.
Copy, bron, 58, 202.
—— green, 23, 58.
'Copyn Ryng of the Feir,' 271.
Contusions, xciii.
Cordage, 281.
Cordans, 32, 88.
—— wyne at, 88.
Cordovan leather, xxxiv.
—— skins, 329.
Corinth raisins, 311.
Corn, xxxvii. xxxix.
—— dearth of, in Scotland, xcix.
Cornell', the Bakstar of the Feir, 245.
Cornton, George of, 254, 255.
Cortonis schip, 276.
Cortsak, Harman, 135.
Cossynges. (*See* Cowssyngis.)
Cottons, xxxiv.
—— English, ciii.
Courtrai, xxxii.
'Cowasch,' the, 8, 21, 22, 24, 40, 41, 44, 45, 53, 54, 55, 64, 65, 66, 71, 72, 73, 74, 84, 90, 107, 108, 109, 113, 119, 123, 167, 171, 197, 199, 200, 203, 205, 207.
—— clerk of the, 123.
Cowisfeildis cloth, 320.
Cowssyngis, 87, 108, 156.
Craftsmen, l.
Crag, Robart, 143.
Craig, Robart, 193, 194, 195, 196.
—— —— Account, 193, 196.
—— Robert, lxiv.
Cramond, Isle of, lii.
Cramoises, lxxiii.
Cramyssye weillus. (*See* Vellus.)
Cranium Hominis violentâ morte extincti, xciii.
Crapald, 10.
Crawffurd, Johne off, 63.
Crawfurd, Schir John, Account, 28.
—— Dean William, 253, 254.
—— —— —— Account, 253.
Crestiane, George, xciv.
Crimson, xxxviii.
—— dye, xxxv.
'Cristoffyr,' the, 12, 40, 44, 56, 80, 90, 107, 117, 175, 122, 136, 199, 201, 206.
Crok, Lambrecht, the draper of Brugis, 140.
Crokit horse, 268.
Cromwell, xcv. civ. cvi. cvii.
Cropling, 305.
Cronis of the son, 41, 97, 101, 103, 122, 124, 268.

Crounis of the kyngis, 151.
Croun de Vach, 146.
Crouns, Scotis, 205.
Crowm, Donald, 94.
—— —— Account, 94, 95.
Crya, the, 10, 181, 221.
Cryit mony, 195, 230.
Culean fusteans, 307.
Cullan, Andrew, lxiv. lxxvi.
—— John, lxiv.
—— Andro, 177, 178, 179, 181, 190, 234, 242.
—— —— Account, 177, 181.
—— John of, Account, 242, 243.
Cullane gold and siluer thread, 310.
—— hemp, 314.
—— luttis, 321.
—— a man of, 102.
Culross, xcvii. xcviii. cvii.
Cumming, James, xxii. xxiii.
Cup, double overgilt, lxi.
Cupar, Abbot and convent of, 153, 216.
—— William, 208, 220, 235, 238.
—— —— Account, 238.
Cupy, bron, 168.
Currency, xxiv.
Customs, lxvii. lxviii.
—— A B C of, lxxxix.
—— duty, lxxxix.
—— exemption from, xcv.
—— foreign, xlvi.
—— table of, lxxxvii. cvii.
—— tack of the, xciv.

Dasent, Mr., cx.
Daillis, cxvi.
Dallishaven, cii.
Daloquhy, George, 235.
'—— Robart,' 234, 235, 238.
—— —— Account, 234-237.
Dam, the, 15, 25, 35, 91, 111, 123.
—— port of, xxxi. lxxvi.
Damar, John, 143.
Damask, lxxii. lxxiii.
Damas, 22, 37, 50, 55, 108, 117, 200, 206.
Dams, 123.
'Damskyn,' 106.
Dand, John, 153, 155, 157, 184, 186, 214, 218, 246.
Danits guldins, 96.
Danskene glass, 308.
—— lether, 318.
—— lint, 318.
—— cloth, 320.
—— wanescott, 290.
Danes, xxxii.
Danskyn (Danskene), xcvi. cii.
Darymple, John, c.
Dates, 10, 32, 271, 272, 310.
Dauy (my boy), 6, 17, 132, 156, 161.
David I., King, xlv. xlvi. xlvii. xlviii. lxvi. lxxxviii.
—— II., liii.
Deals, xcviii. xcix.
Dearths, lxxvii.
Decoctum ad Ictericos, xcii.
Dee, lx.
—— bridge of, lxxxi.
Dee, Sandris, 155.
Deerskins, xcvi. cvi. cviii.
Deip, 311.
Dekyn, John, 216.
—— 180.
Delet, Copin van, 122, 259.
Delf, lxxiv.
Demye, 36, 52, 268.
Den, Derik of the Hag, 105, 111.
Dene, the, in Brugis, 98.
Denmark, xxxvii.
Denshire carsayes, 295.
Dep, 3, 7, 156.
Devon, Count of, lviii.
Dics, G., 152.
Dick, William, of Edinburgh, ci. cii.
Dieppe, lxxxi. xcvi. xcvii.
Dissenters, xcii.
Dispensations, 3, 11, 12, 28, 72, 86, 94, 144, 156, 185, 187, 208, 220, 238.
Doblat of fostian, 132, 161, 163, 251.
—— of blak chamlet, 250, 260.
Doby, Schir Alexander, 57, 200, 215.
Dog, Vylzem, 153, 215.
—— Dauy, of Dundye, 153, 215.
Doggat, Johne, 105.
'Doglas,' the bark, 21, 40, 71, 191.
Don, lx.
Doncan, Wyllzem, ffleschour of the Feir, 245.
Dornvylk cloth, 87.
Double timber, xcviii.

Double trees, xcvii.
Dorset, Duke of, lviii.
Douglas, xxvi.
Doveran, heads of, lxviii.
Draeries, 41.
Dragalinga, 16.
Drawand laykinis, 250.
Dromond, Waltyr, 100; Account, 60, 61.
Drugs, xxxiv, xxxvii. xc. cviii. cx.
—— 297-303.
—— (*See* Potyngary.)
Drum, Laird of, lxxxiv.
Drummond, S. S., 335, 341.
Drums, little, for bairns, xcviii.
Dukat, dubyll, 268.
—— syngyll, 268.
Dunbar, xxvi. lxiv.
—— Captain, lxxiii.
—— Gawin, lxxxii. lxxxiv.
Dunbryton Firth, cv. cvi.
Dundee, 279.
—— men of, 257.
—— xcvi. ci. ciii.
Dundye, bargis of, 15, 274, 275.
—— wool. (*See* Wool.)
—— Convention of Estates at, lxix. lxxxvii. lxxxviii.
Dune, David, l.
Dunfermline, Abbey of, lviii.
—— Lord, cx.
—— monks of, xlvi.
—— napery of, lxi.
Dungalsoun, Rodger, Edinburgh, xciv.
Dunkeld, 254.
—— Dean of, 247, 254, 275.
—— (*See* Hepborn, G.)
Dutchmen, cii.
Dutch canvas, 318.
—— beer, 289.
—— hams, 311.
—— yarne, 333.
Dyeing, 209, 274, 275. (*See* Littit.)
Dyer, l.
Dyft (for Dyst), 23.
Dysert, cii.
Dyst, 62.

Eadmer, lxxi.
Earthworms, xciv.
Eastern seas, cii.
Eastland, lxxxiii. cvii.
Echevins, xlviii.
Edgar, xlvi.
Edinburgh, xxvii. xxviii. xlvi. lvi. lxiii. lxiv. c. ciii.
—— 7, 10, 11, 20, 268, 287.
—— burghers, lxii.
—— exports, c.
—— University Library of, lvi. lvii.
Edmeston, Archbald, 94.
'Edmeston, Gylbart,' 8, 15, 16, 21, 22, 24, 26, 41, 43, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 64, 65, 68, 69, 71, 72, 78, 79, 82, 83, 95, 107, 109, 111, 112, 114, 118, 120, 136, 149, 158, 167, 170, 175, 183, 191, 197, 199, 203, 207, 235, 246, 249, 253, 257, 272.
Edmestoun, Gilbert, his ship, xxi.
Edward, liii.
—— effects of wars of, on international trade, liii.
Edwardson, Georgh, yongar, Account, 262.
Edwardsone, Georgh, 123, 124, 148, 262.
Eelis, 304.
Egmond, Lord, 210.
'Egyll,' the, 8, 20, 24, 25, 26, 47, 57, 69, 90, 109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 119, 123, 130, 175, 200, 201, 202, 203, 270.
Elbing canves, 319.
—— cloth, 320.
Elgin, ciii.
—— Queen, lxxxix.
Elphinston, John, 185.
Elphinstone, William, Bishop, xxvi. lvii. lix. lx. lxvi. lxxxiv.
Elphynstone, Adam, 144, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187.
Elphynston, Andro, 182, 186, 187.
—— Andro, Account, 186, 187.
Elsinore, cii.
'Elspeth,' the bark, of the Ness, c.
Em, 168.
Embden cloth, 320.
Embroidery, ciii.
Enamels, liv.
English, xxxii.
—— beer, xl.
—— beer, 289.
—— blue, 268.
—— bonnets, 291.

English butter, 293.
—— cheese, xl.
—— cloth, 295.
—— cloths, xxxiv. xl. xlii.
—— —— and wools, xxxv.
—— cofferis, 295, 296.
—— glass, 308.
—— gloves, 309.
—— grogranes, 313.
—— grotts, 63, 80, 136, 186, 189, 276.
—— hides, xl.
—— —— 314.
—— hois, 315.
—— lanterns, 317.
—— lead, xl.
—— peltry, xl.
—— rabbit skins, xl.
—— saffron, xl.
—— sheepskins, xl.
—— shooles, 326.
—— tin, xl.
—— wood, 333.
—— woad, 333.
—— wools, xxxv. xl. xlii.
—— sea, cv.
Englland, 250, 256, 268, 337, 338, 339, 340.
—— King of, xxxiii.
Enzie, lxviii.
Epilepsy, xciii.
Erde, flakonis of, cxiii.
Ermar, John, 60.
Errol, Earl of, lviii.
Erskine, Sir Thomas, lxxxv.
'Ervin, John,' 23, 46, 66, 73, 82, 84, 109, 171, 175, 191, 236, 263, 275.
Essex, Duke of, lviii.
Esterlins, 85, 98, 128, 134, 154.
Estridge wool, 333.
Etlyn, 251.
Ettrick, lxv.
Europe, xxix. xliii.
Eyks, Van, lxxvi.

Fadirbed, 10, 12.
Falowerd mony, 52, 60, 94, 103, 112, 121, 196, 218, 221, 223, 224, 232, 236, 237, 244.
Falowis of the Bank, 185.
Fardon of a Hary nobyll, 195.
Fardyn of a Rose nobyll, 51.
Faron, Barnet, of Brugis, 91.
Farquhar, Mr. Robert, xciii.
Fastcastell, 276.
Fastrevyn, 141.
Fawcon, John, 211, 257.
Feir, the, 4, 5, 12, 15, 26, 32, 35, 47, 53, 58, 63, 69, 80, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 102, 104, 110, 114, 116, 123, 131, 159, 160, 162, 165, 178, 181, 189, 194, 198, 209, 215, 223, 228, 231, 245, 248, 249, 250, 251, 270, 271, 273, 276.
Feirisyris, 100, 103, 106, 146.
Fel Catuli Perdicis et Tauri, xciii.
Felts, xxxiv.
Ferme, lxvii.
Fernando buckwode, 333.
Fernzeris, xxii.
Ferriden, cii.
Fewir, Jacotyn la, 115.
Fiddes, Robert, xcvi.
Figs, xcviii.
Figs, 15, 16, 34, 43, 47, 54, 58, 67, 70, 97, 104, 105, 116, 118, 198, 202, 310.
Figuratos, civ.
Findlay, Patrick, xcvi.
Finlasoun, Michael, Edinburgh, xciv.
Fische, barrellit, cxiii.
—— dry, cxvi.
Fish, xxxvii. lxx.
—— sea, lxxi.
—— skins, xxxvii.
—— 234.
Fishers, Dutch, lxxi.
Fisherrow, xcviii.
Flanders, xvii. xxiv. xxv. xxvi. xxxiv. liv. lvi. lix. lx. lxi. lxxvi. lxxviii. lxxx. lxxxii. lxxxv. xcvi. xcvii. xcviii. c. cii. ciii.
—— cloth of, xxxviii. xxxix.
—— fairs of, xxxiv.
—— Louis, Earl of, lxxxvi.
—— merceries of, xxxiv.
—— Philip, Count of, and Vermandois, lxxviii. lxxix.
—— tapestry of, xxxiv.
—— weavers of, liv.
—— woollen cloths of, xxxiv.
—— coffers, 295.
—— grograne, 313.
—— hour glasses, 309.

Flanders, potts, 314.
—— treacle, 331.
Flandris, 160.
Flasks of powder, cxiii.
Fleming, James, in Glasgow, xciv.
—— Thomas, xciv.
Flemish cloth, 320.
—— money, 11, 20, 110, 156, 217, 242, 263, 264, 267.
—— nobyllis, 51, 197.
—— rydaris, 36, 51, 52, 62, 96, 122, 197.
—— silver, 268.
—— skins, 270.
Flesch, 265.
Fleschour, James, 216.
Flesh, xxxvii.
Flishing, xxxii. xcviii.
Florence, xxxv.
—— brocade, xxxvi.
—— cloth of gold and silver, xxxvi.
—— fine wares, xxxvi.
—— furs, xxxvi.
—— gold thread, 310.
—— patrician of, xxx.
—— searge, 295.
—— sarcenet, 328.
—— stuffs of silk, xxxvi.
Flour, ci. ciii.
'Flour,' the, 10, 17, 100.
'Flower-de-lice,' the, of Ayr, c.
Flusa, in Flanders, lxxxi.
Follar, John, 102.
Follze, gold, 117.
—— silver, 117.
Fontan, 156.
Fonzeis, 11.
—— mantyllis of, 30.
—— rygis of, 30.
Forbes, a clerk, 189.
Forbeses, lviii.
Forbettryn, 8, 53, 88, 298.
Fordun, li. lvi.
—— Goodall's, liii.
Foreign literature, lxxiv.
Forman, Robart, 152, 275.
Formicæ, xciii.
Forray, Loys, 104, 126, 128, 152, 159, 169, 208, 212, 255, 260, 263.
Forth, north side, customs, xcvii.
—— north side, inwards, xcviii.
Forth, south side exports, xcvii. xcix.
—— —— —— imports, xcvii. xcix.
—— water of, xcvii.
'Fortoun,' the, xcviii.
'Fortune,' the, a hoy of Embden, xcix.
Fostian, indit, 110.
Frainsscho, 154.
France, xxiv. xxxiii. xli. xlii. xliv. lviii. lxxviii. lxxxiii. cvi. cvii.
—— salt from, xxxviii.
—— southern, xlviii.
—— wines from, xxxi.
Frankfort, xxxiii.
Frans Ryallis, 253.
Frederick, xxv.
Fremd penys, 31.
French, xxxii.
—— barley, 298.
—— beds, 289.
—— canves, 318.
—— crouns, 3, 4, 31, 32, 36, 52, 60, 80, 83, 92, 102, 117, 138, 143, 145, 150, 178, 183, 187, 189, 194, 197, 205, 216, 224, 228, 235.
—— dornix, 297.
—— polts, 314.
—— gloves, 309.
—— gold thread, 310.
—— granes, 310.
—— iron pottis, 325.
—— knyves, 317.
—— oils, xxxviii.
—— quilts, 325.
—— saffron, xxxviii.
—— salt, xlii.
—— —— 326.
—— silk stockings, 327.
—— wines, red and white, xxxviii. xlii.
—— woad, xlii.
—— wool, 333.
—— wynes, 334.
—— yarne, 333.
Freschobaldo, Jaronymo, 6, 31, 86, 138, 144, 245, 263.
Fressel, John, 23, 33, 41, 45, 47, 80, 83, 97, 144, 168, 192.
—— —— lyit of Ross, 83.
Freze cloth, 320.
Friesland, William, Lord of, lxxix.
Frontall of reid say, 159.

Fryst, 5, 53, 105, 177, 193, 194, 241.
Fuddes, William, lxiv.
Fudess, W., of Aberden, Account, 230-233.
—— 195, 230, 231, 232, 233.
—— Andro, 230, 233.
Fuggers, xxxii. xliv.
—— house of, xxxiii.
—— Signor Antonio, xxxiii.
Furman, 101.
Furniture, household, xxxv. xxxvii. xxxix.
Furres, 50, 305, 307.
Furyn, 90, 148, 161, 225, 249.
Fustian, 8, 22, 30, 41, 45, 55, 66, 67, 74, 80, 108, 110, 149, 170, 178, 180, 200, 223, 240, 254, 307.
Fustiane, cunterfutt, cxiii.
—— of Milan, cxiii.
Fustians, xxi. lxi. lxxii. ci.
Futfellis, cxvi.
Futfell skins, 115. (*See* Skins.)
Futfells, lxx. ci.
Furs, xxxvii.
—— common, xxxvii. ciii.
—— —— fox, xxxvii.
—— ermine, xxxvii.
—— leopard, xxxvii.
—— lynx, xxxvii.
—— martin, xxxvii.
—— polecat, xxxvii.
—— sable, xxxvii.
—— vair, xxxvii.
—— white foxes, xxxvii.
—— white and common wolves, xxxvii.
Fyn, loquh, cvi.
Fysch, 234.

Gadas, 28.
Galen, xci.
Gallanga maior, cxiii.
Gallenists, xci.
Galloway coast, xcv.
—— wool. (*See* Wool.)
Galyga, 22, 57, 74, 202, 205, 280.
Gangrenes, xciii.
Garad, Master, the buk sellar of Handwarp, 103.
Garardson, Aryan, 122.
Gardss, Cornellis, 13.
Garyng, Schir J. of, 7.
Gascoigne wynes, 334.
Gascon claret. (*See* Wine.)
Gascony, xlvi.
Gedward, Abbot of, 169.
Geneva pesh, 312.
Genoa, xxvii. xxxvi.
—— cloth, xxxvi.
—— coral, xxxvi.
—— poison antidotes, xxxvi.
—— oils, xxxvi.
—— velvets, xxxvi.
Gent, 21, 38, 49, 64.
Gentish carpettis, 294.
—— cloth, 320.
—— guldins, 36, 52.
Gentrys, lix.
—— 218.
Genttyner, a, 26, 69, 76, 270.
German buckram, 292.
—— Ocean, cv.
Germans, xxxii.
Germany, xxiv. xxxiii. xxxvi. xxxvii. xli. xliv.
—— arms of, xxxvi.
—— armour of, xxxvi.
—— copper of, xxxvi.
—— dyestuffs of, xxxvi.
—— glass of, xxxvi.
—— household furniture of, xxxvi.
—— people of, xliv.
—— quicksilver, xxxvi.
—— saltpetre, xxxvi.
—— silver, xxxvi.
Ghent, xxxii.
—— burghers of, lxxxi.
—— weavers of, lxxix.
Ghesinot, John, lxxxi.
Gibb, James, xcix.
Gibraltar, liv.
Gilda mercatoria, xlix.
Gildings, xxxviii.
Giovanni Fiorentino, xxxiii.
Ginger, 15, 22, 41, 53, 55, 57, 65, 67, 72, 74, 109, 130, 168, 178, 180, 183, 192, 194, 198, 200, 202, 205, 232, 272, 274, 311.
Glaschow, Bishop of, 83.
Glasgow, l. cvi.
—— Archbishop of, lvi.
—— College, students of, cvi.

Glasgow, Lord, 335, 341.
Glass, cradill of, cxvi.
—— flakonis of, coverit with ledder, cxiii.
—— —— —— —— —— wandis, cxiii.
—— —— —— uncoverit, cxiii.
Glasses, xxxviii.
'Gloucesters,' lviii.
Gloves, ciii.
Goatskins, xcvi. cvi.
Gobillatis, silver, 218.
'God's Gift,' xcix.
'God, the Gift of,' xcvii. c.
—— —— —— of Kirkcaldy, xcvii.
'—— —— Grace of,' xcviii.
'—— —— —— ——' of Fisherrow, xcviii.
'—— —— —— ——' of St. Ninian's, xcix.
Gold, 74, 110, 117, 159, 249.
—— fine, xxi.
—— and silver leaf, lxxii.
—— —— —— thread, lxxii. lxxiv.
—— follze, 117.
—— hanks of, 27.
—— of wycht, 143.
Good Fortune,' the, of Fisherrow, xcvii.
Gon, 132.
Gordon, the family of, lxvi.
Gordon's, D., apothecarie and chymicall shop, xciii.
Goussis, Bartyll, 96.
Graf, F. de, 256.
Graff, Bodyn de, 8, 66, 124, 126, 127, 128, 148, 150, 151 256.
—— Account, 164.
Grain, cvii.
Gralyn, 39.
Gram, Lord, 94.
Grame, Thomas, 4.
Granis, 274, 310.
Granite, lx.
Gray, Alexander, 220, 227.
Graym, John the, 175, 176.
Greffons, 51.
'Greiffhound,' the, xcv.
Granada, xxiv.
Grenger, Kynkyn of, 10.
Gren, 27.
Gres, 50.
—— fyn, 37.
—— mantillis of, 37, 50.
Gresham, Sir Thomas, xxxiii.
Grilse, lxx.
Grimeston, Edward, xxx.
Grof, Neill de, 128.
Groff, Jacop de, 162, 184, 248.
Grograms, xxxiv. xxxvii. xxxviii. xxxix. civ.
Grotkyn of gold, 117.
—— silver, 117.
Grotts, English, 41.
Grynis, 69, 74, 131, 205, 272, 274, 310.
Gryssyllis, 177, 195.
Gualterotti, Philip, of Bruges, xix. xx. xliv.
Guicciardini, Francesco, xxx.
—— Ludovico, xxx. xxxiii. xlii. xliii. lxv.
Gullfish, 304.
Gunpowder, 183.
'Guy Mannering,' xcv.
Gunpowder, lx.
Gwm for making of ink, cxiii.
Gyll, Sant, day, 85.
'Gyllan,' 157.
Gynnys, Jone, 124.

HADDINGTON, li.
Haddokis, 304.
Hague, 23, 43, 46, 64, 68, 71, 90, 107.
—— men of, 19, 23, 44.
Hainault, Holland, Zealand, William Count of, lxxix. lxxx.
Hakarston, Adam, Account, 213.
Hakat, Peter, 38, 49, 113, 162, 165, 209, 245, 251.
Haldan, Schir G., 13, 16, 162, 163.
Halflangs, ci.
Halkarston, Thomas, 11, 12, 13, 15, 25, 72, 140, 144, 155, 158, 160, 163, 212, 238, 250, 252, 272.
—— lxii. 140, 141, 142, 143.
65, 166.
Hall, the, 129.
Hallam, xxiv.
Hallday, Schir Gylbart, 88.
Halliburton, Andrew, 34, 51, 228, 248.
—— syster, 25, 26, 27.
Halyburton, Andrew, xvii. xxii. xxiii. xxvi. xxix. xxxii. xliv. lv. lvii. lix. lx. lxi. lxii. lxiii. lxiv. lxvi. lxix. lxx. lxxi. lxxii. lxxiii. lxxv. lxxvi. lxxvii. lxxviii. lxxix. lxxxi. lxxxiv. ciii.
—— of that ilk, xxvi.

Halyburton of Dirleton in Lothian, xxvi.
—— of Pitcur in Angus, xxvi.
Halyrod, Stewart of, 136.
Halyruidhous, My Lord of, Account, 14-16.
—— 127, 245, 253.
Halyrud wool. (*See* Wool.)
Halywatter fat, 162, 251.
Hambrot, 265.
—— barrells, 15, 108.
—— cloth, 320.
Hamburg, cii.
Hamilton, Robert, in Glasgow, xciv.
—— S. T., 335, 341.
Hand Merkat, 47.
—— merkat, 132.
Handwarp, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 23, 24, 27, 30, 38, 45, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 62, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 76, 83, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 127, 128, 132, 134, 135, 142, 143, 144, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 154, 155, 162, 169, 170, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 189, 194, 198, 200, 204, 205, 208, 211, 212, 223, 235, 239, 241, 245, 251, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 266, 269, 270, 272, 274.
Hanover cloth, 321.
Hanse, Scotch, xlviii.
—— towns, xlviii.
Hardis, cxiii.
Hards, xcviii. c.
—— 47, 58, 70, 88, 198, 202.
Hardware, ciii.
Harfordis cloth, 321.
Harleian MSS., lvii.
Harnes, cxiii.
Hartynbusche, 82.
Hary noblis, 3, 31, 36, 52, 62, 96, 143, 197, 243, 253.
Haryng, 101, 275, 304.
Hasswell, Wylzem, 29.
Hats, black, lxi.
—— 160, 184, 235, 271.
—— blak, 250.
—— red, 180.
—— russit, 180, 271.
—— tayny, 180.
Hathinton, 32.
Hauy mony, 210.
Hawkarston, Georgh, 165, 213.
Hawks, cviii.
—— Falcons, cviii.
—— Goshawks, cviii.
—— Jerfalcons, cviii.
—— Jerkins, cviii.
—— Lenners, cviii.
—— Lennerts, cviii.
—— tassells, cviii.
Hay, Alexr., 335, 341.
—— Thomas, 91, 125, 212.
Hayn, Walter de, 267.
Heavy merchandise, xxxvi.
Heidlak cloth, 320.
Hekyll, 136.
Hemp, xcviii.
Hempt, cxiii. cxv.
—— of Picardie, cxiii.
Hemp, 136, 180, 223, 240, 281.
Hep, 150.
Hepborn, G., Dean of Dunkeld, Account 139, 254, 255.
Hepburne, Georgh, 212, 263.
Hepburn, William, 263.
Hen, reek, lxvii.
Henryson, xxvi.
Hering, cxv.
—— reid, cxiii.
Herring, lxxi. c.
—— red and white, ci. cii. ciii. cvi.; salt, cvii.
—— 101, 276, 304.
Hesse, wools of, xxxvi.
Hides, 14, 158, 169, 210, 211, 246.
Highlands, lxvi. lxxix.
Highlanders, cvi.
Hiltson, Robart, 212.
Hinderlandis cloth, 320.
Hipslow, the town of, xcviii.
Hirudines, xciii.
Hirundines, xciii.
Hoby, 268.
Hogfarllis, 26.
Hogon, Rankyne, 31, 32.
Hogrellis, 54, 69.
Hois, Scotch woollen, xcviii.
—— boot, ci. ciii.
—— 132, 163, 250, 251, 252, 260, 268.
Holkis, 250.
Holland, lv. ciii. cvii. cx.

Holland, 123, 152, 198, 210.
—— butter, 293.
—— boord clothing, 319, 320.
—— cloth. (*See* Cloth.)
—— cloth, lxxii.
Hollandar, 21, 76, 198.
Hollanders, xxxi. xcvii.
Holmes fusteanes, 307.
Holyrood, Abbey of, lviii.
—— monks of, xlvi.
Holyroudhous, Abbot of, 245.
Holy wells, xcii.
Hom, Patryk, of Fascastell, 276.
Home, Alexander, Edinburgh, xciv.
Homyl, James, xxvi.
Homyll, James, 105, 160, 176, 184, 250, 256, 263, 267, 268.
—— —— Account, 263-269.
—— Wyllzem, 263.
Honey, xxxvii. cviii.
Honey, 311.
Hony, cxiii.
Honscot, xxxv.
Hoops, cvi.
Hopar, Rychard, 153; Account, 211, 212.
—— Sandy, 5.
—— Wyllzem, 97, 125, 140, 148, 149, 153, 157, 165, 178, 189, 212, 213, 214, 218, 246.
'Hope,' the, a hoy of Middleburgh, xcix.
Hoper, John, 62.
Hop, Wyllzem, 165.
Hops, xcviii. c.
Hopir, Sandris, 165, 178, 189, 257.
Hopynar, Peter, 135.
Hornyl, James, xxvi.
Horellis, 67.
Horn postillatis, 36, 51, 100.
Horne, 40, 64, 209, 276.
—— men of, 76, 120, 199, 211, 276.
Hornyk, Bartyllmeus, 127.
Hotchyon of Cokborn, 3.
Howduch, 128.
Hullokis wynes, 335.
Hungarian ducats, 31, 36, 41, 51, 52, 63, 100, 102, 144, 146, 197, 268. (*See* Ongris.)
Hungarian guldinis, 51.
Hunt, John, ci.
Huntly, rental, lordship of, lxvi. lxviii. lxix.
Hydes, hides, xxii. xxxvi. xxxvii. lxi. ci. cvi. cii. cxv.
—— dry, cxv.
—— Easterling salt, cxiii.
—— Hart, cxv.
—— salt, cxv.
—— —— buffalo, xxxvii.
—— —— of oxen and kyne, cvii.

Images, 189, 254.
Image of St. Thomas of Canterbery, 9.
Imperatour, the, lxxxv.
Imports, value of, xli.
Inchcolme, Abbot of, li. lii.
India, spices and drugs, xliii. xliv.
India, East, Bezar stone, 298.
—— West, Bezar stone, 298.
—— Indicoe, 315.
—— folium, 299.
—— hides, 314.
Indies, the, xxv. xxxiii.
—— —— West and East, xxxi. xxxviii. xl.
Indigo, xxxiv. xxxviii.
Ingill quhitt, 209.
Inglis, James, in Glasgow, xciv.
—— John, skynner, Edinburgh, civ.
Ingllis, Alexander, 81, 83.
Inquisition, the, of Spain, xxv. xxxii. lii.
Instrument, cost of, 145.
Inveresk, xlvi.
Inverkeithing, xlvi.
Inverness, xlviii. xlix. lxxi.
Inwards fra London, imports, ciii.
Ipar merkat, 137, 193.
Ireland, xlii. liv. lviii. cii. ciii. cviii.
—— Wyllzem, 169.
—— 337, 338, 339, 340.
Irish rugs, 325.
—— hides, 315.
—— Sea, cv.
—— wild, cv.
—— yarne, 333.
Irne, cxv.
Iron, 11, 12, 34, 39, 43, 48, 57, 58, 69, 72, 75, 114, 116, 125, 168, 192, 201, 203, 207, 208, 232, 281.
—— wark, 251.
'Irvin, John,' 66.
Irving, c.

Isabella, xxv.
Isinghame cloth, 320.
Isles, Fortunate, xxxix.
Italians, xxxii.
Italy, xxiv. xxxiii. xxxiv. xxxvii. xli. xliv. xlviii. liii. lviii. lix. ci.
—— trade with Antwerp, xxxiii.
Iuerie bane, cxiii.

Jacopsone, Cornellis, 4.
—— Derik, of Horne, 53, 197.
Jacopss, Wyllzem, 23.
James of Scotland, lxxxvi.
—— I., liii.
—— III., lxxxi.
—— IV., xxv. liii. lviii. lxiii.
—— —— court of, xxvi.
—— VI., lxix. lxxxix. cix.
—— VI., King, Warrant for Merchandises, 279.
—— 21.
—— of Scotland, lxxxvi.
James, Col. Sir Henry, lxxix.
'James, the,' of Kirkcaldy, c.
Jamesone, George, the first Scottish portrait-painter, lxxvii.
Jamye, 260.
Jansen, Cornelius, xcix.
Jeanes paste, 323.
—— satyne, 327.
—— taffatie, 328.
—— treacle, 331.
Jedward, Abbot of, 63.
Jewels, xxxv. xxxvii. xxxviii.
Jhesus, xxiii.
Joanna, xxv.
Johnson, Daynell, 21.
Johnstoun, James, in Air, xciv. xcviii.
Jonas, David, bailie in Edinburgh, xciv.
'——' the, of Rotterdam, c.
'——' the, of Preston, xcvi.
Jonsone, Mechel, 8.
Jonss, Wyllzem, 54.
Jowrnell, 20, 23, 125, 127.
Joys, the spyssur, 208.
'Julyan,' the, 9, 15, 16, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 40, 42, 43, 46, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 66, 67, 70, 71, 72, 79, 80, 91, 93, 110, 111, 116, 118, 123, 125, 130, 132, 167, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 206.
Junsone, Claus, xcix.
Jurisdiction, Act abolishing heritable, cix.

Karkatill, John of, 36, 37, 51, 52.
—— Thomas, Account, 148, 149.
—— —— 104, 105, 122, 124, 125, 149, 214.
Karmechell, Wyllzem of, Account, 175, 176.
Karynton, John of, 100.
'Katherine, the Merry,' of Kirkaldy, xcix.
Keilling, cxv.
Kemsyst blak, 254.
Kendall kelt, 295.
Kent, Duke of, lviii.
Kidskins, xcviii. ci. cvi.
Killing in peill, cxvi.
Killing, 304.
Kind, payment in, lxx.
—— rent in, lxviii.
Kingorne, xcvii. cii.
Kirkcaldy, xcviii. xcix. cii.
Kist, little, lxiii.
Klynkaris, 36.
Kylman, Schir Nycholl, 156.
Kymyn, 271.
Kyng, Georgh, 32.
Kynkyn, 253.
Kynman, Schir Nycholl, 157.
—— Master R., 5.
Kyntor, Dauy, 189, 227, 228, 232.
Kyrtyll belt, 268.
Kyst with irn wark, 251.
Kytht, Robart, 100.

Lactanssye, 154.
Ladies' occupation, lxxiv.
Lady ewin, 97.
Laing, Mr. D., lxiv.
Laird, Scotch, lxix.
Laloy, Alowss de, 92.
Lam, Valentyn, 127.
'Lamb,' the, xcviii.
Lambrecht, 40, 140.
—— wyff, 141.
Lambskins, lxx. xcvi.
Lam plaitis, xcviii.
Lanarkshire moors, lxv.

Lang, Garad, 135.
Langue d'oil, xlviii.
Lauderdaill, cvii.
Law books, 273.
Lawdar, Alexander, 161, 162, 203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 251.
—— —— wyff, 59.
Lawday, lxxxii.
Lawder, dispensation for ane callit, 238.
—— Alexander, Account, 204-210.
Lawer of sylver, 211.
Lawn, xxi. lxxii.
—— 11, 27, 34, 45, 59, 74, 235.
Lawson, lxiii.
Lawssone, Rychard, Account, 270, 273.
Laykinis, 250.
Layn, 123, 136, 178.
Lead, xxxvi. xxxviii. lxx. cviii.
—— ore, xcviii. ci. cii. cviii.
—— white, 117.
—— red, 117.
Leather, cviii.
—— white, cviii.
—— wild, cviii. xcvi.
Lecoris, 106.
Ledger, description of Halyburton's, xvii.
—— the, xxvi. lxx. lxxvi.
Leeches and mediciners, xcii.
Lee Penny, xcii.
Leghorn, c. cii.
Leid, cxvi.
Leimondis, cxiv.
Leit, Copyn Van der, 259.
—— Jacop de, 261.
Leith, lxix. xcvi. cviii.
—— port of, c. cii. ciii.
—— wynd, bonnets made in, 336.
—— wollen hose made in.
Leivynston, Wyllzem of, 34.
Lentryn, 193.
Lentrinware, lxx.
Lentryvar skins, 115.
Leon, xlviii.
Leslies, lxxxi.
Letters, 160.
—— carriage of, 7, 13.
—— white rose, 215.
Lettron, 125.
Levant taffateis, 327.
—— wynes, 334.
Lewis, 9, 31, 51, 52, 76, 96, 100, 102, 125, 140, 165, 197, 268.
Licoras, cxiv.
Lilles, xxxii. xxxv.
—— grograne, 313.
Limaces, xciii.
Limoges, liv.
Linen, xxxvi. lxxii.
—— clath. (*See* Cloth.)
—— or Dornick, cvii.
—— yarn, xcvii. ci.
Ling, cxv. cxvi.
—— 304.
Linlithgow merchants, xcix.
Linseid oyle, 311.
Lint, xxxvii. xxxix. cxv.
—— 19, 274, 281.
—— home grown, lviii.
Lions canves, 318.
Lisbon, xl.
Lit, new, orchard lit, c.
Litster, Andrew, lxx.
Littit, 209, 274, 275.
Livonia, xxxvii.
Lobsters, cviii.
Lochaber, lxviii.
Logan, Dauy, 270.
Lombards, lii.
Lombardy, merchants and bankers of, xix.
Lombart, a, 39, 259, 260.
London, xxxiii. xlvi. lviii. xcviii. cii. ciii.
—— wares, ciii.
Londonderry, ciii.
Londoun fusteans, 308.
'Long stair, the,' of Rotterdam, c.
Lothian, lxiv. lxxxviii.
Louis xiv., xlviii.
Low Countries, xxx. xli. xlii. xliii. lx. lxxxii. lxxxvii.
Lowe's, John, bark, xcvii.
Lowrins, 11.
Lowssit, 125, 149, 154, 160, 161, 169.
Lowssone, Andro, 162.
Loye, Allous de la, 97, 125.
Loyssone, Andro, of Aberdeen, 173, 248.
Lubec, Hans, lxxxi.
Lubeck, cii.
—— cloth, 321.
Lubfish, 305.
Lucca, xxxvi.

Lucius III., Pope, lxxix.
Lukes taffatie, 328.
Lumbrici terrestres, xciii.
Lupcum, cii.
Lutes, 321.
'Lychtharnes, Wyllykyn,' 143, 177, 178, 179, 187, 189, 193, 194, 219, 220, 222, 223, 228, 230, 231, 234, 239, 243, 244.
—— —— 143.
'Lyfe,' the, of Middleburgh, xcviii.
Lyill, 38, 49, 104, 107, 186, 255.
Lyndissay, 158, 247.
Lyndsay, Jon, 185.
Lynt, 19, 274, 281.
'Lyon,' the, 7, 77, 82, 119, 203.
Lyons, xxxiii.
—— silk yarn, xxxviii.
—— threid, 310, 331.
Lyonis of gold, 143.
Lytstar, Andro, 187.

Mace, 15, 22, 41, 53, 65, 69, 72, 74, 130, 168, 178, 183, 192, 194, 198, 205, 240, 311.
Macintosh, xxix.
Maclagan, Professor Douglas, xci. cx.
Macmathe, Edward, Edinburgh, xciv.
Maculloch, Magnus, lvii.
Madder, xxxvi. xxxvii. xxxix.
Madeira wine, 335.
Madir, a bayll of, 179, 208.
Maires, xlviii.
Mair, Jacop van, 141.
Makiesoun, John, clerk of Craill, xciv.
Maknachtan, Schir Donald, 208, 213.
Makrelty, 105, *et passim*.
Makyssone, James, 14, 18, 19, 80.
Malaga wines, 335.
Malcolm, xlvi.
Malloch, Thom, 28.
Malt, ci. ciii. cvi. cxv.
Malvoisie, xl.
Malwesy, a boit of, xxi.
Malwissy. (*See* Wine.)
Mand, Franssois, 137, 138.
—— —— wyff, 138.
Mantua, xxxvi.
Mantillis of fonzeis, 30, 110, 270.
—— of benis, 110, 200.
Mantillis, black, 37.
—— of blew, 272.
Mantua bonnettis, 291.
—— hois, 315.
Manuscripts, Scotch, lxxviii. lxxix.
Mar, Duke of, lviii.
—— glens of, lxvi.
March, Count of, lvii.
Margaret Tudor, xxv.
'——' the, of Aberdeen, xcvi.
'——' the, of Kirkcaldy, xcix.
'Marjory,' the, of Lin, xcix.
'Marie,' the, of Trailsund, xcix.
Markstone, Maystre Jacques, xx.
Marmalades, xxxviii.
Martinmas, 52, 85, 221.
Martrik skins, 268.
Martyn of Gent, 125, 208.
—— of Tornay, 111, 119, 120, 199, 235, 236.
Martyne of Lyill, 107.
'Mary,' xcviii.
'Marye, the Lady,' 17, 19, 29, 36, 37, 49, 50, 52, 62.
'—— ——' clerk of the, 29.
Mason, John, xlvi.
Mas, 250.
—— a prests first, 32.
Masterton, Dauy, 234, 238.
Materia medica, xciii.
Mat, chamber, 162, 165, 251.
Mawche, Joys, 101.
Mawchlyn, 19, 24, 29, 79, 86.
Mawyssye, bottis of, 17.
Maximilian of Austria, xxiv.
Maxwell, Halbert, at the Newwell, xciv.
May, Andro, of Stirling, 94, 157.
—— skins. (*See* Skins.)
Mayind, Fransos, 256.
Mayll, 12.
Mazzeron, alum of, xxxix.
—— salt of, xxxix.
—— taffetie of, xxxix.
Meal, ci. ciii. cvi. cvii.
Mechellmes, 24, 175, 176, 272, 274.
Medilburgh, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 37, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 82, 83, 89, 90, 91,

94, 96, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 114, 116, 117, 118, 122, 123, 125, 130, 132, 136, 147, 149, 151, 158, 161, 162, 167, 168, 170, 175, 178, 179, 181, 184, 188, 189, 191, 194, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 207, 208, 209, 213, 220, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 232, 235, 239, 245, 249, 250, 253, 258, 259, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 273, 274, 275.
Medopis, xcviii.
Meldrom, Thomas, 165, 185.
Meldrum, laird of, lxxxiv.
Melrose, xx.
—— charters, lxxviii.
—— Liber de, lxxviii.
—— monks of, lxxviii.
—— privilege, lxxix.
Mellros, Salrare of, 263.
Melross wool. (*See* Wool.)
Meltyditis, 5, 32.
Mentetht, Alexander, 5.
—— James, of Stirllyne, 253.
Menzieses, xxviii.
—— Alexander, lxx.
Merceries, xxxiv. xxxv. xxxvii. l.
—— of all metals, xxxix.
Merchandises, valuation of, lxxxvii.
Merchant's marks, xxiii.
Merch, 208.
Merchandises, warrant for valuation of, 279.
—— Rates of, 287.
Merchemstone, James, Account, 150-152.
—— 80, 83, 140, 144, 150, 156, 181, 253.
—— —— 152.
Mertin of Tornay, 21.
Mertrik skins, ci.
Metal goods, xxxv. xl.
Mexico, xxxiii.
'Michael,' the, of the Ness, xcix.
Middle ages, xxiv.
Middleburg, xx. xxii. xxix. xxx. xxxi. xxxii. lv. lxxv. lxxvi. xcviii.
—— hoy of, xcix.
Middlegood cloth, 320.
Milan, xxxv.
—— armour, xxxv.
—— cloth of silk and gold, xxxv.
—— fustians, xxxv.
—— fusteans, 307.
Milan gloves, 309.
—— gold threid, 310.
—— gold and silver thread, xxxv.
—— merceries, xxxv.
—— Parmesan cheese, xxxv.
—— rice, xxxv.
—— scarlet stametts, xxxv.
—— silk stockings, 327.
Millepedes, xciii.
Minorca oyle, 311.
Mirrouris, great, cxiv.
—— litill keking, cxiv.
Moden, William, lxxxi.
Modena, xxxvi.
Mohair, xxxiv. xxxvii. xxxviii. xxxix.
Moffat, Dawy, 153.
Moffet, John, 273.
Molasses, xxxviii.
Money, lxix.
Monopolies, xlix.
Mons, xxxv.
Montgomeries, lord of, son, 94.
Montpelier hemp, xxxviii.
—— verdigris, xxxviii.
Monuments, lxii.
Morayshire, xcv.
—— firth, xcvii.
Morray, John of, 132, 133, 176, 237.
—— —— Account, 132, 133.
—— Rogar of, 4, 109, 110, 111, 112, 214, 217, 236; Account, 107-112.
Morter, 163, 251.
Mortyris, 108.
Morven, in Mar, forest of, lxviii.
Moscrom, Adam, 60.
Mosman, Jok, 262.
Mossman, Sandy, xxvi.
—— Sandy, 27.
Moths, 29.
Moubray, Andrew, junior, lxxv.
—— Andrew, younger, Account, 89, 90, 91.
—— 90, 91, 153, 214, 218.
Mowngomry, Lord, son, 94.
Mowsch, Gylbart, 7.
'Moyses,' xcviii.
Mum-beer, cviii.
Mummy, Egyptian, mumia, xciii.
Murdo, John, 9.
Murray, John, burgess, Edinburgh, xciv.

Murray, Lord, cv.
—— S. G., 335, 341.
Muscovia hemp, 314.
—— hides, 314, 315.
—— lint, 318.
—— yarne, 333.
Mussel, pearl-bearing, lxxi.
Musselburgh, cii.
Myllar, lxiii.
Myllain, hedis of, 9.
Mynryn, 6, 78.
Myt, 269.
Myttis, 165.

NANCY, lxxxii.
Naples, xxiv.
—— fusteans, 307.
—— kingdom of, xxxv.
—— manna, xxxv.
—— peltry, xxxv.
—— saffron of Aquila, xxxv.
—— silks, xxxv.
—— taffatie, 327.
Narves tallow, 340.
Navigation laws, cix.
Nayll, Jois, 64.
Needles, sheath of knitting, lxxii.
'Nelbol,' 143, 177, 179, 181, 184, 186, 188, 193, 194, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 239.
'Neptune,' the, hoy of Embden, xcix.
'Ness,' the, xcvii.
Netherlands, xviii. xix. xxiv. xxv. xxvii. xxviii. xxx. xxxii. xliii. liv. lv. lxxvi. lxxvii. lxxviii. lxxxv. lxxxvi. cii.
—— cloths of the, xxxiv.
—— foreigners from, xxviii.
—— merchants, liv.
Netherlanders, lxxix.
Newbotle Abbay, lxv.
Newbotil wool. (*See* Wool.)
Newcastall woyll. (*See* Wool.)
Newcastle, lxix.
—— magistrates of, xcii.
—— upon Tyne, lxxxviii.
Newland fish, 304.
New World, xxxviii.
Nicholas, Saint, lxx. lxxxiii.
Nicholas, lxxi.
Nicoll, John, cloth, 295.
Nicolson, William, Edinburgh, xciv.
Ninian's, Saint, xcvii.
'Noble,' the, xcviii.
Noel of Torconze, 119.
Nonesopretties, civ.
Norfolk, Duke of, lviii.
Normandy canvas, xxxviii.
Normandy, man of, 148.
—— glass, 308.
North, the, xxxvii. xli.
Northern rovers, xlv.
Northumberland, lxxx. lxxxviii.
—— Duke of, lviii.
Norway, xxxvii. xcix. cvi. cvii.
Norway daillis, 290, 337.
—— knappald, 290, 338.
Norwich say, civ.
Norwitch fusteans, 308.
Notary, 215, 217.
Novgorod, xlviii.
Noyel, 96.
Nürnberg, xxxiii.
Nutmegs, 22, 57, 74, 168, 180, 183, 192, 202, 205, 272, 311.
Nychollis, 8.
Nycholson, Dany, 273.
Nytyngall, Henry, 122.

OATH DE CALUMNIA, xxii.
Oats, xcvi. xcvii. xcviii. cvi. cviii.
Odynart, a man of, 62.
Oil, ci.
Olet, Martin, Account, 146, 147.
Oliphant, S. W., 341.
Olive oil, olive, xcviii.
Olives, 311.
—— a kynkyn of, 253.
Olyphant, Lord, 57, 200.
Ongris, 31, 36, 41, 51, 52, 63, 100, 102, 144, 146, 197, 268.
Onsbrow fusteans, 307.
Oralag, 184.
Orangis, 311.
—— a corf of apyll, 253.
Orkney Saga, xlv.
—— viking, xlv.
'Orlando Furioso,' lviii.

Orleans, xxx.
—— wine. (*See* Wine.)
Orpiment, xxxvi.
Osmondes iron, 316.
Osterland, xxxvii.
Osterlings, xxxii.
Otter skins, ci.
Ottonlei, Count of, lviii.
Our Lady day, 101.
—— —— even, 97.
Our souerain Lord, 210.
Ouerisles cloth, 320.
Outinart, Thomas, 125.
Outnall threid, 331.
Outrecht guldines, 31, 36, 51, 52, 125, 158, 197, 211, 224, 249.
Ovile stercus, xciii.
Ovnicornis, 4.
Owirdall, Vyncent, 124.
Oxford, Earl of, lviii.
Oyle, 311.
Oysters, cviii.
Ozenbrigs linen cloth, 321.

Pack thred, 45.
Pais, 132, 177, 194, 221, 265.
—— markat, 119.
Palsy, xciii.
Pand, 269.
Panellis of rassit wark, 156, 161.
Panis, 180, 251, 273.
Pannys, gret, 162.
Panter, Patrik, 159, 163, 249, 251, 254, 267.
Pantoffyll, 132.
Pantor, 9.
Paper, cvi.
—— a ream of, 10, 180, 271.
Paran, John, 98.
Parat, Jon, 38.
Paris, xxxiii. lx.
—— 6, 174, 183, 184.
—— cloth, xxxviii.
—— gold threid, 310.
—— mantles, 290.
—— supreme council of, xci.
—— threid, 331.
Pannis, dropping or guiss, cxiv.
Parliament, Acts of, of Scotland, lxxxviii.
Pasche, xxii.
Passalay, Abbot of, 105.
Passewin, 7.
Passments, or embroidery, ciii.
Paterson, John, 36, 37, 52, 53, 54, 57, 65, 77, 86, 96, 113, 114, 116, 204.
Patersone, John, Account, 197-203.
Patirson, John, Account, 49-59.
—— 56-59.
—— Wat, 270.
Patirsone, Janet, Account, 8.
Paton, 18.
Patow, a ton of, 18.
Pearls, xxxv. xxxvii. xxxviii.
—— 324.
—— oriental, xxxix.
—— Scottish, 189.
—— Scotch, lxxi.
Peas, xcviii. xcix.
Peax, the, lxxxv.
Peebles, white cloth, lxxii.
—— white. (*See* Cloth.)
'Pelican,' the, of Leith, xcviii.
'——' the, of Trailsund, xcix.
Pell for pell, 90.
Pembroke, Duke of, lviii.
Pendens, 10, 254.
Pennycuiks, lxiii.
Pennycuk, Jon of, Account, 9.
Pennystone freise, 295.
Penock, 84.
Pepper, xxxv.
—— 8, 15, 22, 41, 53, 55, 57, 65, 67, 69, 72, 74, 109, 130, 168, 178, 180, 183, 192, 194, 198, 200, 202, 205, 232, 235, 239, 240, 272, 274, 311.
—— black, xcix.
Perfumes, xxxv.
Perpetuanas, lxxiii. civ.
Perth, xxviii. xlvi. xlix.
Pestallis and mortaris, 108.
'Peterson, Wyllzem,' 17, 19, 20, 23, 34, 37, 38, 39, 49, 50, 62, 104, 106, 112.
Peterss, Wyllam, 30.
Petit, John, France, xxx.
Pewter, dinner service, lxi. lxxiv.
Pharmaco Pinax, xciii.
Pharmacopœia, xc. xci. xcii. xciii. xciv. cx.
Philip, the Fair, xxv.

Philip II., xxx. xxxii. xxxiii.
Philips, 31.
—— schelp, 96.
Phillop, a Lombart, 7.
Phip, Johne, 143.
Photography, zinc, lxxix.
Phylacteries, xcii.
Picardie hemp, 314.
Pictures, lxxvi.
Pieces, silver, lxxiv.
Pik, cxv.
Pillaris of bras, 160, 249.
Pillars of brass, lxii.
Pins, lxxii.
—— 67.
Pisa, oils of, xxxvi.
Pitch, 281.
Pittenweme, xcviii.
Plaiding, lxxiii. xcvi. ci. cii. cvi. cvii.
—— of Scotch making, cvii.
Plakis, 237.
Plate, xxxix. lxi.
—— silver, lxxiv.
Platis, 51.
Pleurisies, xciii.
Plom damass, 271, 311.
Plums, dried, xxxviii.
Points, ci. cviii.
Poland, xxxvii.
Poldavie, lxxiii.
Polish rugs, 325.
Pollat, Joys, 149.
Polonia cloth, 321.
—— wool, 333.
Pomgranatis, 311.
Pomstrat, Laurence, lxxxi.
Ponton, Peter, 52, 197, 259, 261.
Pope, the, xx. lvi.
Popillo, 41.
Porson, lii.
Portugal, xxxix. xlii. xliii. xliv.
—— aloes, xl.
—— amber, xxxix.
—— Brazil wood, xl.
—— china root, xl.
—— civet, xxxix.
—— cotton, xl.
—— drugs, xxxix.
—— fruit, xl.
—— gold in ingots and leaf, xxxix.
Portugal grain, xl.
Portugall grane, 310.
—— king of, xxxiv.
—— jewels, xxxix.
—— indigo or anel, xl.
—— ivory or elephants' teeth, xxxix.
—— Madeira wine, xl.
—— morocco leather, xl.
—— musk, xxxix.
—— oil, xl.
—— oyle, 311.
—— orient pearls, xxxix.
—— spices, xxxix.
—— raisins, xl.
—— rhubarb, xl.
—— salt, xl.
—— skins, 329.
—— sugars, xl.
—— wine, xxxi. xl.
—— woad, xl.
Portuguese, xxxii. xliii. xliv.
Portus, 100.
—— Georgh, 11.
Portuum custuma, lxxxviii.
Posstyllatis, 51, 100.
Potatoes, cviii.
Pot, great, lxii.
Pottis, 88, 273.
—— gret, 162, 251.
—— smal, 162, 251.
Potyngary, 15, 16, 21, 103, 213.
Powdir weschall, 87.
Prat, Sandris, 184.
—— Thomas, 223, 225, 226, 227, 243.
—— —— Account, 222-227.
Pratt, Thomas, lxiv.
Prest, a Scottish, 32.
Preston, cii.
—— collector for, xcviii.
—— pans, cii.
Prestone, Henry, 259, 261.
—— —— Account, 259-261.
Prestons, xxviii.
Prestoun, Jo., 341.
Priests, vestments for the, 11.
Prins, belt to the, lxxii.
—— a belt to the, 10.
Procurator, 3.
Province oyle, 311.
Prowndamas, 178.

Printing press, first Scotch, lxiii.
—— —— —— xxv.
—— Scotch, lxiv.
Privileges, merchant, lxxxi. lxxxvi.
Provence, xlviii.
—— corn of, xxxviii.
Providence, xcviii.
Prudhommes, xlviii.
Prunes, cvi.
Prynis of gold, 45.
Pulvis ad partum, xciv.
Purvas, Sir Andro, 5.
Pyllaris of brass, 249.

Quhensburg, perhaps Quedlinburg, cii.
Queensferry, cii.
Quenisbrig lint, 318.
—— canves, 319.
—— knappald, 290.
Quhailschoit, cxiv.
Quheit, cxv.
Quhit, stekys of, 54.
Quhythed, John, Account, 34, 35, 43.
Quhithed, Wyllzem, 72.
Quhytlaw, Master Adam, 48, 58, 136, 162, 163, 203.
Quicksilver, xxxviii. xxxix.
Quyntin of Brugis, 36, 49.

Raban, Edward, xciii.
Rabbit furs, ciii.
Rachans, 253.
Racine, xlviii.
Raeskins, ci.
Raisins, xcix.
—— 16, 116, 118, 271, 311.
Rait, Joyis de, 60.
Rakeris gestis, Peter, 77, 126.
Ramsay, Alexander, bark of, xcv.
'—— Nycholl,' 182, 183, 186.
Ramua, xxx.
Ranæ, xciii.
—— vivæ, live frogs, xciv.
Ransone, Mathias, xcix.
Rasit wark, lxi.
—— —— 250.
Rattrye, Dauy, 7, 13, 15, 25, 59, 78, 87, 103, 113, 114, 136, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 159, 160, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189, 203, 206, 215, 216, 218, 220, 248, 250, 258.
—— Account, 258.
Rattrye, John, lxiv.
—— John of, Account, 188-190.
—— ——, 188, 189, 190, 257.
Rebons, 165.
Redoch, Patrick, xx.
Red, Begis, 25.
—— capis, 183.
—— Sea, xliv.
Regiam Majestatem, xlvii.
Reid, Alexander, lxx.
Reisles grograme, lxxiii.
Rekeir, Peter, Account, 98, 99, 126-129.
Reker, Peter, 96, 98, 99, 124, 128, 129, 131, 134, 135, 142, 148.
Relics, xcii.
Remigius, Saint, fair of, xliii.
Rent masteris knytes, 29.
Restoration, the, xcv. cvii.
Revenue, royal, xlvi.
Revolution, the, cix.
Rhenish glass, 308.
Rhine wine, xli.
—— white wines of the, xxxvi.
Rhone, liv.
Ribbons, lxxii.
Riccos hombres, xlix.
Rice, 8, 15, 41, 53, 57, 63, 65, 69, 72, 74, 130, 168, 180, 183, 192, 194, 198, 202, 205, 272, 311.
Richelieu, xlviii.
Richmond, Duke of, lviii.
Riddell, James, in Leyth, xciv.
Rigs of fonzeis, 37.
—— of matiris, 37.
—— mowch, 37.
Rind, Willzem, 41, 47.
Ring, signet, 215, 216, 217.
Rings, jewelled, lxxiv.
—— ruby, lxxiv.
—— sapphire, lxxiv.
—— turquoise, lxxiv.
—— 12, 154, 156, 165, 176, 215, 216, 217.
—— with ruby, 12.
—— —— saffer, 12.
—— —— torkes, 12.
Rissillis claith, brown, xxi.

Rissillis claith, blak, xxi.
—— grograne, 313.
Roan hemp, 314.
Robart (J. Merchemston's servant), 150, 151.
Robertson, Mr. George, Depute Keeper of Records, Edinburgh, lxxxix.
—— Joseph, LL.D., cxi.
Robinhood, lxiv.
Robin, John, bonnet maker of Brugis, 45, 47.
Rochelle, liv.
Roger of Morray, 4, 214. (*See* Moray.)
Rognvald, Earl, xlv.
Roland, bell of, lxxxi.
Rollis schip, 177, 179, 193, 195, 220,
—— —— 221, 225, 229, 231, 239, 241, 242, 244.
Rome, xx. xxxiv. lviii. lx. lxi.
—— commissions from, 3, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 28, 81, 86, 94, 139, 140, 144, 156, 157, 158, 161, 183, 184, 185, 187, 208, 215, 216, 220, 234, 238, 249, 253, 254, 257, 271.
Roman bankers, lix.
Romane cannell, 312.
Romany bowgh. (*See* Bough.)
Romneyis wine. (*See* Wine.)
Romynis bowgh. (*See* Bough.)
Ronges, cvi.
Roo, Joys Wan, spyssur of Brugis, 45, 47.
Rose nobill, 12, 36, 52, 62, 96, 100, 102, 108, 143, 186, 197, 253.
Rosin, cvi.
Ross, Duke of, prince bishop, lvii. lviii. lix.
—— lady, lxii.
—— Archdean of, 227.
—— Duke of, 26, 87, 88, 111, 112, 121, 144, 153, 161, 168, 205, 214, 217, 218, 236, 250.
—— Accounts, 153, 154, 214, 221.
—— tombstone, 215, 216.
—— ring, 215.
—— signet, 215.
—— Lady, 160, 250.
—— tombstone, 250.
—— Lord off, letters, 88.
—— Master John, lyit of, 192.
Rotterdam, cii.
—— 34.
Rouen, xxxiii.
Rouen cloth, xxxviii.
Rovane tanny, xxi.
Rowan, 211.
Rowanis clath. (*See* Cloth.)
Rowderfurd a boy, 251.
Rowll, 39, 181, 221, 227, 230, 239.
—— 232, 239, 241, 244, 250.
—— John, 156, 221.
Rowllis schip, 177, 179, 193, 195, 220, 221, 225, 229, 241, 242, 244.
—— —— 231, 239.
Rowrythfurd, 163.
Rowse cloth, 320.
Roxburgh, xxvii.
Roys, 83.
Rubens, lxxvii.
Ruby ring, 12.
Ruggiero, lviii.
Russels, civ.
Ry, cxv.
Ry mill, cxv.
Rye, xxxvi. xcix.
Rychard, 106, 195, 209, 245, 255.
——'s master, 271, 272.
Rychardson, Jakat, 43.
Rychartson, James, Wyf, 93.
—— R., 155.
Ryche, 86, 91, 98, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 161, 170, 171, 189, 195, 209, 212, 229, 239, 241, 245, 247.
Rysche, 123, 128, 132, 133, 138, 145, 147, 150, 151, 152, 158.
Ryschys Wyff, 103, 133, 138, 145, 146, 147, 150, 151, 158, 161.
Ryggis of martiris, 37, 50, 90.
—— of flewenys, 50.
—— mowch, 50.
Rynd, Margaret, Account, 191, 192.
—— —— gud wyff, 191.
—— Robert, 4, 15, 25, 32, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 57, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 77, 131, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 183, 192, 214, 256.
—— Robart, Accounts, 39-48, 167-172.
—— Vylzem, 41, 168.
—— Vyllzem, Account of, 76.
Ryndis, Wylzem, wyf, 183.
'Ryng, Copyn,' 271.
Ryns guldins, 31, 52, 96, 100, 123, 132, 134, 152, 197.

Ryns wyne. (*See* Wine.)
Ryssells cloth, lxxii. lxxiii.
Ryssillis clath. (*See* Cloth.)
—— bron. (*See* Cloth.)
—— gren. (*See* Cloth.)

Sack or packcloth, cvii.
Saddles, 12, 13, 136.
Saffron, xxxvii.
—— 15, 22, 41, 53.
—— 65, 67, 72, 74, 109, 130, 168, 180, 183, 192, 198, 202, 205, 232, 235, 240, 272, 274, 311.
—— browyket, 271.
—— Burnycat, 57, 69.
—— Balanger, 202.
Saint Colme's Inch, abbot of, lxi.
—— Margaret's Hope, lii.
—— Nicholas, lxiv.
—— Thomas, island of, xl.
Saip, cxv.
Salamander, xcviii.
Salisbury, Earl of, lviii.
Salmon, lx. lxi. lxx. xcvi. xcvii. ci. cii. cvii. cxv.
—— Scotch, ciii.
—— barrel of, cxiv.
—— 46, 47, 87, 88, 134, 139, 159, 177, 180, 182, 186, 188, 195, 218, 219, 234, 242, 248, 255, 263, 304.
Salt, xxxvii. lxxvii. xcviii. ciii. cvi. cxvi.
—— hides, xcix.
—— 106, 178, 179, 181, 194, 195, 223, 227, 228, 230, 232, 234, 239, 242, 244.
—— fat, 220, 267, 268.
—— fish, xxxvi. xxxix.
—— Petre, xxxvii. xxxviii.
—— Rock, lxxviii.
—— sea, lxxvii.
'Salutation,' the, of Yarmouth, ci.
Saluts, 36, 41, 52, 96, 197, 220.
Sandris, 23, 27, 107, 204, 205.
Sandalie, cxiv.
Sandry, 15, 41, 53, 57, 65, 69, 72, 74, 130, 168, 178, 183, 192, 198, 202, 205.
Sanguis Columbæ, Hirci et Leporis, xciii.
Sant Andros, Prior of, 174-181, 195-196, 210, 221, 223, 224, 230, 232, 244, 256.
Sant cros, 82.
—— kystis, 5.
—— little schip, 162.
Sapphire ring, 12.
Sarkis, 133, 163, 251.
Satins, lxxii. lxxiii.
Sattin, 22, 108, 117, 123.
—— black, 88.
—— cramyssye, 37, 50, 88.
—— brown, 88.
Saullye, 124.
Saullnye, Bank of, 156.
Say, 102, 103, 254.
—— blak, 235.
—— quhit, 90.
—— red and green, 87, 165.
Says, xl.
Schambart, John, of Mawchlyn, 86.
Schaw, J., of, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 69, 80, 90, 103, 110, 120.
—— Johne, of, Account, 136, 155.
—— —— wyff, 103, 120, 125, 136.
—— Quyntyn, 34.
—— Robart, 121, 156.
Schepens, xlviii.
Scherar, Schir Johne, Archden of Ros, 181.
Scheryn, 123, 132, 209, 260.
Scheues, Master John, 5.
Scheves, William, Archbishop of St. Andrews, lv. lvi. lxxiv.
—— William (Archbishop of St. Andrews), 4.
Schewall, Johne, 177, 179, 180, 181, 193, 195, 221, 222, 223, 229, 231, 232.
Schip, 209.
Schipartown, 160.
Schipman of the Feir, 198.
Schon, 132, 133.
—— quhyt, 132.
—— blak, 133.
Schot, 121, 181,
Schout, xlviii.
Schoutkyn, 268.
Schryn, 7.
Sclows, The, 26, 35.
Sclusa, Scluse, xxx. xxxi.
Scot, Schir Alexander, 26, 160.
—— tombstone, 250.
Scotch, cii.
—— court, xlv.

Scotch staple, xlv. liv. lv.
—— trade, xliv. xlv. xlvi. lxxviii.
—— crouns, 242.
Scotichronicon, lvi.
Scotland, xxv. xxvi. xxvii. xxx. xl. xli. xlii. xlv. xlvii. liii. liv. lv. lvii. lviii. lxiv. lxxxv. xci. xciv. civ. cv. cvii. cviii.
—— 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 25, 26, 31, 48, 65, 69, 86, 90, 100, 101, 104, 105, 114, 136, 149, 169, 170, 181, 189, 210, 212, 227, 230, 232, 239, 242, 244, 248, 263, 268, 274, 276.
—— cloths of, xl.
—— hides of, xl.
—— marten skins of, xl.
—— Mary of, liv.
—— pearls of, xl.
—— peltry of, xl.
—— queen of, lxxxv.
—— rabbit skins of, xl.
—— sheep skins of, xl.
—— wool of, xl.
—— in the Middle Ages, xlvi.
Scott, Hary, 182.
—— James, customer of Irving, c.
—— Sir A., lxii.
—— Sir Walter, xcv.
Scottis mony, 20, 263, 268.
—— preist, 32.
Scottish plaiding, 336.
—— gloves, 337.
—— grograne, 337.
—— sayes, 339.
—— tallow, 340.
Scotts, old, cv.
Scrofula, xcii.
Scrozatis, 15, 41, 53, 63, 65, 67, 69, 72, 74, 131, 168, 178, 180, 181, 183, 192, 198, 205, 232, 272.
'Sea horse,' the, xcix.
'—— ——' the, a busch of Rotterdam, c.
—— risks, xliii.
Seal, 215, 217.
—— long oval, lix.
Seale fish, 304.
Secundina humana, xciii.
Seeds, confet, 12.
Selett oyle, 311.
Selkirk, sheriffdom of, 'the forest,' lxv.
Serplaths, xlii.
Serplaytis of wool, 225.
Seruiotis, 87, 124, 159, 249.
Serviettes, lxi.
Setons, lxxxiv.
Settwell, 57, 74, 180, 202, 205.
Seville skins, 329.
Shakspere, xxxiii.
Sheep skins, xcvii. xcix.
Shumach, ci.
Shylock, xxxiii.
Sicily, xxxv.
—— cottons, xxxv.
—— silks, xxxv.
—— strong white wine, xxxi. xxxv.
Sidrons, 311.
Signatures, doctrine of, xcii.
Signets of gold and silver, lix.
—— of silver and gold, 154, 156, 165, 215, 216, 217.
Silks, xxxiv. xxxix. lxxii. lxxiv. ciii.
—— 328.
—— embroidering, lxi. lxxii.
—— sewing, lxxii.
Silk, broduris, 249.
—— to browd with, 159.
—— sewyn, 74, 110.
—— worms, xxxix.
Silver, xxxviii.
—— pieces, 25, 69, 162, 206, 210.
—— mail, lxvii.
—— forks and spoons, lxxiv.
—— plate, 211, 251.
Simples, xcii. xciii.
Simpson, Sir J. Y., xc. cx.
Sindledort *alias* Trelye of Almanyze, cxiv.
Single trees, xcvii.
—— timber, xcviii. xcix.
Skins, lxiii. cii.
—— 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 42, 44, 46, 59, 64, 67, 68, 76, 82, 84, 89, 90, 105, 106, 111, 112, 115, 168, 171, 175, 179, 189, 190, 229, 328, 329, 339.
—— contes, 23, 24, 25, 68.
—— Flemish, 270.
—— futfell, 84, 90, 115.
—— hogs, 14.
—— May, 46.
—— mort maillis, 14.
—— rotten, 77, 79, 171.
—— sheep, 84, 104.

Skinis, skynnis, cunning, cxvi.
—— —— English woll, cxiv.
—— —— Gait, cxvi.
—— —— lamb, cxvi.
—— —— scheip, cxvi.
—— —— selche, cxiv.
Sletia lawne, 319.
—— bord clothing, 319, 320.
—— cloth, 320.
Slous, 91.
Small, Mr., librarian, Edinburgh University, cx.
Smith, Adam, xlix.
Smollet, John, 254, 275.
Smollett, Jhone, Account, 274-276.
Smuggling, xcv.
Soap, c.
—— 41, 43, 53, 59, 63, 65, 67, 76, 83, 91, 168, 179, 191, 198, 203, 223, 281.
'Social Life in Former Days,' lxxiii.
Solomon, lii.
Somerset, Duke of, lviii.
Soultwich linen cloth, 321.
Southgate of Edinburgh, lxiii.
Spain, xxiv. xxv. xxxiii. xxxvi. xxxviii. xl. xlii. xliii. xlviii. cvii.
—— cloth, xlii.
—— cochineal, xxxviii.
—— Cordovan leather, xxxix.
—— drugs, xxxix.
—— fruit of, xxxix.
—— gallies of, xxxi.
—— gold, xxxviii.
—— jewels, xxxviii.
—— iron, xxxix.
—— morocco, xxxix.
—— old, xxxix.
—— pearls, xxxviii. xxxix.
—— raw silks, xxxix.
—— saffron, xxxix.
—— sarsaparilla, xxxviii.
—— silver, xxxviii.
—— stuffs of silk, xxxix.
—— sugars, xxxix.
—— trading houses of, xliv.
—— white wine, xxxix. xlii.
—— wines, xxxi. xxxix.
—— wool, xxxv. xxxix. xlii.
Spalding Club, xxiv. l. lxix. lxx. lxxxii. lxxxiii. lxxxv.
Spaldin, Thomas, 38, 50, 76.
Spaldyn, Georgh, of, 108.
Spaniards, xxxii.
Spanis bowgis, 74, 170.
—— gloves, 309.
—— iron, 316.
—— leather, 318.
—— ryallis, 146.
—— salt, 326.
—— taffatie, 328.
—— wool, 333.
—— skins, 329.
'Spanzeart,' 178, 179, 181, 189, 190, 223, 229, 242.
Sparta veluot, 307.
Spens, John, 144, 145.
Spey, pearl-fisher in, lxxi.
—— fish, xcvi.
Spice, 53, 168, 196, 198.
Spices, xxxiv. xxxvii. xcviii. lx. lxxvi.
Spinola, Don Frederick, xxxi.
Spinoli, xliv.
Spirits, France, lxxvi.
—— Netherlands, lxxvi.
Spoons, 267.
Spruce iron, 316.
—— canves, 319.
—— hemp, 314.
—— leather, 318.
—— lint, 318.
—— yarne, 333.
Spyny, Clais, 139.
—— wyf, 87, 139.
Spysshous, 209, 245.
Spyttall, Edward, Account, 130, 131.
Stafata, black, 45.
St. Andrews, 4, 41, 162.
—— Archdean of, 27, 118, 136, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 161, 162, 163, 212, 215, 217, 218, 220, 247, 248, 249, 252, 258, 259, 260.
—— —— Accounts, 155-163, 174, 246, 252.
—— —— My Lord of, Account, 4-7.
—— —— 6, 18, 23, 25.
St. Collmys Insch, Abbot of, 247.
St. Gyllesday, 85.
St. Johnston, 13, 60, 92.
St. Nycholace silver, 227.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, image of, 9.
Stan gret, 160.

Star, the, xcvi.
Stark, 161.
Stenson, Jone, 52.
Stensone, Jan, c.
Stercora, xciii.
Stercus anserinum, xciii.
Stewarts, liii.
Stewinson, John, 65, 198.
Stiffine callit Amedou, cxiv.
Stings, xcvii. xcviii. xcix.
Stirk skins, ci.
Stirling, xlvi.
—— 157, 253, 268.
Stockfish, 304.
Stockholm, cii. ciii.
Stockings, woollen or worset, cvii.
—— called Leith Wynd hose, cvii.
Stone, my lord's, 216.
Straawchtyn, Dawyd, 143.
Strathbogie, lxviii.
Straw and rush floors, lxxvii.
Stuart, Mr., lxxxv.
princes, xxv.
Sturgeoun, 305.
Styptica, aqua, xciii.
Sucur lacrissye, 41.
—— valans, 41.
—— candy, 41.
Suerdaleper, Mauritius, lxxxi.
Suffolk, Duke of, lviii.
Sugar, 15, 41, 54, 58, 66, 68, 70, 72, 73, 130, 198, 201, 206, 232, 311.
—— Casnet, cxiv.
—— fyne, 78, 181.
Sugars, xxxv. xxxvii. lxxvi. xcviii.
Sulphur, xxxvi. xxxvii. xxxviii. xxxix.
Surgeons instruments, 315.
Sutherland, Countess of, lxxiii.
Swaden boordes, 290.
'Swan,' the, of Middleburgh, xcix.
Sweden, xxxvii.
Swedish iron, 316.
wanescott, 290.
Swein, Asleifa's son, xlv. xlvi.
Swenvèl, 22.
Sword, Spanish, 10.
Sylver follze, 117.
owirgylt, 117.
Sylver, 117.
Symond, the clerk, 265.
Symson, Schir Alexander, 9, 136, 143, 144, 145, 238.
—— Schir Alexander, Account, 144, 145.
—— Alexander, master, 143, 145.

Tablecloths, lxi. cvii.
Taffatis, 37 50, 178.
blak dobyll, 117.
Taffety, tafetties, lxxii. lxxiii. civ.
Taillzefer, Sandris, 24, 41, 50, 62.
Tailyefer, Laurence, xxvi.
Tailyefers, lxiii. lxxii.
Tailzefer, Lorenz, 5, 7, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 37, 50, 62.
—— —— Account, 17, 27.
Takle, 281.
Tallow, xxxvi. xxxix.
—— brew, lxvii.
Tany, 136.
Tar, 230, 281.
Tartans and Tweeds, lxxii.
Tartur, syngyll, 117
Tapestries of Rome, xxxiv.
Tapestry, xxxv. xxxvii. xxxix.
Tayn, Schir Jon, 18.
Tayssillis, 38, 274.
Testes Equi et Galli, xciii.
Testiculi Caballini, xciv.
Tea, lxxvi.
Testoun, 51.
Teutonic tongue, lxxix.
Teynts, 335.
Thames, lviii.
Thierry, Augustin, xlviii.
Tholouse woad, 333.
Thomas, Schir Wyllzem, 3.
—— 189.
Thome, Alexander, 189.
Thomsone, Andro, 162.
—— Robart, 21.
Thread, gold, lxi.
Throwch, lvii.
Throwcht, 7, 47, 69, 215, 216.
Throwis, lxii.
Throwys, 160, 250.
Tiffany, civ.
Tiles, lxii.
Timber, xcviii. xcix. cvi.
—— deals, xcvii. xcix.

Timber for shipbuilding, xxxvii.
Tin, xxxvi. xxxviii.
Titling, 304.
Tobacco, lxxvi.
Tocqueville, De, xxix.
Todskins, ci.
Tod, Thamas, Account, 245.
Tode, Schir Thomas, 13, 34, 35, 44, 45, 47, 55, 63, 68, 69, 76, 77, 107, 110, 116, 168.
—— Thomas, 60, 97, 119, 150, 151, 152, 211, 245.
'Todrik, Wylzem,' 111, 175.
Toledo, velvet of, xxxix.
Tolloneis, Assisa de, lxxxviii.
Tombs, ornamental, lxxvi.
Tombstone of the Duke of Ross, 161, 215, 250.
Tomis, the Brabander, 149 171.
—— Bargh, 75, 95, 104, 105, 120, 207, 246, 247, 249, 250, 265.
Toms, 16.
Ton, the Brabander, 149, 171.
Tonis schip, 125, 157, 158, 161, 206.
Torban, cvi.
Torkconze, 14, 17, 18, 24, 29, 42, 44, 46, 56, 66, 68, 77, 79, 82, 105, 111, 113, 115, 116, 119, 127, 136, 143, 167, 177, 182, 188, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 205, 206, 207, 219, 220, 221, 222, 228, 229, 231, 241, 244.
Tornay, men of, 17, 26, 36, 40, 49, 167.
—— Mertin of, 56, 64, 111, 119, 199.
Toulouse woad, xxxviii.
Tourcoing, xxxii.
Tours cloth, xxxviii.
Touris, Georgh of, 40, 45, 53, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 86, 95.
Towelling, lxi.
Tow, xcviii.
Towells, 87, 159, 249.
Towres taffatie, 327.
Towring, James of, Account, 29-30.
Towris, lxiii.
—— Alexander, Account, 192.
—— G. of, Account, 62-75.
—— Sandris of, 43.
Trade in Scotland, xxvii. lxxviii.
—— emancipation, civ.
—— exclusive spirit of, xlix.
—— monopolists, English, civ.
Trade under the Alexanders, li.
Trader, free, xcv.
Traillsond, lxxxi.
Trailsound Knappald, 290.
Transforthia, Duke of, lviii.
Trayne oyle, 311.
Treaties of trade, ratification of, lxxxvi.
Trell, 110.
Trellze, 8, 55, 74; blue and black, 200.
Tripoli, xxxiii.
Trousall, 15, 41, 53, 57.
Troussell, 65, 69, 72, 74, 131, 178, 183, 192, 198, 202, 205.
Trout, lx. lxi. lxx.
Trouts, 46, 159, 182, 186, 188, 234, 248.
Tucker, Thomas, cv. cvi. cvii.
Turing, lxiii.
Turkie carpettis, 294.
—— grograne, 295.
—— indicoe, 315.
—— satyne, 327.
Turpentine, xxxvii.
Turre Cremata, de, Johannes, lvi.
Turquoise, ring, 12.
Twedy, lxiii.
—— Johne of, 10, 31.
—— John of, Account, 31-33.
—— —— wyff, 31.
—— Margaret, 32.
Tweed, liii. lxv.
Twme treis, 283.
Tyles, 162, 251.
Tyn, 264.
Tynto, Adam, 176.

'Unicorne,' the, of Ayr, c.
Union, national, cix.
—— pearls, lxxi.
United Provinces, xxx.
Urina Juvenis sani, xciv.
—— pueri impuberis, xciii.
Utrecht guldens, lxi.
Uzés, xlviii.

Vaccinum, xciii.
Vach, de, half croun, 146.
Vad, 102.
Vaid, 35, 274,